



Technology with Vision

**HELLA AUSTRALIA**  
UNIVERSAL LIGHTING &  
ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS



[hella.com.au](http://hella.com.au)



# WELCOME TO HELLA

Over 120 years ago, HELLA began with a vision of automotive innovation and safety, which remains at our core today.

With quality products developed and built using state-of-the-art technology, the road ahead looks bright.

## NEED ASSISTANCE?

### CONTACT HELLA CUSTOMER SERVICE:

TECHLINE      1800 061 729

FAX              (03) 9583 1838

E-MAIL         info.au@hella.com

ORDERS         hellaorders@hella.com

ONLINE         hella.com.au

- Expert professional advice from qualified auto-electricians
- Information on product availability and new releases
- Assistance with product selection and installation
- Online services including automotive catalogue with search functionality, store locator, newsletters and latest technology developments

# CONTENTS

ICONS EXPLAINED	3	
MARKER & SIGNAL LAMPS	4	■
LED SAFETY DAYLIGHTS™	82	■
HEADLAMPS & INSERTS	94	■
FOG & DRIVING LAMPS	112	■
WORK LAMPS	148	■
EMERGENCY LIGHTING & SIGNAL WARNING LAMPS	192	■
INTERIOR & EXTERIOR LIGHTING	228	■
RELAYS & FLASHER UNITS	264	■
ACCESSORIES	286	■
HELLA WORKSHOP	386	■
AUTOMOTIVE GLOBES	392	■
ADR & CRN REFERENCE GUIDE	418	
INDEX BY PART NUMBER	434	
INGRESS PROTECTION (IP) RATING GUIDE	452	
WARRANTY	INSIDE BACK COVER	

# HELLA

## Australia

For over a century, HELLA has focused on innovation, quality and optimum performance at a level beyond conventional industry standards. This no compromise approach has established HELLA as a trusted partner for the world's leading vehicle manufacturers and today HELLA is proud to be one of the top forty automotive suppliers in the world.

The Special Original Equipment Division at HELLA Australia is dedicated to developing custom lighting and electronic solutions for the complex requirements of specialist vehicle manufacturers in diverse sectors such as mining, construction, agriculture, emergency services and marine.

Through the Aftermarket Division, HELLA Australia supplies wholesale distributors and retailers with a diverse portfolio of high quality replacement parts for both passenger and commercial vehicles, teaming up with several other European Original Equipment brands, all of which are regarded as among the very best in their fields, in order to offer an even more diverse product range.

The HELLA Field Sales team and Customer Service advisors are the designated first point of contact, and customers can be assured of a prompt, helpful and knowledgeable response.

The Technical Specialists, Product Managers and Marketing team liaise directly with customers providing training, technical sales support and business development initiatives, which include bespoke lighting designs, marketing tools and promotions.



## PREMIUM QUALITY PARTS FROM LEADING EUROPEAN ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT BRANDS



HELLA is an Original Equipment supplier to over 165 of the world's leading vehicle manufacturers including...



Aston Martin, Audi, BMW, Mercedes-Benz and Porsche



Case New Holland, Caterpillar, John Deere, Komatsu and Manitou



DAF, Daimler, Kenworth, MAN, Scania, Volvo



BCI, Iveco, MAN, Marcopolo, Mercedes-Benz, Scania, Volvo



Barker, Byford, Krone, Vawdrey, Wielton



Austal, Bavaria, Beneteau, Maritimo, Riviera

# ICONS EXPLAINED

A variety of symbols are used to ensure a quick reference to many important product features throughout the catalogue.



**DuraLED® LIFETIME WARRANTY**  
Refer to the website for further details.



**5 YEAR WARRANTY ON LED**  
Refer to the website for further details.



**FIT & FORGET BY DESIGN**



**ULTRA LONG LIFE LONGEVITY**



**MULTIVOLT™**  
Can be connected to either 12V or 24V DC electrical systems.



**DUALVOLT**  
12V or 24V DC



**GLOBE INCLUDED**



**12V or 24V GLOBE INCLUDED**



**ENHANCED DEFINITION TECHNOLOGY**  
Utilises Enhanced Definition Technology (EDT) to maximise the visual impact of the signal function.



**HELLA COMPATIBILITY SOLUTION (HCS)**  
HCS technology for safe and seamless conversion to LED direction indicators.  
Refer to details on page 276.



**LED TECHNOLOGY**  
Combining quality LEDs with advanced optic technology for class-leading efficiency.



...



**NUMBER OF LED LIGHT SOURCES**  
Defines the number of LED light sources used by the product.



**GRILAMID® LENS MATERIAL**  
High performance clear polyamide for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance.



**RFCommSafe™**  
Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC).



**ULTRAVIOLET RESISTANT**  
Utilises advanced impact resistant polymers that will not yellow or deteriorate.



**ULTRA WIDE VISIBILITY OPTICS**  
Providing increased light intensity that is well above ADR requirements for significantly improved side visibility.



**CORROSION-PROOF HOUSING**



**HEAVY DUTY MOUNT**



**STAINLESS STEEL BRACKET**



**ECE CERTIFIED**  
Product is licensed according to ECE guidelines.



**ADR COMPLIANT**  
Products displaying this symbol comply with Australian Design Rule, or ADR requirements.  
Refer to details on page 418.



**RCM COMPLIANT**  
Regulatory Compliance Mark



**DISPLAY PACK**  
Supplied in printed packaging suitable for retail display.



**HANG-SELL PACKAGING**  
Supplied in hang-sell blister packaging for retail display on existing merchandising systems.



**RETAIL PACKAGING**



# Marker and Signal Lamps

HELLA's range of Marker and Signal Lamps is accepted as the most advanced lighting solution for commercial vehicles.





# Contents

## Marker and Signal Lamps

110mm Round LED - Front .....	32-33	Jumbo LED Modules .....	26-27
500 Series.....	67	Jumbo-S LED Lamps.....	23-25
83mm Round LED - Front .....	35-37	LED Combination Lamps .....	20
Accessories.....	76-81	LED Combination Trailer .....	22
Designline LED Modules .....	28-32	LED Combination Trailer with Licence Plate Function .....	21
Designline Rear Combination .....	63	LED Flush Mount Markers.....	45
Designline Recess Mount.....	62	LED Centre High Level Brake Lamps .....	43
DuraLED® .....	8-10	LED Licence Plate Lamps.....	58-59, 73
DuraLED® Combi .....	15	LED Slim Surface Mount.....	38-41
DuraLED® Combi-R.....	14	LED Strip Marker and Signal.....	42
DuraLED® Combi-S .....	12-13	LED Surface Mount Marker .....	57
DuraLED® Flush Mount Marker .....	45-49	Licence Plate Lamps.....	73
DuraLED® Polycarbonate .....	11	Rear Globe Combination .....	61
DuraLED® Surface Mount Marker .....	50-56	Rear Lamps .....	44
EuroLED® Rear .....	17-18	Rectangular Series 68 x 53mm.....	68
Front Direction Indicator Lamps .....	69-70	Reflectors .....	74-75
Globe 84 x 84mm Square.....	65-66	Side Direction Indicator Lamps .....	71
Globe Reversing Lamps .....	72		
Jumbo Globe .....	64		

# QUICK REFERENCE PRODUCT GUIDE

LED LAMPS					
					
PAGE 9	PAGE 12	PAGE 13	PAGE 17	PAGE 20	PAGE 21
					
PAGE 23	PAGE 25	PAGE 28	PAGE 28	PAGE 30	PAGE 31
					
PAGE 34	PAGE 38	PAGE 42	PAGE 43	PAGE 43	PAGE 44
					
PAGE 45	PAGE 49	PAGE 50	PAGE 52	PAGE 54	PAGE 56
					
PAGE 57	PAGE 58	PAGE 58	PAGE 61	PAGE 61	PAGE 62

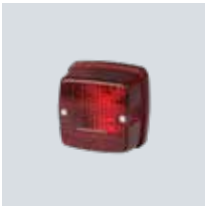
GLOBE LAMPS



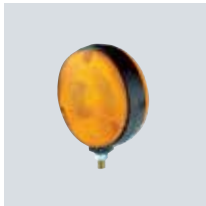
PAGE 63



PAGE 64



PAGE 66



PAGE 67



PAGE 68



PAGE 69



PAGE 69



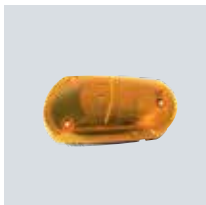
PAGE 69



PAGE 70



PAGE 70



PAGE 71



PAGE 71



PAGE 72



PAGE 73



PAGE 73

REFLECTORS



PAGE 74

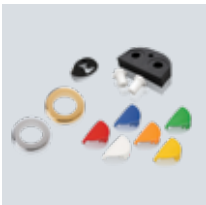


PAGE 74



PAGE 75

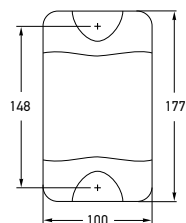
ACCESSORIES



PAGE 76

## DuraLED® Stop/Rear Position Lamp with Night Light

DuraLED® stop, rear position lamp featuring Enhanced Definition Technology (EDT) for increased safety and awareness. Night light function allows illumination of the rear position lamp independently from the remaining marker lamps on the vehicle. Features HELLA Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.



2330-V	2SB 959 060-251		
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied. Suitable for vertical mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts		
Power Consumption	Stop: 6W	Rear position: 2.5W	Night: 2.5W
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable		
Compliance	ADR 49/00	E24 5850	ECE R7/02



See page 76 for DuraLED® accessories.

## DuraLED® Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

DuraLED® rear direction indicator lamp for trucks, buses, caravans and trailers.

Features HELLA Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.



2151-V	2BA 959 070-251		
2151-VCS	2BA 980 607-501		HCS TECHNOLOGY
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied. Suitable for vertical mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts		
Power Consumption	2151-V 2151-VCS	6W 4W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable		
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a ECE R6/01	 5850 ISO 13207-1 (2151-VCS only)	

See page 276 for further information on HCS Technology and ISO 13207-1.

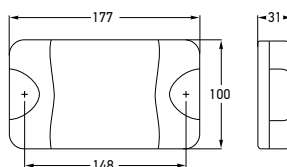
## DuraLED® Reversing Lamp

DuraLED® reversing lamp for trucks, buses, caravans and trailers.



1430-V	2ZR 959 070-551		
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied. Suitable for vertical mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts		
Power Consumption	4W		
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable		
Compliance	ADR 1/00	E24 5850	ECE R23/00

Reversing lamps are not designed for continuous operation.



<b>2330-H</b>	2SB 959 060-351		
<b>2330-HBL</b>	2SB 959 060-352		BLISTER PACK
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied. Suitable for horizontal mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts		
Power Consumption	Stop: 6W	Rear position: 2.5W	Night: 2.5W
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable		
Compliance	ADR 49/00	E24 5850	ECE R7/02

See page 76 for DuraLED® accessories.

## DuraLED® Stop/Rear Position Lamp with Night Light

DuraLED® stop, rear position lamp featuring Enhanced Definition Technology (EDT) for increased safety and awareness. Night light function allows illumination of the rear position lamp independently from the remaining marker lamps on the vehicle. Features HELLA Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.



2330-HBL



<b>2151-H</b>	2BA 959 070-351		
<b>2151-HBL</b>	2BA 959 070-352		BLISTER PACK
<b>2151-HCS</b>	2BA 980 607-001		HCS TECHNOLOGY
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied. Suitable for horizontal mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts		
Power Consumption	2151-H/-HBL/-HBLK	6W	2151-HCS 4W
Protection	As per Part No. 2330-H		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable		
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a	E24 5850	
	ECE R6/01	ISO 13207-1 (2151-HCS only)	

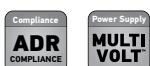
See page 276 for further information on HCS Technology and ISO 13207-1.

## DuraLED® Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

DuraLED® rear direction indicator lamp for trucks, buses, caravans and trailers. Features HELLA Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.



2151-HBL

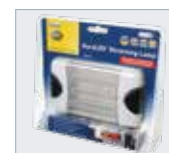


<b>1430-H</b>	2ZR 959 070-501		
<b>1430-HBL</b>	2ZR 959 070-502		BLISTER PACK
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied. Suitable for horizontal mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts		
Power Consumption	4W		
Protection	As per Part No. 2330-H		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable		
Compliance	ADR 1/00	E24 5850	ECE R23/00

Reversing lamps are not designed for continuous operation.

## DuraLED® Reversing Lamp

DuraLED® reversing lamp for trucks, buses, caravans and trailers.



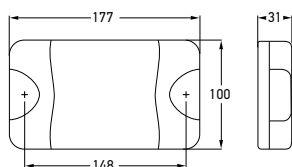
1430-HBL



## DuraLED® Stop/Rear Position Lamp with Night Light

DuraLED® stop, rear position lamp featuring Enhanced Definition Technology (EDT) for increased safety and awareness. Night light function allows illumination of the rear position lamp independently from the remaining marker lamps on the vehicle.



2330BL



<b>2330</b>	2SB 959 060-001		
<b>2330BL</b>	2SB 959 060-002		<b>BLISTER PACK</b>
<b>2330BULK</b>	2TA 959 060-011	<b>PACK OF 4</b>	
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts		
Power Consumption	Stop: 6W Rear position: 1W Night: 1W		
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable		
Compliance	ADR 49/00		

See page 76 for DuraLED® accessories.

## DuraLED® Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

DuraLED® rear direction indicator lamp for trucks, buses, caravans and trailers.



2151BL



<b>2151</b>	2BA 959 070-011	
<b>2151BL</b>	2BA 959 070-012	<b>BLISTER PACK</b>
<b>2151BULK</b>	2BA 959 070-027	<b>PACK OF 4</b>
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	9W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a	

# The new evolution of the DuraLED® Combi has arrived.



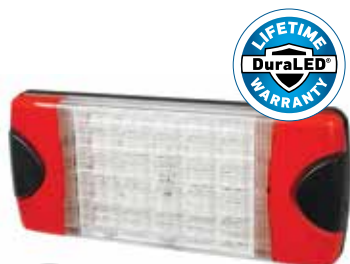
## Upgrade to the Latest Technology

HELLA introduces the latest upgrade to the iconic DuraLED® Combi with a new slim design, featuring a depth of just 25mm. Combining all the features transport professionals depend upon; world-class materials, unsurpassed design, exceptional performance, and after sales service second to none, the new DuraLED® Combi will be the next staple in road transport lighting arsenals.

Part Numbers	Slim	Power Supply MULTI VOLT	RF CommSafe	Cable Length (mtrs)	Built-in DT Connector	Lens Material GMD	LED HCS HELLA Compatibility Solution	Additional Functions	Application
2377	✓	12/24V	✓	2.5	–	✓	–	Retro Reflector	Truck/Trailer
2378	✓	12/24V	✓	2.5	–	✓	–	–	Heavy Duty Commercial High Impact Protection
2378-BL	✓	12/24V	✓	2.5	–	✓	–	–	Heavy Duty Commercial High Impact Protection
2378-CS	✓	12/24V	✓	2.5	–	✓	✓ 24V	–	Heavy Duty Commercial High Impact Protection
2378-DT	✓	12/24V	✓	–	✓	✓	–	Night	Heavy Duty Commercial High Impact Protection
2378-DTCS	✓	12/24V	✓	–	✓	✓	✓ 24V	Night	Heavy Duty Commercial High Impact Protection
2VP 015 074-001	✓	12/24V	–	2.5	–	✓	–	Retro Reflector	Heavy Duty Commercial High Impact Protection
2VP 015 074-101	✓	12/24V	–	2.5	–	✓	✓ 12/24V	Retro Reflector	Heavy Duty Commercial High Impact Protection
2VP 015 075-001	✓	12/24V	–	–	✓	✓	–	Retro Reflector	Heavy Duty Commercial High Impact Protection
2VP 015 075-101	✓	12/24V	–	–	✓	✓	✓ 12/24V	Retro Reflector	Heavy Duty Commercial High Impact Protection

## DuraLED® Combi-S Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator Lamp - Heavy Duty

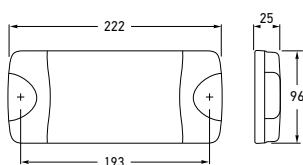
DuraLED® combination lamp featuring Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility and Enhanced Definition Technology (EDT). Suitable for commercial vehicles and boat trailers. Shockproof and fully sealed to withstand water submersion and high-pressure washing. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



2378BL



Ultra slim height of only 25mm.



<b>2378</b>	2SD 980 613-001	
<b>2378BL</b>	2SD 980 613-002	BLISTER PACK
<b>2378BULK</b>	2SD 980 613-007	PACK OF 12
<b>2378-CS</b>	2SD 980 613-201	HCS TECHNOLOGY (24V ONLY)
<b>2378-6M</b>	2SD 980 613-031	6M CABLE
<b>2378-6MBULK</b>	2SD 980 613-037	PACK OF 12

**Mounting** Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.

**Voltage** Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems

**Power Consumption** Stop: 5W  
Rear position: 1W  
Rear direction indicator: 5W

**Protection** Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS)  
IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)  
IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)

**Cable Length** Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable

**Lens Material** Nylon (PA12)

**Compliance** ADR 6/00: Cat 2a ADR 49/00 ISO 13207-1 (2378-CS only) ADR  
E24 5883 ECE R6/01 ECE R7/02

See page 276 for further information on HCS Technology and ISO 13207-1.

### COMBI-S LAMP FUNCTIONS

Stop	Rear position	Rear direction indicator

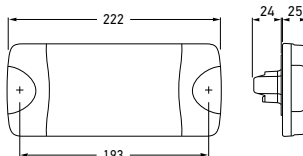
## DuraLED® Combi-S Trailer Lighting Kit

A complete Fit and Forget solution for commercial trailers or boat trailers.



<b>2378-TP</b>	2VB 980 613-801	
<b>Kit Contents</b>	Each trailer lamp kit contains:	
2 x 2378	DuraLED® Combi-S stop/rear position and rear direction indicator lamp with 6m sheathed multi-core cable	
2 x 2923	Red retro reflector	
1 x 2559-1	LED licence plate lamp with 5m sheathed multi-core cable	
1 x 4921	7 pole flat plug	





<b>2378DT</b>	2SD 980 602-001		
<b>2378DTCS</b>	2SD 980 602-201		<b>HCS TECHNOLOGY (24V ONLY)</b>
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems		
Power Consumption	Stop: 5W Rear position: 1W	Rear direction indicator: 5W Night: 1W	
Protection	As per Part No. 2378.		
Accessory	4963-P 6 pole DT plug, wedge and 6 contacts		
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)		
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a E24 5883	ADR 49/00 ECE R6/01	ISO 13207-1 (2378-DTCS only) ECE R7/02
See page 276 for further information on HCS Technology and ISO 13207-1.			

See page 276 for further information on HCS Technology and ISO 13207-1.



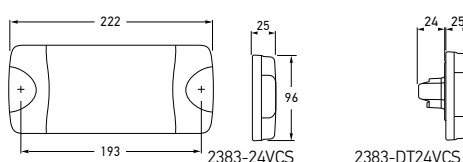
4963-P  
Not included with lamp.


## DuraLED® Combi-S Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator Lamp with DT Connector and Night Light - Heavy Duty

DuraLED® combination lamp featuring Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility and Enhanced Definition Technology (EDT). Night light function allows illumination of the rear position lamp independently from the remaining marker lamps on the vehicle, resulting in low power consumption. Suitable for commercial and boat trailers. Shockproof and fully sealed to withstand water submersion and high-pressure washing. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



Rear view showing DT connector that allows application of self-adhesive heat shrink.



<b>2383-24VCS</b>	2SK 980 613-511 – Incorporates HCS technology				<b>2.5M CABLE</b>
<b>2383-DT24VCS</b>	2SK 980 602-511 – Incorporates HCS technology				<b>DT CONNECTOR</b>
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied. Suitable for horizontal mounting.				
Voltage	24V DC				
Power Consumption	Stop:	3W	Rear direction indicator:	3W	
	Rear position:	1W	Reverse:	3W	
	Night (2383-DT24VCS only):	1W			
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)				
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable (except DT versions)				
Accessory	4963-P 6 pole DT plug, wedge and 6 contacts				
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)				
Compliance	E24 5894 ECE R10	ECE R6/01 	ECE R7/02	ECE R23/00	ISO 13207-1

### COMBINATION LAMP FUNCTIONS



## DuraLED® Combi-S Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator/Reversing Lamp with DT Connector and Night Light

DuraLED® combination lamp featuring modern clear lens design. Low power consumption and long life equates to economical running costs. Ideal for 24V commercial vehicles. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



Ultra slim height of only 25mm.



Rear view showing DT connector that allows application of self-adhesive heat shrink.

## DuraLED® Combi-R Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator Lamp with Retro Reflector

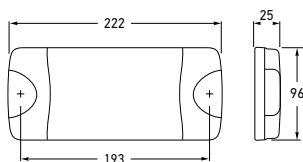
DuraLED® combination lamp with 34cm<sup>2</sup> red retro reflector which features Enhanced Definition Technology (EDT). Suitable for light commercial vehicle and boat trailers. Shockproof and fully sealed to withstand water submersion and high-pressure washing.



2377BL



Ultra slim height of only 25mm.



<b>2377</b>	2VA 980 710-011		
<b>2377BL</b>	2VA 980 710-012		BLISTER PACK
<b>2377BULK</b>	2VA 980 710-017		PACK OF 12
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied. Suitable for horizontal mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems		
Power Consumption	Stop: 4W Rear position: 1W Rear direction indicator: 4W		
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS). IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable		
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)		
Compliance	ADR 47/00 E24 5882	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a ECE R6/01	ADR 49/00 ECE R7/02 ECE R3/02
See page 76 for DuraLED® accessories.			

### COMBI-R LAMP FUNCTIONS

Stop	Rear position	Rear direction indicator

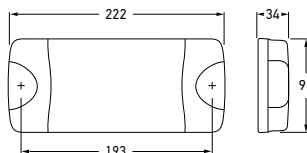
## DuraLED® Combi-R Trailer Lighting Kit


A complete Fit and Forget solution for trailers or caravans.



<b>2377-TP</b>	2VA 980 710-811		
Kit Contents	Each trailer lamp kit contains:		
	2 x 2377	DuraLED® Combi-R stop/rear position and rear direction indicator lamp with retro reflector and 6m sheathed multi-core cable	
	1 x 2559-1	LED licence plate lamp with 5m sheathed multi-core cable	
	1 x 4921	7 pole flat plug	





2380	2SK 980 603-501			
2380BULK	2SK 980 603-507			PACK OF 12
2380GMD	2SK 980 603-551			NYLON (PA12) LENS
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied. Suitable for horizontal mounting.			
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems			
Power Consumption	Stop: 5W Rear position: 1W Rear direction indicator: 4W Reverse: 3W			
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS). IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)			
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable			
Compliance	ADR 1/00 E24 5870	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a ECE R6/01	ADR 49/00 ECE R7/02	 ECE R23/00

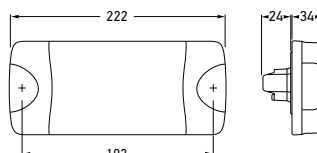
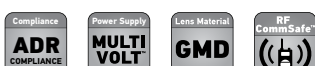
See page 76 for DuraLED® accessories.


#### COMBINATION LAMP FUNCTIONS



### DuraLED® Combi Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator/Reversing Lamp

DuraLED® combination lamp featuring modern clear lens design. Low power consumption and long life equates to economical running costs. Ideal for trucks and utes. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



2380DT	2SK 980 615-011			
2380DTGMD	2SK 980 615-051			NYLON (PA12) LENS
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied. Suitable for horizontal mounting			
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems			
Power Consumption	Stop:	5W	Rear direction indicator:	4W
	Rear position:	1W	Reverse:	3W
	Night:	1W		
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)			
Accessory	4963-P 6 pole DT plug, wedge and 6 contacts			
Compliance	ADR 1/00 E24 5870	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a ECE R6/01	ADR 49/00 ECE R7/02	 ECE R23/00

### DuraLED® Combi Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator/Reversing Lamp with DT Connector and Night Light

DuraLED® combination lamp featuring modern clear lens design. Low power consumption and long life equates to economical running costs. Ideal for trucks and utes. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



Rear view showing DT connector that allows application of self-adhesive heat shrink.

## DuraLED® Combi-SR Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator/Reversing Lamp with Retro Reflector

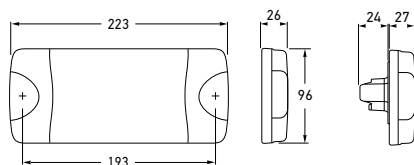
DuraLED® Combi-SR incorporates a built-in retro reflector, saving both time and money on installation. The all-in-one design makes the DuraLED® Combi-SR the ideal choice for trucks, utes and vehicles with limited space to mount a separate reflector.



Rear view showing DT connector



4963-P (not included with lamp)



<b>2VP 015 074-001</b>	<b>CARTON PACK</b>
<b>2VP 015 074-002</b>	<b>BLISTER PACK</b>
<b>2VP 015 074-007</b>	<b>PACK OF 12</b>
<b>2VP 015 074-101</b>	<b>HCS 12/24V</b>
<b>2VP 015 075-001</b>	<b>DT</b>
<b>2VP 015 075-101</b>	<b>DT, HCS 12/24V</b>

Mounting Suitable for horizontal mounting  
Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied

Voltage	Multivolt™ suitable for 12 and 24 volt systems
Power Consumption	Stop: 5W Rear position: 1.5W Rear direction indicator: 6W Reverse: 2W Night light: 1.5W (DT version only)
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable (non DT version)
Accessory	4963-P 6 pole DT plug, wedge and 6 contacts (DT version)
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)
Compliance	ECE R148 ECE R150 ECE R10 ISO 13207-1 ADR 1/00, ADR 6/00 : Cat 2a, ADR 47/00, ADR 49/00

See page 76 for DuraLED® accessories.

### COMBI-SR LAMP FUNCTIONS

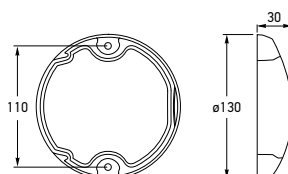
Stop	Rear position	Rear direction indicator	Reverse

# HELLA DURALED® COMBI-SR

ALL-IN-ONE

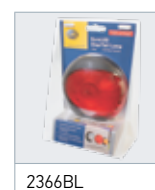
5

**FUNCTION LED LAMP**



### EuroLED® Stop/Rear Position Lamp

EuroLED® stop, rear position lamp with red lens. The use of precision optics enables a single high intensity LED to be used in a commercial vehicle lamp, resulting in low power consumption. Features HELLA Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.



2366BL

<b>2366</b>	2SB 959 821-001		
<b>2366BL</b>	2SB 959 821-002		BLISTER PACK
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts		
Power Consumption	Stop: 2.5W Rear position: 0.5W		
Protection	Reverse polarity and 1500 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable		
Compliance	ADR 49/00	(E4) 10208	ECE R7/02

See page 78 for EuroLED® accessories.



### EuroLED® Stop/Rear Position Lamp -24V DC

EuroLED® stop, rear position lamp with red lens. The use of precision optics enables a single high intensity LED to be used in a commercial vehicle lamp, resulting in low power consumption. Features HELLA Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.



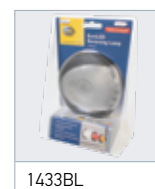
<b>2366-24V</b>	2SB 959 020-001		
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied		
Voltage	24V DC (Voltage regulated 20-28V DC)		
Power Consumption	Stop: 5W Rear position: 1W		
Protection	As per Part No. 2366.		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable		
Compliance	ADR 49/00	(E4) 10208	ECE R7/02

See page 78 for EuroLED® accessories.



### EuroLED® Reversing Lamp

EuroLED® reversing lamp with clear lens and single LED.



1433BL

<b>1433</b>	2ZR 959 820-001		
<b>1433BL</b>	2ZR 959 820-002		BLISTER PACK
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts		
Power Consumption	2.5W		
Protection	As per Part No. 2366		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable		
Compliance	ADR 1/00	(E4) 10208	ECE R23/00

Reversing lamps are not designed for continuous operation.

## EuroLED® Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

EuroLED® rear direction indicator lamp with amber lens and single LED. Features HELLA Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.



2133BL

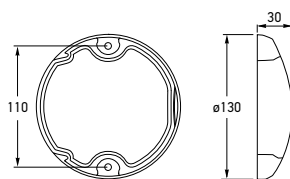


<b>2133</b>	2BA 959 822-001	
<b>2133BL</b>	2BA 959 822-002	<b>BLISTER PACK</b>
<b>2133-CS</b>	2BA 959 822-641	<b>HCS TECHNOLOGY</b>
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	2.5W	
Protection	As per Part No. 2366	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a (E4) 10208 ECE R6/01 ISO 13207-1 (2133-CS only)	

See page 276 for further information on HCS Technology and ISO 13207-1.  
See page 78 for EuroLED® accessories.

## EuroLED® Rear Direction Indicator Lamp - 24V DC

EuroLED® rear direction indicator lamp with amber lens and single LED. Features HELLA Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.

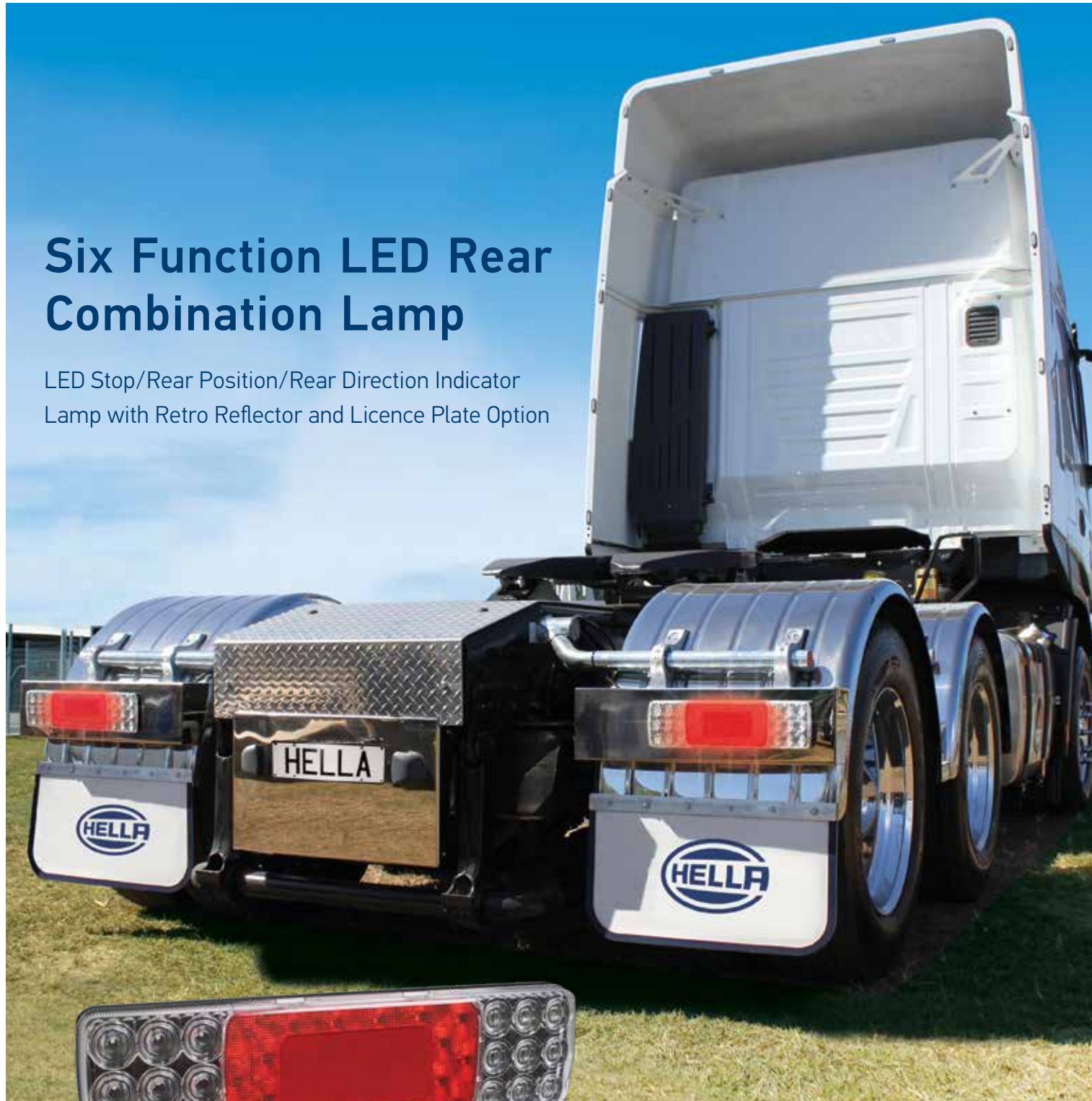


<b>2133-24V</b>	2BA 959 021-001	
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied	
Voltage	24V DC (Voltage regulated 20-28V DC)	
Power Consumption	5W	
Protection	As per Part No. 2366	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a (E4) 10208 ECE R6/01	

See page 78 for EuroLED® accessories.

# Six Function LED Rear Combination Lamp

LED Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator  
Lamp with Retro Reflector and Licence Plate Option



These stylish lamps combine form with function, incorporating stop, rear position, and rear direction indicator lamps with a central reflector, and offer an optional licence plate lamp function. To combine all rear marker and signal functions in a single lamp with a single five core cable allows for a significant reduction in installation time.

This lamp is protected by a lens made of specially formulated high impact acrylic, which is resistant to long-term harsh UV exposure and tolerant to chemicals commonly used in the transport industry. Our team designed this lamp to Hella's Fit and Forget standard, to withstand the most demanding environments.



LED Combination lamp retail packaging

All features of this six function rear combination lamp, including the latest ISO 13207-1 compliance, are designed to ensure lowest cost of ownership for the astute transport operator.

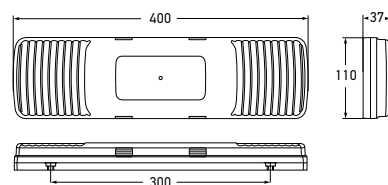
## LED Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator/Reversing Lamp with Retro Reflector



LED combination lamp with 64cm<sup>2</sup> red retro reflector. Modern clear lens design with black mounting base.

Features HCS Technology with ISO 13207-1 compliance. Shockproof and fully sealed to withstand water submersion and high-pressure washing. Direction indicator optic appears clear until illuminated.



2391



<b>2391</b>	<b>2VP 980 980-001</b>	 <b>HCS TECHNOLOGY - 24V ONLY</b>
Mounting	Two bolt surface mount with mounting accessories supplied. Suitable for horizontal mounting.	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	Stop: 5W Rear position: <2W Rear direction indicator: 6W Reverse: 5W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS). IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Compliance	ADR 1/00 ADR 6/00: Cat 2a ADR 47/00 ADR 49/00 ISO 13207-1 	
See page 276 for further information on HCS Technology and ISO 13207-1.		

### COMBINATION LAMP FUNCTIONS

Stop	Rear position	Rear direction indicator	Reverse

## LED Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator/Reversing Lamp with Retro Reflector and Licence Plate Function




LED combination lamp with 64cm<sup>2</sup> red retro reflector and licence plate function. Modern clear lens design with black mounting base.

Features HCS Technology with ISO 13207-1 compliance. Shockproof and fully sealed to withstand water submersion and high-pressure washing. Direction indicator optic appears clear until illuminated.



2392L

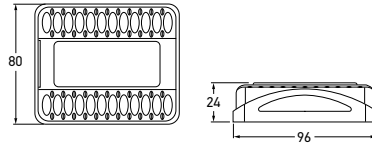




<b>2392L</b>	<b>2VD 980 980-011 - Left Hand Side</b>	 <b>HCS TECHNOLOGY - 24V ONLY</b>
<b>2392R</b>	<b>2VD 980 980-021 - Right Hand Side</b>	 <b>HCS TECHNOLOGY - 24V ONLY</b>
Mounting	Two bolt surface mount with mounting accessories supplied. Suitable for horizontal mounting.	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	Stop: 5W Rear position/Licence plate: <2W Rear direction indicator: 6W Reverse: 5W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS). IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Compliance	ADR 1/00 ADR 6/00: Cat 2a ADR 47/00 ADR 48/00 ADR 49/00  ISO 13207-1	
See page 276 for further information on HCS Technology and ISO 13207-1.		

### COMBINATION LAMP FUNCTIONS

Stop	Rear position	Rear direction indicator	Reverse	Licence plate

## LED COMBINATION TRAILER LAMP WITH LICENCE PLATE FUNCTION



2394	2VA 980 720-071			
2394BULK	2VA 980 720-077		PACK OF 18	
2394-6M	2VA 980 720-021			
2394-6MBULK	2VA 980 720-027		PACK OF 10	
2394-9MBULK	2VA 980 720-037		PACK OF 12	
Mounting	Surface mount with choice of mounting holes. Lamp clips into mounting base. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.			
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems			
Power Consumption	Stop: 2W Rear position: 1W Rear direction indicator: 2W			
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)			
Cable Length	2394 2394-6M 2394-9M	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable Pre-wired with 6m of sheathed multi-core cable Pre-wired with 9m of sheathed multi-core cable		
Spare Parts	9.2394.08 9.2394.09	Mounting base Mounting spacer (not included)		
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)			
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a	ADR 47/00	ADR 49/00	

### LED Stop/Rear Position /Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

LED stop, rear position and rear direction indicator lamp with 18cm² red retro reflector. Modern clear lens design with black mounting base. Low power consumption and long life equates to economical running costs. Convenient mounting base with multiple fixing points allow easy fitment to most trailers/vehicles. The lamp is fully sealed against dust and moisture ingress. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



9.2394.09 Mounting spacer (not included)	2394

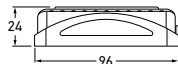
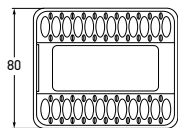
#### TRAILER LAMP FUNCTIONS

Stop	Rear direction indicator	Rear position



## LED Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator Lamp with Licence Plate Function

LED stop, rear position and rear direction indicator lamp with 18cm<sup>2</sup> red retro reflector and licence plate function. Modern clear lens design with black mounting base. Low power consumption and long life equates to economical running costs. Convenient mounting base with multiple fixing points allow easy fitment to most trailers/vehicles. The lamp is fully sealed against dust and moisture ingress. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



<b>2395</b>	2VB 980 720-561	
<b>2395BULK</b>	2VB 980 720-567	PACK OF 18
<b>2395-6M</b>	2VB 980 720-511	
<b>2395-6MBULK</b>	2VB 980 720-513	PACK OF 10
<b>2395-9MBULK</b>	2VB 980 720-527	PACK OF 12
Mounting	Surface mount with choice of mounting holes. Lamp clips into mounting base. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	Stop: 2W Rear position/Licence plate: 1W Rear direction indicator: 2W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	2395: Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable 2395-6M: Pre-wired with 6m of sheathed multi-core cable 2395-9M: Pre-wired with 9m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Spare Parts	9.2394.08: Mounting base 9.2394.09: Mounting spacer (not included)	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a   ADR 47/00   ADR 48/00   ADR 49/00	

### TRAILER LAMP FUNCTIONS

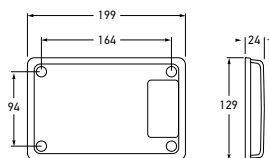
Stop	Rear direction indicator	Rear position/Licence plate

## LED Combination Lamp Trailer Kit

LED trailer lamp incorporating a modern clear lens design with an 18cm<sup>2</sup> red retro reflector. The optic in the lamp appears clear until illuminated.



<b>2395-TP</b>	2VB 980 720-811	
<b>2395-TP9M</b>	2VB 980 720-861	9M CABLE
Lens Material	Acrylic	
Kit Contents	Each trailer lamp kit contains:  1 x 2394: Stop/rear position/rear direction indicator lamp with reflex reflector 1 x 2395: Stop/rear position/rear direction indicator/licence plate lamp function with reflex reflector 8 x Connectors: Crimp connectors with heat shrink insulation	



<b>2361</b>	2TA 980 760-011		
<b>2361BL</b>	2TA 980 760-012		<b>BLISTER PACK</b>
Mounting	Retrofit to update existing Jumbo or Designline lamps. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems		
Power Consumption	Stop: 5W Rear position: 1W		
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of cable		
Compliance	ADR 47/00	ADR 49/00	

See page 79 for Jumbo-S accessories.

### Jumbo-S LED Stop /Rear Position Lamp

Jumbo-S LED stop, rear position lamp with inbuilt 23cm<sup>2</sup> red retro reflector, featuring Enhanced Definition Technology (EDT) for the stop signal function. New low profile design allows surface mounting with gasket accessory (Part No. 9.2361.08).



2361BL

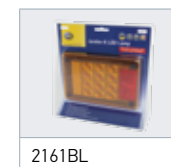


<b>2161</b>	2BR 980 761-011		
<b>2161BL</b>	2BR 980 761-012		<b>BLISTER PACK</b>
<b>2161-CS</b>	2BR 980 761-021		<b>HCS TECHNOLOGY - 24V ONLY</b>
Mounting	Retrofit to update existing Jumbo or Designline lamps. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems		
Power Consumption	4W		
Protection	As per Part No. 2361		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of cable		
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a	ADR 47/00	ISO 13207-1 (2161-CS only)

See page 276 for further information on HCS Technology and ISO 13207-1.

### Jumbo-S LED Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

Jumbo-S LED rear direction indicator lamp with inbuilt 23cm<sup>2</sup> red retro reflector. New low profile design allows surface mounting with gasket accessory (Part No. 9.2361.08). Features HCS Technology with ISO 13207-1 compliance.



2161BL

## Jumbo-S LED Reversing Lamp

Jumbo-S LED reversing lamp with inbuilt 23cm<sup>2</sup> red retro reflector. New low profile design allows surface mounting with gasket accessory (Part No. 9.2361.08).



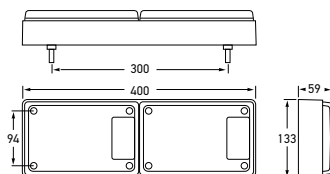
1461BL



<b>1461</b>	2ZR 980 762-011		
<b>1461BL</b>	2ZR 980 762-012		BLISTER PACK
Mounting	Retrofit to update existing Jumbo or Designline lamps. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems		
Power Consumption	4W		
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of cable		
Compliance	ADR 1/00	ADR 47/00	
Reversing lamps are not designed for continuous operation.			

## Jumbo-S LED Double Module Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

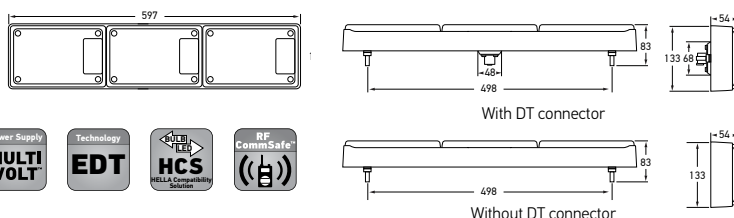
Jumbo-S LED stop, rear position, rear direction indicator lamp with 23cm<sup>2</sup> red retro reflectors. Lamps are pre-assembled and wired into housing for easy installation. Features HCS Technology with ISO 13207-1 compliance.



2429RET

<b>2429</b>	2VA 980 760-801		
<b>2429-CS</b>	2VA 980 761-801		HCS TECHNOLOGY - 24V ONLY
<b>2429RET</b>	2VA 980 760-802		
Mounting	Surface mount with mounting bolts supplied. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems		
Power Consumption	Stop: 5W Rear position: 1W Rear direction indicator: 4W		
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2m of sheathed multi-core cable		
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a	ADR 47/00	ADR 49/00 ISO 13207-1 (2429-CS only)

See page 79 for Jumbo-S and Designline accessories.



<b>2430</b>	2VA 980 760-811	
<b>2430-CS</b>	2VA 980 761-811	HCS TECHNOLOGY - 24V ONLY
<b>2430RET</b>	2VA 980 760-812	
<b>2430DTCS</b>	2VA 980 761-941	HCS TECHNOLOGY - 24V ONLY, DT
Mounting	As per Part No. 2429-CS	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	Stop: 5W x 2 Rear position: 1W x 2 Rear direction indicator: 4W	
Protection	As per Part No. 2429-CS	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2m of sheathed multi-core cable.	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a   ADR 47/00   ADR 49/00   ISO 13207-1 (2430-CS and 2430DTCS only)	

### Jumbo-S LED Triple Module Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

Jumbo-S LED stop, rear position, rear direction indicator lamp with 23cm² red retro reflectors. Lamps are pre-assembled and wired into housing for easy installation. Features HCS Technology with ISO 13207-1 compliance.



2430RET



<b>2431</b>	2VP 980 760-821	
<b>2431-CS</b>	2VP 980 761-821	HCS TECHNOLOGY - 24V ONLY
<b>2431RET</b>	2VA 980 760-822	
<b>2431DTCS</b>	2VA 980 761-951	HCS TECHNOLOGY - 24V ONLY, DT
Mounting	As per Part No. 2429-CS	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	Stop: 5W Rear position: 1W Rear direction indicator: 4W Reversing: 4W	
Protection	As per Part No. 2429-CS	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Compliance	ADR 1/00   ADR 6/00: Cat 2a   ADR 47/00 ADR 49/00   ISO 13207-1 (2431-CS and 2431DTCS only)	

### Jumbo-S LED Triple Module Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator/Reversing Lamp

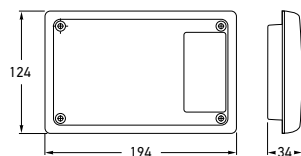
Jumbo-S LED stop, rear position, rear direction indicator and reversing lamp with 23cm² red retro reflectors. Lamps are pre-assembled and wired into housing for easy installation. Features HCS Technology with ISO 13207-1 compliance. (See page 276 for further information on HCS Technology and ISO 13207-1).



2431RET

### Jumbo LED Module Stop /Rear Position Lamp with Red Retro Reflector

Jumbo LED Multivolt™ module designed to update existing Jumbo or Designline lamps with Enhanced Definition Technology (EDT). Reflector area 33cm².



<b>2317</b>	2TA 959 030-101		
<b>2317BL</b>	2TA 959 030-102		BLISTER PACK
Mounting	Four point recess mount. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts		
Power Consumption	Stop: 6W Rear position: 1W		
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of cable		
Compliance	ADR 47/00	ADR 49/00	

See page 79 for Designline accessories.



2317BL

### Jumbo LED Module Rear Direction Indicator Lamp with Red Retro Reflector

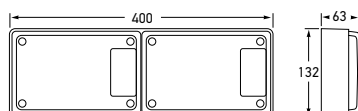
Jumbo LED Multivolt™ module designed to update existing Jumbo or Designline lamps. Reflector area 33cm².



<b>2138</b>	2BR 959 031-011		
<b>2138BL</b>	2BR 959 031-012		BLISTER PACK
Mounting	Four point recess mount. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts		
Power Consumption	9W		
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of cable		
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a	ADR 47/00	



2138BL

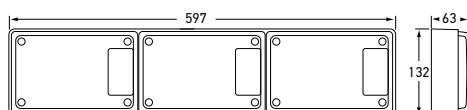


### Jumbo LED Double Module Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

LED Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator Lamp with in-built retro reflector.



<b>2422LED</b>	2VA 959 030-421
Mounting	Surface mount with mounting bolts supplied. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 9 and 33 volt systems
Power Consumption	Stop: 6W Rear position: 1W Rear direction indicator: 6W
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS)
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a   ADR 47/00   ADR 49/00



### Jumbo LED Triple Module Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

LED Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator Lamp with in-built retro reflector.



<b>2416LED</b>	2VA 959 030-321
Mounting	Surface mount with mounting bolts supplied. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 9 and 33 volt systems
Power Consumption	Stop: 6W x 2 Rear position: 1W x 2 Rear direction indicator: 6W x 1
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS)
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a   ADR 47/00   ADR 49/00

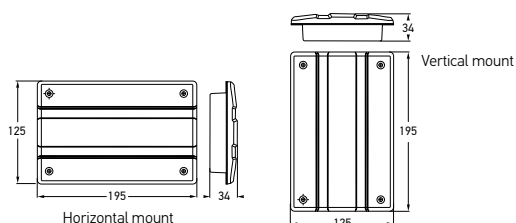
## Designline LED Module Stop /Rear Position Lamp



Designline LED Multivolt™ module designed to update existing globe type Jumbo or Designline lamps. Features HELLA Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.



2332-V24

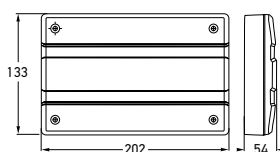
2332-H24BL




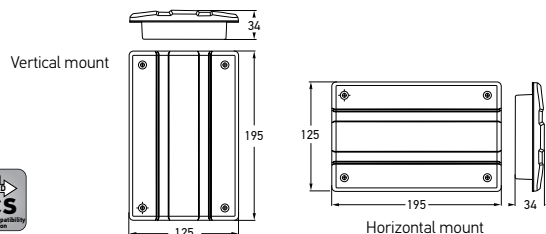
<b>2332-H24</b>	2SB 959 040-501	HORIZONTAL
<b>2332-H24BL</b>	2SB 959 040-502 – Blister Pack 	HORIZONTAL
<b>2332-V24</b>	2SB 959 040-701	VERTICAL
Mounting	Four point recess mount	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	Stop: 6W Rear position: 2W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of cable	
Compliance	ADR 49/00 	
See page 79 for Designline accessories.		

## Designline LED Module Stop /Rear Position Lamp

Designline LED Multivolt™ module designed to update existing globe type Jumbo or Designline lamps. Features HELLA Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.



<b>2320LED-H</b>	<b>2SB 959 040-561</b>	<b>HORIZONTAL</b>
Mounting	Four point recess mount	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	Stop: 6W Rear position: 2W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of cable	
Compliance	ADR 49/00	
See page 79 for Designline accessories.		



<b>2146-H24</b>	2BA 959 041-501	<b>HORIZONTAL</b>
<b>2146-H24BL</b>	2BA 959 041-502 – Blister Pack	<b>HORIZONTAL</b>
<b>2146-HCS</b>	2BA 959 041-511 – Incorporates HCS Technology	<b>HORIZONTAL</b>
<b>2146-V24</b>	2BA 959 041-701	<b>VERTICAL</b>
<b>2146-VCS</b>	2BA 959 041-711 – Incorporates HCS Technology	<b>VERTICAL</b>

Mounting	Four point recess mount
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts
Power Consumption	Part No. 2146-H24/2146-V24: 6W Part No. 2146-HCS/2146-VCS: 4W
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS)
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of cable
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a      ISO 13207-1 (2146-HCS or 2146-VCS only)

See page 276 for further information on HCS Technology and ISO 13207-1.

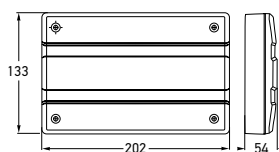
## Designline LED Module Rear Direction Indicator Lamp


Designline LED Multivolt™ module designed to update existing globe type Jumbo or Designline lamps. Features HELLA Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.



2146-H24BL

2146-V24



<b>2144LED-H</b>	2BA 959 041-111	HORIZONTAL
Mounting	Four point surface mount	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	6W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of cable	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a 	

## Designline LED Module Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

Designline LED Multivolt™ module designed to update existing globe type Jumbo or Designline lamps. Features HELLA Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.

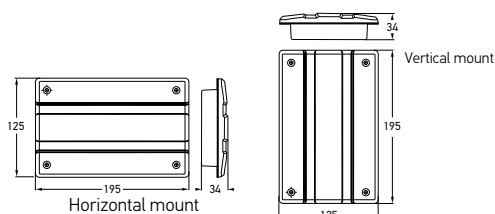



## Designline LED Module Reversing Lamp

Designline LED Multivolt™ module designed to update existing Designline lamps. The high performance module features 36 High Efficacy LEDs that more than triples the raw lumen output over the standard module. High precision optics ensure ADR compliance by focusing the majority of light down ensuring wide illumination and improved safety when reversing.



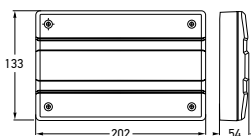
1446-V




<b>1446-H</b>	2ZR 959 041-321	<b>HORIZONTAL</b>
<b>1447L</b>	2ZR 959 041-371 – High performance - Left hand side	
<b>1447R</b>	2ZR 959 041-361 – High performance - Right hand side	
<b>1446-V</b>	2ZR 959 041-411	<b>VERTICAL</b>
Mounting	Four point recess mount	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	Part No. 1446-H/1446-V: 4W Part No.. 1447L/1447R: 7W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of cable	
Compliance	ADR 1/00 	
Reversing lamps are not designed for continuous operation.		

## Designline LED Module Reversing Lamp

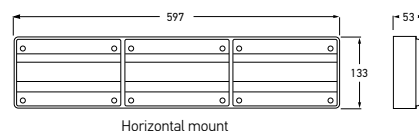
Designline LED Multivolt™ module designed to update existing globe type Jumbo or Designline lamps.




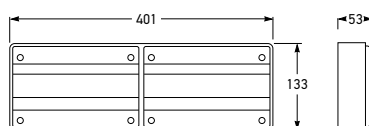
2041LED-H	2ZR 959 041-331	HORIZONTAL
Mounting	Four point surface mount	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	4W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 250mm of cable	
Compliance	ADR 1/00 	
Reversing lamps are not designed for continuous operation.		

## Designline LED Triple Module Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator/Reversing Lamp

LED Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator/Reversing Lamp featuring EDT (Enhanced Definition Technology) for the stop signal function and unique UWVO (Ultra Wide Visibility Optics) for significantly improved side visibility.



<b>2424LED-H</b>	2SK 959 040-531				<b>HORIZONTAL</b>
Mounting	Surface mount with mounting bolts supplied				
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 9 and 33 volt systems				
Power Consumption	Stop	6W	Rear direction indicator:	6W	
	Rear position:	2W	Reverse:	21W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS)				
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable				
Compliance	ADR 1/00	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a	ADR 47/00	ADR 49/00	
The reversing lamp is a standard globe unit and must have correct 12V globe (included) or 24V globe fitted.					



Horizontal mount

<b>2426-H</b>	2SD 959 040-801	<b>HORIZONTAL</b>
<b>2426-V</b>	2SD 959 040-901	<b>VERTICAL</b>
<b>2426-HRET</b>	2SD 959 040-802	
Mounting	Two bolt surface mount	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	Stop: 6W Rear position: 2W Rear direction indicator: 6W	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2m of multi-core cable	
Spare Part	9.2422.09	Double housing
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a	ADR 49/00

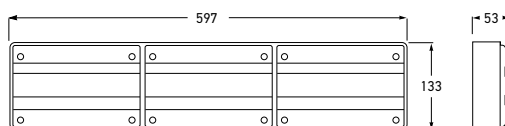
See page 79 for Designline accessories.

### Designline LED Double Module Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

Double Designline LED module pre-assembled and wired for easy installation. Features a 2m wiring loom and encapsulated bolts to ensure lamp does not need to be disassembled to mount. Features HELLA Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.



2426-HRET



Horizontal mount

<b>2427-H</b>	2SD 959 040-811	<b>HORIZONTAL</b>
<b>2427-HRET</b>	2SD 959 040-812	
Mounting	Two bolt surface mount	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	Stop: 6W x2 Rear position: 2W x 2 Rear direction indicator: 6W x 1	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2m of multi-core cable	
Spare Part	9.2423.09	Triple housing
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a	ADR 49/00

### Designline LED Triple Module Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

Triple Designline LED module pre-assembled and wired for easy installation. Features a 2m wiring loom and encapsulated bolts to ensure lamp does not need to be disassembled to mount. Features HELLA Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.



2427-HRET



<b>2428-H</b>	2SK 959 041-811	<b>HORIZONTAL</b>
<b>2428-V</b>	2SK 959 041-911	<b>VERTICAL</b>
<b>2428-HRET</b>	2SK 959 041-812	
Mounting	Two bolt surface mount	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	Stop: 6W Rear position: 2W Rear direction indicator: 6W Reverse: 4W	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2m of multi-core cable	
Spare Part	9.2423.09	Triple housing
Compliance	ADR 1/00	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a
		ADR 49/00

Reversing lamps are not designed for continuous operation.

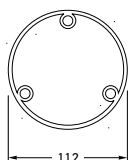
### Designline LED Triple Module Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator/Reversing Lamp



2428-HRET

## 110mm Round LED Front Position /Front Direction Indicator Lamp – Clear Lens

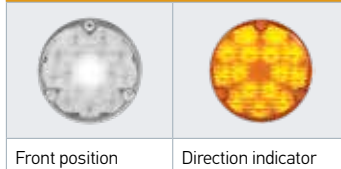
LED front direction indicator and front position lamp specifically designed for commercial transport, buses, caravans and trailers. Direction indicator optic appears clear until illuminated.



2106-CS	2BE 959 932-132 – Incorporates HCS Technology			MODULE
Mounting	Mount only with lens engraving "TOP" located correctly			
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts			
Power Consumption	Front position: <1W Front direction indicator: 3W			
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)			
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of cable			
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 1 ECE R7/02	ADR 49/00 E24 5851	ECE R6/01 ISO 13207-1	

See page 276 for further information on HCS Technology and ISO 13207-1.

### LAMP FUNCTIONS



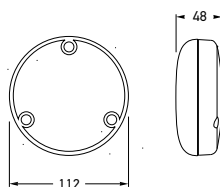
## 110mm Round LED Front Direction Indicator Lamp – Clear Lens

LED front direction indicator specifically designed for trucks, buses and motor homes. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



2105CLR	2BA 959 932-211			MODULE
Mounting	Mount only with lens engraving "TOP" located correctly			
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts			
Power Consumption	4W			
Protection	Reverse polarity and 1500 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)			
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of cable			
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 1			

See page 276 for further information on HCS Technology and ISO 13207-1.



Black base

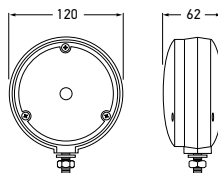
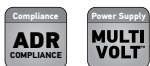
### 110mm Round LED Front Direction Indicator Lamp – Amber Lens

LED front direction indicator specifically designed for trucks, buses and motor homes.



<b>2135LED</b>	2BA 959 932-311	<b>BLACK BASE</b>
<b>2105</b>	2BA 959 932-201	<b>MODULE</b>
Mounting	Mount only with lens engraving "TOP" located correctly	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	Part No. 2135LED/2105: 4W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 1500 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of cable	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 1	

See page 276 for further information on HCS Technology and ISO 13207-1.



### LED Front Direction Indicator Lamp (Cat.1)

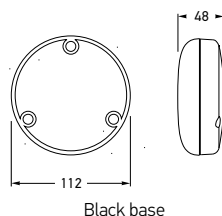
Single-sided LED front direction indicator fitted with high-intensity LED insert and black housing. Fully sealed to withstand high-pressure washing.




<b>2128LED</b>	2BA 959 932-301	<b>AMBER LENS</b>
Mounting	Single bolt mount	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	4W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 1500 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of cable	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 1	

## 110mm Round LED Stop /Rear Position Lamp


110mm round LED stop, rear position lamp specifically designed for commercial transport, buses, caravans and trailers. Features low power consumption and impact resistant acrylic lens.



<b>2367</b>	2SB 959 931-111	BLACK BASE
<b>2365</b>	2SB 959 931-001	MODULE
Mounting	Mount only with lens engraving "TOP" located correctly	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	Stop: 3W Rear position: 1W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 1500 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of cable	
Compliance	ADR 49/00 	

## 110mm Round LED Rear Direction Indicator Lamp




<b>2167</b>	2BA 959 932-711	BLACK BASE
<b>2165</b>	2BA 959 932-501	MODULE
Mounting	Mount only with lens engraving "TOP" located correctly	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	3W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 1500 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of cable	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a 	

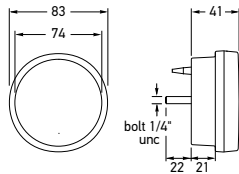
See page 276 for further information on HCS Technology and ISO 13207-1.

## 110mm Round LED Reversing Lamp



<b>1467</b>	2ZR 959 930-111	BLACK BASE
<b>1465</b>	2ZR 959 930-001	MODULE
Mounting	Mount only with lens engraving "TOP" located correctly	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	5W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 1500 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of cable	
Compliance	ADR 1/00 	

Reversing lamps are not designed for continuous operation.




83mm Round LED Safety DayLights/Front Position /Front Direction Indicator Lamp

This LED combination lamp features an integrated Safety DayLight™, front position indicator and front position function.

The lamp features a traditional round lens that illuminates with a distinctive ring of white LEDs when used as a Safety DayLight™. This lamp eliminates the need for installation of multiple lamps.

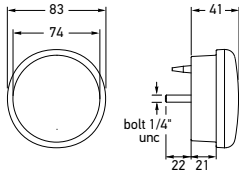


2108-GMD	2BE 980 687-111			12 VOLT DC
2108-GMD24V	2BE 980 686-011			24 VOLT DC
Mounting	Flush mount. Single bolt 1/4" stainless UNC thread. Nut and washer supplied			
Power Consumption		2108-GMD	2108-GMD24V	
	Safety DayLights:	4W	4W	
	Front position:	1W	1W	
	Front direction indicator:	3W	4W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)			
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable			
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)			
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 1 E24 5854	ADR 49/00 ECE R6/01	ADR 76/00 ECE R7/02	 ECE R87/00

See page 79 for mounting accessories.

83MM LAMP FUNCTIONS

LED Safety DayLights	Front position	Front direction indicator



83mm Round LED Front Direction Indicator Lamp

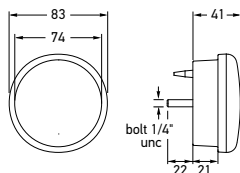
Compact, low profile LED front direction indicator fitted with amber polycarbonate lens. Fully sealed to withstand high-pressure washing.



2107	2BA 959 011-112	PACK OF 2
2107BULK	2BA 959 011-113	PACK OF 10
Mounting	Flush mount. Single bolt 1/4" stainless UNC thread. Nut and washer supplied	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	4W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 1	

### 83mm Round LED Stop /Rear Position Lamp

83mm diameter LED stop, rear position lamp with single bolt mount, featuring Enhanced Definition Technology (EDT). Features HELLA Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.



<b>2390</b>	2SB 959 010-031	PACK OF 2
<b>2390BL</b>	2SB 959 010-041	BLISTER PACK
<b>2390BULK</b>	2SB 959 010-037	PACK OF 10
Mounting	Flush mount. Single bolt 1/4" stainless UNC thread. Nut and washer supplied	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	Stop: 3W Rear position: 1W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Compliance	ADR 49/00 E4 11391 ECE R7/02	

See page 79 for mounting accessories.



2390 Rear position

2390BL

### 83mm Round LED Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

83mm diameter LED rear direction indicator lamp with single bolt mount. Features HELLA Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.



2130BL

<b>2130</b>	2BA 959 011-011	PACK OF 2
<b>2130BL</b>	2BA 959 011-031	BLISTER PACK
<b>2130BULK</b>	2BA 959 011-003	PACK OF 10
Mounting	Flush mount. Single bolt 1/4" stainless UNC thread. Nut and washer supplied	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	2W	
Protection	As per Part No. 2390	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a E4 11391 ECE R6/01	

Contact HELLA for 24 volt HCS version.

### 83mm Round LED Reversing Lamp

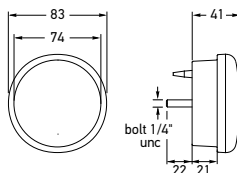
83mm diameter LED reversing lamp with single bolt mount.



1490BL

<b>1490</b>	2ZR 959 010-511	PACK OF 2
<b>1490BL</b>	2ZR 959 010-521	BLISTER PACK
Mounting	Flush Mount. Single bolt 1/4" stainless UNC thread. Nut and washer supplied	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	4W	
Protection	As per Part No. 2390	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Compliance	ADR 1/00 E4 11391 ECE R23/00	



Reversing lamps are not designed for continuous operation.

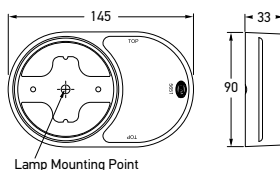


### 83mm Round LED Stop/ Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

83mm diameter LED stop, rear position and rear direction indicator lamp with single bolt mount.



<b>2399</b>	2SD 959 010-202	PACK OF 2
<b>2399BL</b>	2SD 959 010-231 	BLISTER PACK
<b>2399BULK</b>	2SD 959 010-217	PACK OF 10
Mounting	Flush mount. Single bolt 1/4" stainless UNC thread. Nut and washer supplied	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	Stop: 3W Rear position: 1W Rear direction indicator: 3W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. Bulk pack pre-wired with 6m of sheathed multi-core cable.	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a E 1538	ADR 49/00 ECE R6/01  ECE R7/02
Contact HELLA for 24 volt HCS version. See page 79 for mounting accessories.		



### Red Retro Reflector Base

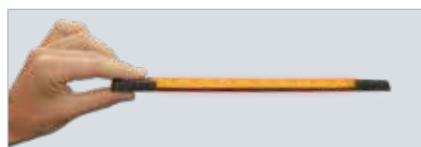
Red retro reflector to suit 83mm round lamps.  
Reflector area 31.7cm².



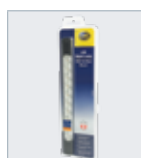
<b>2934-H</b>	8RA 980 565-102	HORIZONTAL
<b>2934-V</b>	8RA 980 565-502	VERTICAL
Mounting	Utilises bolt mount from 83mm round lamps	
Compliance	ADR 47/00	

## LED Front Direction Indicator Lamp – Surface Mount

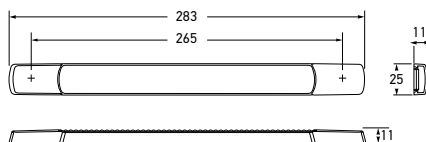
Surface mount LED front direction indicator lamp that is designed with an ultra wide visibility optic for significantly improved side visibility. Featuring a low profile, ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



Ultra slim height of only 11mm. Lamp shown active.



2109BL



<b>2109</b>	<b>2BA 980 888-301 – Horizontal Mount</b>	<b>12 VOLT DC</b>
<b>2109BL</b>	<b>2BA 980 888-322 – Blister Pack - Horizontal Mount</b>	
<b>2109-24V</b>	<b>2BA 980 888-401 – Horizontal Mount</b>	<b>24 VOLT DC</b>
<b>2109-24VBL</b>	<b>2BA 980 888-422 – Blister Pack - Horizontal Mount</b>	
<b>2109V</b>	<b>2BA 980 888-501 – Vertical Mount</b>	<b>12 VOLT DC</b>
<b>2109V-24V</b>	<b>2BA 980 888-601 – Vertical Mount</b>	<b>24 VOLT DC</b>

Power Consumption 3W

Protection Reverse polarity protection.  
IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)  
IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)

Cable Length Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. (Blister packs with 0.5m cable)

Lens Material Nylon (PA12)

Compliance ADR 6/00: Cat 1 Horizontal E24 5869 Vertical E24 5890 ECE R6/01

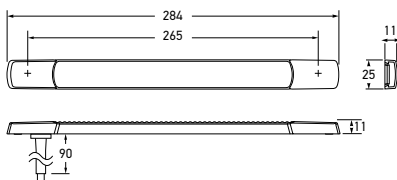
See page 80 for surface mount strip lamp screw caps.

## LED Slim Surface Mount Combination Lamp

The Surface Mount Strip lamp features an extremely durable Nylon (PA12) lens that is impact, UV and chemical resistant. Ultra-efficient LEDs offer increased reliability while reducing power consumption, maintenance and operational costs.



2110-24V  
LED Slim Surface Mount Combination Lamp  
Front Direction Indicator/Front Position



<b>2110-12V</b>	<b>2BE 980 819-301</b>	<b>12 VOLT</b>
<b>2110-24V</b>	<b>2BE 980 819-401</b>	<b>24 VOLT</b>

Mounting Suitable for horizontal and vertical mounting

Power Consumption Front position: <1W  
Front direction indicator: 3W

Protection Reverse polarity protection.  
IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)  
IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)

Cable Length Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable

Lens Material High impact and chemical resistant Nylon (PA12) lens

Spare Parts 9.2652.09 White screw caps (Pack of 4)  
9.1009.09 Charcoal screw caps (Pack of 4)  
9.1009.10 Chrome screw caps (Pack of 4)

Compliance ADR 49/00 ADR 6/00: Cat 1






Includes mounting screws and charcoal screw caps.

### LAMP FUNCTIONS

	
Front position	Front direction indicator



<b>2168</b>	2BA 980 888-001	12 VOLT DC
<b>2168BL</b>	2BA 980 888-022 – Blister Pack 	
<b>2168-24V</b>	2BA 980 888-201	24 VOLT DC
<b>2168-24VBL</b>	2BA 980 888-222 – Blister Pack 	
Mounting	Suitable for horizontal and vertical mounting	
Power Consumption	3W	
Protection	As per Part No. 2109	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. (Blister packs with 0.5m cable)	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a	 5891 ECE R6/01

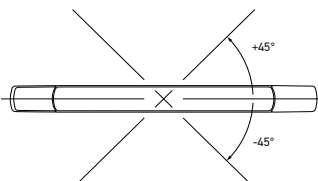
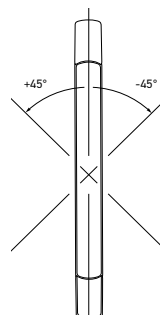
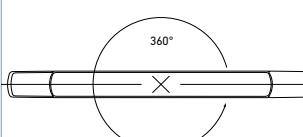
## LED Rear Direction Indicator Lamp – Surface Mount

Surface mount LED rear direction indicator lamp that is designed with an ultra wide visibility optic for significantly improved side visibility. Featuring a low profile, ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



Ultra slim height of only 11mm. Lamp shown active.

### MOUNTING DIAGRAMS

PART NO. 2109/...-24V	PART NO. 2109V/...-24V	PART NO. 2168/...-24V
		

Horizontal mount: +/- 45° rotation around lamp (and vehicle) axis

Vertical mount: +/- 45° rotation around lamp (and vehicle) axis

Horizontal mount & Vertical mount: 360° rotation around lamp (and vehicle) axis



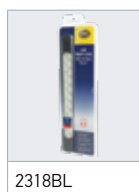
2168BL

## LED Stop/Rear Position Lamp – Surface Mount

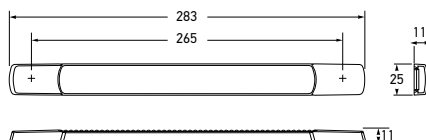
Surface mount LED stop/rear position lamp that features Enhanced Definition Technology (EDT) and is designed with an ultra wide visibility optic for significantly improved side visibility. Featuring a low profile, ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



Ultra slim height of only 11mm. Lamp shown active.



2318BL



<b>2318</b>	2SB 980 887-001	12 VOLT DC
<b>2318BL</b>	2SB 980 887-002 – Blister Pack	
<b>2318-24V</b>	2SB 980 887-201	24 VOLT DC
<b>2318-24VBL</b>	2SB 980 887-202 – Blister Pack	

Mounting	Suitable for horizontal and vertical mounting		
Power Consumption	Stop:	3W	Rear Position: <0.5W
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.3m cable		
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)		
Compliance	ADR 49/00		

### STOP / REAR POSITION LAMP FUNCTIONS

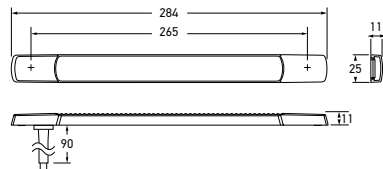
Stop	Rear position

## LED Slim Surface Mount Combination Lamp


The Surface Mount Combination lamp features an extremely durable nylon (PA12) lens that is impact, UV and chemical resistant. Ultra-efficient LEDs offer increased reliability while reducing power consumption, maintenance and operational costs.



2375-24V  
LED Slim Surface Mount Combination Lamp  
Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator (Stop  
function shown)




<b>2375-12V</b>	2SD 980 819-001	12 VOLT
<b>2375-24V</b>	2SD 980 819-221	24 VOLT

Mounting	Suitable for horizontal and vertical mounting		
Power Consumption	Stop:	2W	
	Rear position:	<0.5W	
	Rear direction indicator:	2W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable		
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)		
Spare Parts	9.2652.09	White screw caps (Pack of 4)	
	9.1009.09	Charcoal screw caps (Pack of 4)	
	9.1009.10	Chrome screw caps (Pack of 4)	
Compliance	ADR 49/00	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a	E24 5902 ECE 6/01 ECE 7/02 
Includes mounting screws and charcoal screw caps.			

### LAMP FUNCTIONS

Rear position	Rear direction indicator





<b>1468</b>	2ZR 980 889-001 – Horizontal Mount	12 VOLT DC
<b>1468BL</b>	2ZR 980 889-022 – Blister Pack - Horizontal Mount 	
<b>1468-24V</b>	2ZR 980 889-201 – Horizontal Mount	24 VOLT DC
<b>1468-24VBL</b>	2ZR 980 889-222 – Blister Pack - Horizontal Mount 	
<b>1468V</b>	2ZR 980 889-101 – Vertical Mount	12 VOLT DC
<b>1468V-24V</b>	2ZR 980 889-301 – Vertical Mount	24 VOLT DC

Power Consumption 3W

Protection As per Part No. 2318

Cable Length Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. (Blister packs with 0.5m cable)

Lens Material Nylon (PA12)

Compliance ADR 1/00 Horizontal  0027 Vertical  0028 ECE R23/00

Reversing lamps are not designed for continuous operation.

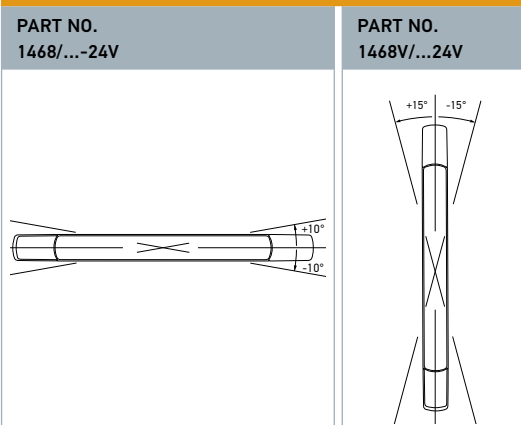
## LED Reversing Lamp – Surface Mount

Surface mount LED reversing lamp. Featuring a low profile, ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



Ultra slim height of only 11mm. Lamp shown active.

### MOUNTING DIAGRAMS



Horizontal mount:  $\pm 10^\circ$  rotation around lamp (and vehicle) axis

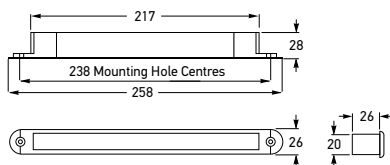
Vertical mount:  $\pm 15^\circ$  rotation around lamp (and vehicle) axis



1468BL

## LED Stop/Rear Position Lamp

Red LED strip lamp suitable for coaches and buses, featuring Enhanced Definition Technology (EDT).



<b>2334</b>	2SB 959 074-501	12 VOLT DC
<b>2334-24V</b>	2SB 959 074-001	24 VOLT DC
Mounting	Two hole recess mount. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.	
Power Consumption	Stop: 2W Rear position: 0.3W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 300mm of cable	
Spare Part	9.5243.05	Gasket
Compliance	ADR 49/00	

## LED Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

Amber LED strip lamp suitable for coaches and buses.



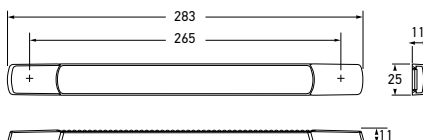
<b>2156</b>	2BA 959 075-501	12 VOLT DC
<b>2156-24V</b>	2BA 959 075-001	24 VOLT DC
Mounting	Two hole recess mount. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.	
Power Consumption	2W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Spare Part	9.5243.05	Gasket
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a	

## LED High Level Brake Lamp

Strip LED lamp designed for rear spoiler applications.



<b>5243</b>	2DA 959 071-591	12 VOLT DC
Mounting	Two hole recess mount. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.	
Power Consumption	2W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Spare Part	9.5243.05	Gasket
Compliance	ADR 49/00: Cat S3	(E4) 02 7547 ECE R7/02



<b>5245</b>	2DA 980 887-301	<b>12 VOLT DC</b>
<b>5245-24V</b>	2DA 980 887-401	<b>24 VOLT DC</b>
Mounting	Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting	
Power Consumption	3W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Accessories	9.2652.09 White screw caps (Pack of 4) 9.1009.09 Charcoal screw caps (Pack of 4) 9.1009.10 Chrome plated screw caps (Pack of 4)	
Compliance	ADR 49/00: Cat S3 E24 02 0087 ECE R7/02	

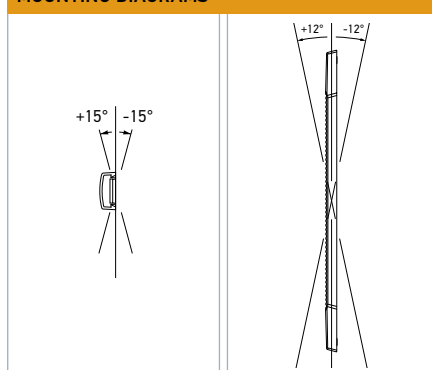
## LED Centre High Level Brake Lamp – Surface Mount

Surface mount LED high level brake lamp that is designed with an ultra wide visibility optic to suit a wide range of mounting positions and angles. Featuring a low profile, ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



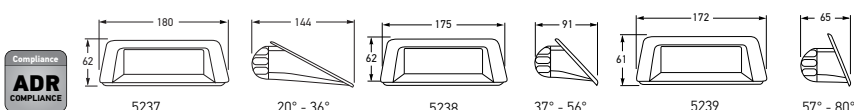
Ultra slim height of only 11mm. Lamp shown active.

### MOUNTING DIAGRAMS



Horizontal mount: +/- 15° tilt (up/down)

Vertical mount: +/- 12° tilt (up/down)



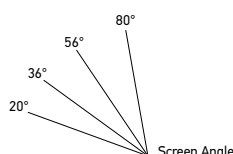
<b>5237</b>	2DA 959 190-001 – Coupe	20° - 36°	12 VOLT DC
<b>5238</b>	2DA 959 191-001 – Sedan	37° - 56°	
<b>5239</b>	2DA 959 192-001 – Wagon	57° - 80°	
Mounting	Adhesive mounting tape. Window angles for Coupe are 20°- 36°, Sedan 37° - 56° and Wagon 57° - 80°		
Voltage	12V DC		
Power Consumption	3W		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of multi-core cable		
Compliance	ADR 49/00: Cat S3		

## LED Centre High Level Brake Lamp

Designed for rear windows of angles from 20° (Coupe) to 80° (Wagon). Supplied with installation kit and instruction sheet. Optic appears clear until illuminated.

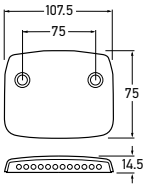


5237  
Shown illuminated

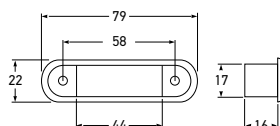


LED Lift Platform Rear Direction Indicator – Amber

Low-profile LED Rear Direction Indicator for mounting on lift and loading platforms. Features robust die-cast zinc housing and impact-resistant polycarbonate lens for increased durability. Optic appears clear until illuminated in amber signal colour.



2103-12V	2BA 008 260-012	12 VOLT DC
2103-24V	2BA 008 260-002	24 VOLT DC
Mounting	Surface mount. M6 x 25mm mounting bolts included.	
Power Consumption	2.8W	
Protection	Sealed against dust and moisture to IP5K9K	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of cable	
Compliance	ADR 6/00 Cat 2a	
To be used in conjunction with primary vehicle rear direction indicators.		



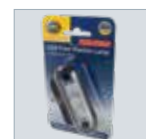
### LED Flush Mount Front Position /End Outline Lamp

White front position or front end outline LED lamp (FEOL). Optic appears clear until illuminated.

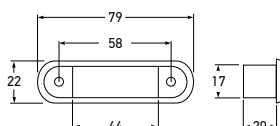


<b>2055</b>	2PF 959 590-491	
<b>2055BULK</b>	2PF 959 590-547	PACK OF 4
Mounting	Two hole recess mount. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	<1W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. Bulk pack pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable.	
Compliance	ADR 49/00	E4 0054 ECE R7/02

See page 80 for spare parts and accessories.



2055



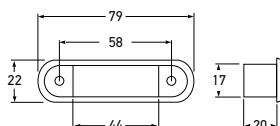
### LED Flush Mount Front End Outline Lamp

Amber front end outline LED lamp (FEOL) for trailers only. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



<b>2056</b>	2PF 959 590-341	
<b>2056BULK</b>	2PF 959 590-357	PACK OF 4
Mounting	Suitable for horizontal mounting	
Compliance	ADR 49/00	

Other specifications as per Part No. 2055. See page 80 for spare parts and accessories.



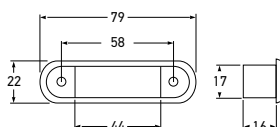
### LED Flush Mount Cab Marker Lamp

Amber cab marker LED lamp. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



<b>2057</b>	2XS 959 650-011	
<b>2057BULK</b>	2XS 959 650-027	PACK OF 4
Mounting	Suitable for horizontal mounting	
Compliance	ADR 45/01	

Other specifications as per Part No. 2055. See page 80 for spare parts and accessories.



### LED Flush Mount Rear Position /End Outline Lamp

Red rear end outline lamp (REOL) or rear position LED lamp. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



<b>2308</b>	2BA 959 610-441	
<b>2308BULK</b>	2BA 959 610-457	PACK OF 4
Compliance	ADR 49/00	E4 02 7597 ECE R7/02

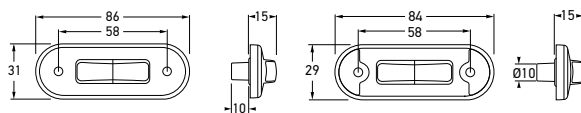
Other specifications as per Part No. 2055. See page 80 for spare parts and accessories.

## DuraLED® Flush Mount Side Marker Lamp

Red/amber surface mount side marker lamp. Featuring a low profile of only 15mm and an ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated. Optional stainless steel rim.



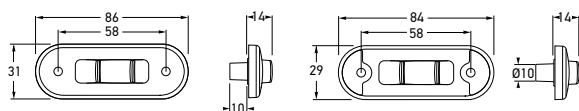
2083S



Stainless steel rim version



<b>2083</b>	2PS 980 868-041	
<b>2083BULK</b>	2PS 980 868-057 – Pack of 16	
<b>2083OEBULK</b>	2PS 980 868-047 – Pack of 24	
<b>2083S</b>	2PS 980 868-061	<b>POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL RIM</b>
<b>2083SBULK</b>	2PS 980 868-077 – Pack of 16	
Mounting	Surface mount. Suitable for horizontal mounting.	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	0.5W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. Bulk pack pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable.	
Spare Parts	9.2310.09BULK 95968500	Black screw caps (Pack of 4) Stainless steel rim - Polished
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	ADR 45/01	
See page 77 for DuraLED® marker lamp accessories.		






Stainless steel rim version



### Duraled® Flush Mount Supplementary Side Direction Indicator Lamp (Cat. 5)

The marker lamps feature a low profile of only 14mm and an ultra durable Grilamid® nylon lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



2086	2BM 980 868-301		
2086BULK	2BM 980 868-317 – Pack of 16		
2086S	2BM 980 868-321		POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL RIM
2086SBULK	2BM 980 868-337 – Pack of 16		
Mounting	Surface mount. Suitable for horizontal mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems		
Power Consumption	0.5W		
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high pressure/steam jet cleaning)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. Bulk pack pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable.		
Spare Parts	9.2310.09-BULK 95968500	Black screw caps (Pack of 4) Stainless steel rim	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)		
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 5 		

## DuraLED® Flush Mount Front Position/End Outline Lamp

White surface mount front position or front end outline LED lamp (FEOL) with optional stainless steel rim. Featuring a low profile ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated.

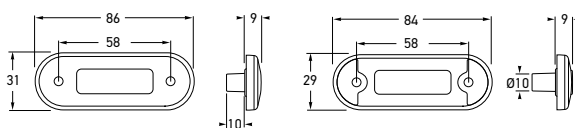


2059S

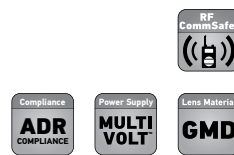
2059



Ultra slim design  
Featuring a thickness of just 9mm

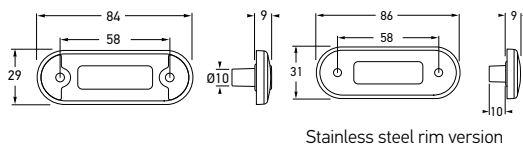


Stainless steel rim version



<b>2059</b>	2PF 980 855-011	
<b>2059BULK</b>	2PF 980 855-037 – Pack of 16	
<b>2059OEBULK</b>	2PF 980 855-017 – Pack of 24	
<b>2059S</b>	2PF 980 855-021	<b>POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL RIM</b>
<b>2059SBULK</b>	2PF 980 855-047 – Pack of 16	
Mounting	Surface mount. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	0.5W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. Bulk pack pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable.	
Spare Parts	9.2310.09BULK 95968500	Black screw caps (Pack of 4) Stainless steel rim - Polished
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	ADR 49/00	

See page 77 for DuraLED® marker lamp accessories.



Stainless steel rim version

<b>2060</b>	2PF 980 855-201	
<b>2060BULK</b>	2PF 980 855-227 – Pack of 16	
<b>2060S</b>	2PF 980 855-211	
<b>2060SBULK</b>	2PF 980 855-237 – Pack of 16	<b>POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL RIM</b>
Mounting	Surface mount. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	0.5W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. Bulk pack pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable.	
Spare Parts	9.2310.09BULK 95968500	Black screw caps (Pack of 4) Stainless steel rim - Polished
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	ADR 49/00	
See page 77 for DuraLED® marker lamp accessories.		

## DuraLED® Flush Mount Front End Outline Lamps

Amber surface mount front end outline LED lamp (FEOL) for trailers with optional stainless steel rim. Featuring a low profile ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



2060S



Ultra slim design  
Featuring a thickness of just 9mm



<b>2310</b>	2XA 980 855-301	
<b>2310BULK</b>	2XA 980 855-327 – Pack of 16	
<b>23100EBULK</b>	2XA 980 855-307 – Pack of 24	
<b>2310S</b>	2XA 980 855-311	
<b>2310SBULK</b>	2XA 980 855-337 – Pack of 16	<b>POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL RIM</b>

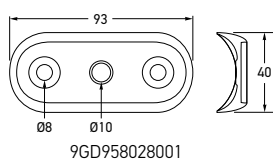
Other specifications as per Part No. 2060.



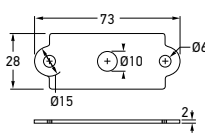
2310S

## DuraLED® Flush Mount Rear Position/End Outline Lamps

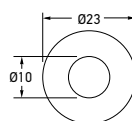
Red surface mount rear position or rear end outline LED lamp (REOL) with optional stainless steel rim. Featuring a low profile ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



9GD958028001



9GD980867507



9GD980867007

<b>9GD 980 867-007</b>	<b>SEAL ROUND</b>
<b>9GD 980 867-507</b>	<b>SEAL RECTANGULAR</b>
<b>9GD 958 028-001</b>	<b>SEAL CURVED</b>

## DuraLED® Flush Mount Gaskets



9GD980867007



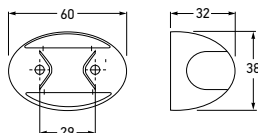
9GD958028001



9GD980867507

## DuraLED® Side Marker Lamps

Red/amber side marker LED lamp.  
Optic appears clear until illuminated.



2053

2053CHROME

<b>2053</b>	2PS 959 660-581	
<b>2053BULK</b>	2PS 959 660-502	PACK OF 4
<b>2053OEBULK</b>	2PS 959 660-587	PACK OF 24
<b>2053-5MBULK</b>	2PS 959 660-737 – 5m cable	PACK OF 60
<b>2053CHROME</b>	2PS 959 660-691	CHROME PLATED
Mounting	Surface mount.	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	<1W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. Part No. 2053BULK - Bulk pack pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable.	
Spare Part	9.2053.08	Black Nylon housing
Compliance	ADR 45/01	
See page 77 for DuraLED® marker lamp accessories.		

## DuraLED® Side Marker Lamps - Nylon (PA12)

Red/amber ultra high impact resistant side marker LED lamp featuring nylon (PA12) lens and nylon housing. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



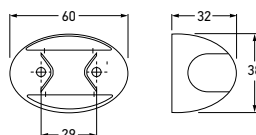
<b>2053GMD</b>	2PS 959 660-481	
<b>2053GMD BULK</b>	2PS 959 660-477	PACK OF 4
<b>2053GMD OEBULK</b>	2PS 959 660-487	PACK OF 24
<b>2053GMD DT</b>	2PS 959 660-711 – 250mm cable with DT	
Mounting	Surface mount	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	<1W	
Protection	As per Part No. 2053	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. Part No. 2053GMD BULK - Bulk pack pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable.	
Spare Part	9.2053.08	Black Nylon housing
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	ADR 45/01	

## DuraLED® Cab Marker/ Supplementary Side Direction Indicator Lamps (Cat. 5)

Amber cab marker or supplementary side indicator LED lamp. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



<b>2026</b>	2BP 959 660-301	
<b>2026BULK</b>	2BP 959 660-357	PACK OF 4
<b>2026DT</b>	2JA 959 660-361 – 250mm cable with DT	
Mounting	Surface mount	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	<1W	
Protection	As per Part No. 2053	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. Bulk pack pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable.	
Spare Part	9.2053.08	Black Nylon housing
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 5	ADR 45/01



<b>2054</b>	2PF 959 570-491	
<b>2054BULK</b>	2PF 959 570-557	PACK OF 4
<b>2054DT</b>	2PF 959 570-531 – 250mm cable with DT	
<b>2054GMD</b>	2PF 959 570-501 – With Nylon (PA12) Lens	
<b>2054GMDBULK</b>	2PF 959 570-517 – With Nylon (PA12) Lens	PACK OF 4
Mounting	Surface mount. Suitable for horizontal mounting.	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	<1W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. Bulk pack pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable.	
Spare Part	9.2053.08	Black Nylon housing
Compliance	ADR 49/00	
See page 77 for DuraLED® marker lamp accessories.		

### DuraLED® Front Position /End Outline Lamps

White ultra high impact resistant front end outline (FEOL) or front position LED lamp featuring nylon (PA12) lens on 2054GMD and nylon housing. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



2054



<b>2051</b>	2PF 959 570-301	
<b>2051BULK</b>	2PF 959 570-357	PACK OF 4
<b>2051DT</b>	2PF 959 570-361 – 250mm cable with DT	
<b>2051GMD</b>	2PF 959 570-101 – With Nylon (PA12) Lens	
<b>2051GMDBULK</b>	2PF 959 570-117 – With Nylon (PA12) Lens	PACK OF 4

Other specifications as per Part No.2054.

### DuraLED® Front End Outline Lamps

Amber ultra high impact resistant front end outline (FEOL) LED lamp for trailers featuring nylon (PA12) lens on 2051GMD and nylon housing. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



2051



<b>2307</b>	2BA 959 560-431	
<b>2307BULK</b>	2TM 959 560-517	PACK OF 4
<b>2307DT</b>	2JA 959 560-481 – 250mm cable with DT	
<b>2307GMD</b>	2TM 959 560-101 – With Nylon (PA12) Lens	
<b>2307GMDBULK</b>	2TM 959 560-117 – With Nylon (PA12) Lens	PACK OF 4

Other specifications as per Part No. 2054.

### DuraLED® Rear Position/ End Outline Lamps

Red ultra high impact resistant rear end outline (REOL) or rear position LED lamp featuring nylon (PA12) lens on 2307GMD and nylon housing. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



2307



## DuraLED® Heavy Duty Side Marker Lamp with DT Connector – Red/Amber

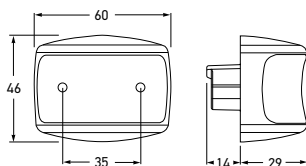
Heavy duty red/amber LED side marker lamp with DT connector and nylon housing. Featuring ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



Rear view showing DT connector that allows application of self-adhesive heat shrink.



4960-P  
Not included with lamp.



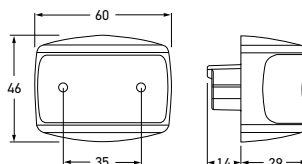
<b>2073</b>	2PS 980 990-001	
<b>2073BULK</b>	2PS 980 990-007	PACK OF 8
Mounting	Surface mount. Suitable for horizontal mounting.	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	<1W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing and temporary water immersion.	
Spare Parts	4960-P	2 pole DT plug, wedge and 2 contacts.
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	ADR 45/01	

## DuraLED® Heavy Duty Cab Marker /Supplementary Side Direction Indicator Lamp (Cat. 5) with DT Connector

Heavy duty amber LED cab marker or supplementary side direction indicator lamp with DT connector and nylon housing. Featuring ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



<b>2076</b>	2BP 980 990-101	
<b>2076BULK</b>	2BP 980 990-107	PACK OF 8
Mounting	Surface mount. Suitable for horizontal mounting.	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	<1W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing and temporary water immersion.	
Spare Parts	4960-P	2 pole DT plug, wedge and 2 contacts.
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	ADR 45/01	ADR 6/00: Cat 5



<b>2074</b>	2PF 980 990-201	
<b>2074BULK</b>	2PF 980 990-207	PACK OF 8
Mounting	Surface mount. Suitable for horizontal mounting.	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	<1W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing and temporary water immersion.	
Spare Parts	4960-P	2 pole DT plug, wedge and 2 contacts.
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	ADR 49/00	

### DuraLED® Heavy Duty Front Position /End Outline Lamp with DT Connector

Heavy duty white front position or end outline LED lamp (FEOL) with DT connector and nylon housing. Featuring ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



<b>2071</b>	2PF 980 990-401	
<b>2071BULK</b>	2PF 980 990-407	PACK OF 8
Mounting	Surface mount. Suitable for horizontal mounting.	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	<1W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing and temporary water immersion.	
Spare Parts	4960-P	2 pole DT plug, wedge and 2 contacts.
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	ADR 49/00	

### DuraLED® Heavy Duty Front End Outline Lamp with DT Connector

Heavy duty amber front end outline LED lamp (FEOL) for trailers with DT connector and nylon housing. Featuring ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated.






<b>2312</b>	2XA 980 990-601	
<b>2312BULK</b>	2XA 980 990-607	PACK OF 8
Mounting	Surface mount. Suitable for horizontal mounting.	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	<1W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing and temporary water immersion.	
Spare Parts	4960-P	2 pole DT plug, wedge and 2 contacts.
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	ADR 49/00	

### DuraLED® Heavy Duty Rear Position /End Outline Lamp with DT Connector




Heavy duty red rear position or end outline LED lamp (REOL) with DT connector and nylon housing. Featuring ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated.

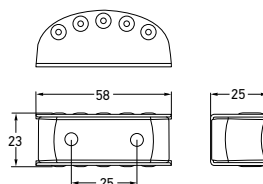




2058	2PS 980 660-001		MATT FINISH
2058BULK	2XS 980 660-018 – Pack of 4		
2058P	2PS 980 660-021		POLISHED FINISH
2058PBULK	2XS 980 660-038 – Pack of 4		
Mounting	Surface mount. Suitable for horizontal mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems		
Power Consumption	<1W		
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing and temporary water immersion.		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. Bulk pack pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable.		
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)		
Compliance	ADR 45/01 		
The industrial polishing process utilised on the housings may not always be 100% blemish free.			



2027	2BP 980 660-101		MATT FINISH
2027BULK	2BP 980 660-118 – Pack of 4		
2027P	2BP 980 660-121		POLISHED FINISH
2027PBULK	2BP 980 660-138 – Pack of 4		
Mounting	Surface mount. Suitable for horizontal mounting.		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems		
Power Consumption	<1W		
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing and temporary water immersion.		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. Bulk pack pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable.		
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)		
Compliance	ADR 45/01	ADR 6/00: Cat 5	
The industrial polishing process utilised on the housings may not always be 100% blemish free.			



<b>2061</b>	2PF 980 660-201		<b>MATT FINISH</b>
<b>2061BULK</b>	2PF 980 660-218 – Pack of 4		
<b>2061P</b>	2PF 980 660-221		<b>POLISHED FINISH</b>
<b>2061PBULK</b>	2PF 980 660-238 – Pack of 4		

Mounting Surface mount.  
Suitable for horizontal mounting.

Voltage Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems

Power Consumption <1W

Protection Reverse polarity protection.  
Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing and temporary water immersion.

Cable Length Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable.  
Bulk pack pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable.

Lens Material Nylon (PA12)

Compliance ADR 49/00

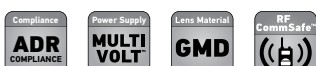
The industrial polishing process utilised on the housings may not always be 100% blemish free.

## DuraLED® Heavy Duty Front Position/End Outline Lamps

Heavy duty white front position/end outline LED lamp (FEOL) with stainless steel housing. Featuring ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



2061P

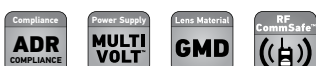


<b>2062</b>	2PF 980 660-301		<b>MATT FINISH</b>
<b>2062BULK</b>	2PF 980 660-318 – Pack of 4		
<b>2062P</b>	2PF 980 660-321		<b>POLISHED FINISH</b>
<b>2062PBULK</b>	2PF 980 660-338 – Pack of 4		

Other specifications as per Part No. 2061.

## DuraLED® Heavy Duty Front End Outline Lamps

Heavy duty amber front end outline LED lamp (FEOL) for trailers with stainless steel housing. Featuring ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



<b>2311</b>	2XS 980 660-401		<b>MATT FINISH</b>
<b>2311P</b>	2XS 980 660-421		<b>POLISHED FINISH</b>

Other specifications as per Part No. 2061.

## DuraLED® Heavy Duty Rear Position/End Outline Lamps

Heavy duty red rear position/end outline LED lamp (REOL) with stainless steel housing. Featuring ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Optic appears clear until illuminated.

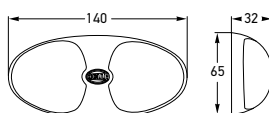


### DuraLED® Supplementary Side Direction Indicator Lamp (Cat. 5)

LED supplementary side direction indicator featuring amber impact resistant polycarbonate lens and HELLA's Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.



2031BL



<b>2031</b>	2BM 959 700-011	
<b>2031BL</b>	2BM 959 700-031	BLISTER PACK
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied. Suitable for horizontal mounting.	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	3W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS). Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing and temporary water immersion.	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. Blister pack with 0.5m cable	
Projected Luminous Area	51cm <sup>2</sup>	
Lens Material	Polycarbonate	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 5	

### DuraLED® Side Marker Lamp with Clear Lens

LED side marker featuring clear impact resistant polycarbonate lens and HELLA's Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



2033BL



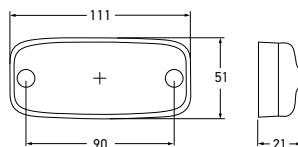
<b>2033</b>	2PS 959 700-201	
<b>2033BL</b>	2PS 959 700-212	BLISTER PACK
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	3W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS). Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing and temporary water immersion.	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. Blister pack with 0.5m cable.	
Lens Material	Polycarbonate	
Compliance	ADR 45/01	

### DuraLED® Rear Position /End Outline Lamp

LED rear position/rear end outline lamp featuring red impact resistant polycarbonate lens and HELLA's Ultra Wide Visibility Optics for significantly improved side visibility.



<b>2309</b>	2BA 959 700-301	
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied. Suitable for horizontal mounting.	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	3W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS). Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing and temporary water immersion.	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Spare Part	9NH959028017	Screw boss kit
Lens Material	Polycarbonate	
Compliance	ADR 49/00	

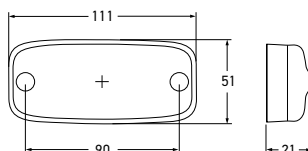


## LED Side Marker Lamps – Amber

LED side marker with inbuilt amber retro reflector. Bridge circuit for protection against polarity reversal.



<b>2047</b>	2PS 963 639-002	12 VOLT DC
<b>2048</b>	2PS 963 639-012	24 VOLT DC
Power Consumption	12V DC 0.7W 24V DC 1.3W	
Protection	Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing/steam jet cleaning	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Compliance	ADR 74/00: Cat. SM1    ADR 47/00    E24 5881    ECE R3/02    ECE R7/02	



## LED Rear Position Lamps – Red

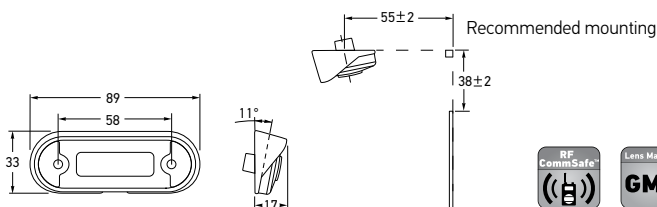
LED rear position lamp with inbuilt red retro reflector. Bridge circuit for protection against polarity reversal.



<b>2305</b>	2TM 963 639-301	12 VOLT DC
<b>2306</b>	2TM 963 639-311	24 VOLT DC
Power Consumption	12V DC 0.5W 24V DC 1W	
Protection	Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing/steam jet cleaning	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Compliance	ADR 47/00    ADR 49/00    E24 5881    ECE R3/02    ECE R7/02	

## DuraLED® Flush Mount Licence Plate Insert

White DuraLED® licence plate insert featuring a low profile of only 17mm and an ultra durable nylon (PA12) lens for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance. Two inserts per licence plate are required for ADR compliance. Can be mounted either above or beside the licence plate. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



<b>2560</b>	2KA 980 869-001	
<b>2560BULK</b>	2KA 980 869-027	PACK OF 16
Mounting	Surface mount	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	0.5W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of multi-core cable. Bulk pack pre-wired with 2.5m of multi-core cable.	
Spare Parts	9.2310.09-BULK 8HG958029001	Black screw caps (Pack of 4) Angle mount bracket
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	ADR 48/00	

### LICENCE PLATE LAMP POSITIONING

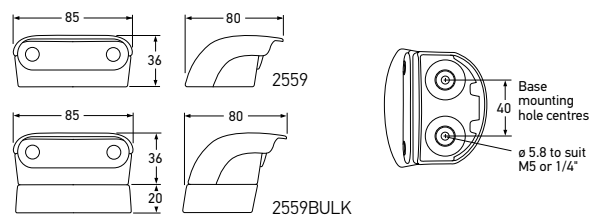


## LED Licence Plate Lamp

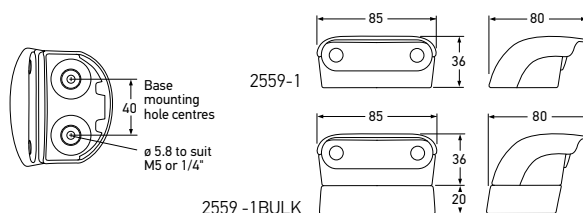
White LED licence plate lamp. Bulk version includes 20mm mounting spacer. Two lamps required for ADR compliance.



Mounting spacer  
9.2559.08



<b>2559</b>	2KA 959 640-021	
<b>2559BULK</b>	2KA 959 640-057	PACK OF 8
<b>25590EBULK</b>	2KA 959 640-067 – No Spacer	PACK OF 8
Mounting	Surface mount	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	0.5W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of multi-core cable. Part No. 2559BULK - Bulk pack pre-wired with 2.5m of multi-core cable.	
Spare Parts	9.2559.01 9.2559.09 9.2559.19	LED insert Mounting kit - black Mounting kit - white
Compliance	ADR 48/00	ECE R4/00
Note	Two lamps required for ADR compliance. One each side of licence plate or two above.	



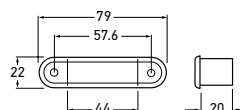
<b>2559-1</b>	2KA 959 640-301		
<b>2559-1BULK</b>	2KA 959 640-327		<b>PACK OF 8</b>
<b>2KA 959 640-357</b>	No Spacer		<b>PACK OF 12</b>
<b>2559-1DT</b>	2KA 959 640-381		<b>DT CONNECTOR</b>
Mounting	Surface mount		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems		
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of multi-core cable. Bulk pack pre-wired with 2.5m of multi-core cable.		
Spare Parts	9.2559.08 Mounting spacer - black 9.2559.02 LED insert 9.2559.09 Mounting kit - black 9.2559.19 Mounting kit - white		
Compliance	ADR 48/00	ECE R4/00	
Note	One lamp to the side of the licence plate is required for ADR compliance.		

## LED Licence Plate Lamp

White LED licence plate lamp. Bulk version includes 20mm mounting spacer. One lamp required for ADR compliance.



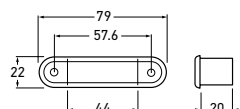
Mounting spacer  
9.2559.08



<b>9.2559.01</b>	2KA 959 640-121	
Mounting	Flush Mount (gasket and screw caps included)	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	0.5W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of cable.	
Compliance	ADR 48/00	

## LED Licence Plate Lamp Insert

LED insert to suit LED licence plate Lamp, Part No. 2559.



<b>9.2559.02</b>	2KA 959 640-131	
Mounting	Flush Mount (gasket and screw caps included)	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	0.5W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of cable	
Compliance	ADR 48/00	

## LED Licence Plate Lamp Insert

LED insert to suit LED licence plate Lamp, Part No. 2559-1.



# RFCommSafe™

## LED Lighting Products with Superior Electromagnetic Compatibility



LED Licence Plate Lamp



DuraLED® Side Marker Lamp



DuraLED® Heavy Duty Side Marker Lamp



DuraLED® Heavy Duty Side Marker Lamp

## HELLA LED LAMPS – QUALITY WITH PERFORMANCE

Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) is an increasingly relevant safety concern for many emergency, mining and industrial applications. As electronic devices such as LED lamps become more common, so does the risk of unintended electromagnetic interference (EMI) from inferior lamps that can have adverse effects on radios and other communication equipment.

HELLA Lamps marketed as RFCommSafe™ are designed to go well beyond the regulatory requirements as defined in international standards such as EN 55015, CISPR 15, CISPR 25 or relevant UNECE R10 Standards.



RFCommSafe™ products are specified by the New Zealand Fire Service



HELLA Australia Pty Ltd  
HELLA Customer Service:  
1800 061 729  
info.au@hella.com  
hella.com.au



Technology with Vision

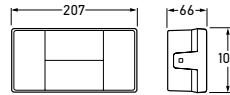


## Ford Type Stop/Rear Position/ Rear Direction Indicator/Reversing Lamps

Suitable for insulated earth circuits.



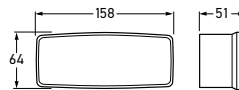
2414 - LEFT HAND SIDE



2414	2VP 006 040-112			LEFT HAND SIDE
2415	2SK 905 289-001			RIGHT HAND SIDE
Mounting	Surface mount. Suitable for horizontal mounting only.			
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately			
Globes to Suit		12V	24V	
	Stop:	R1221	R2421	
	Rear position:	G1210	G2410	
	Rear direction indicator:	R1221	R2421	
	Reverse:	R1221	R2421	
Spare Parts	9.2414.01	Lens to suit 2414		
	9.2415.01	Lens to suit 2415		
Compliance	ADR 1/00	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a		ADR 49/00

## Stop/Rear Position/Rear Direction Indicator Lamps

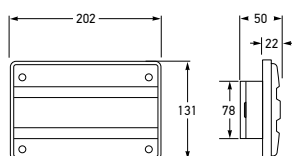
Right-hand-side version includes licence plate lamp.



2419	2SD 003 184-032		LEFT HAND SIDE
2420	2SE 003 184-102 – With Licence Plate Lamp		RIGHT HAND SIDE
Mounting	Surface mount		
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit		12V (Bayonet base)	24V (Bayonet base)
	Stop:	R1221	R2421
	Rear position/Licence plate:	G1210	G2410
	Rear direction indicator:	R1221	R2421
Spare Parts	9.2419.01	Lens to suit 2419	
	9.2420.01	Lens to suit 2420	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a	ADR 48/00	ADR 49/00

## Designline Stop/Rear Position Lamps with Retro Reflector

Single globe holder. Suitable for insulated earth circuits. Reflector area 35cm<sup>2</sup>.



<b>2321</b>	2TA 958 606-001		
<b>2321PC</b>	2TA 958 606-011		PC LENS
Mounting	Recess mount with 78 x 145mm opening. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.		
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	12V	S1221/5V (Bayonet base)	
	24V	S2421/5V (Bayonet base)	
Compliance	ADR 47/00	ADR 49/00	

## Designline Rear Direction Indicator Lamps

Single globe holder. Suitable for insulated earth circuits.



<b>2145</b>	2BA 958 607-001		
Mounting	Recess mount with 78 x 145mm opening. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.		
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	12V	R1221 (Bayonet base)	
	24V	R2421 (Bayonet base)	
Additional Function	Front End Outline Lamp when used with 12V (G125) or 24V (G245) 5W bayonet base globes.		
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a		

## Designline Reversing Lamps

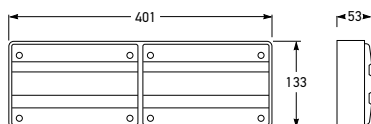
Single globe holder. Suitable for insulated earth circuits.



<b>2046</b>	2ZR 958 607-021		
<b>2046PC</b>	2ZR 958 607-031		PC LENS
Mounting	Recess mount with 78 x 145mm opening. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.		
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	12V	R1221 (Bayonet base)	
	24V	R2421 (Bayonet base)	
Additional Function	Front Position or Front End Outline Lamp when used with 12V (G125) or 24V (G245) 5W bayonet base globes		
Compliance	ADR 1/00		

### SPARE PARTS FOR DESIGNLINE RECESS MOUNT LAMPS

9.2320.01	Red lens	9.2043.05	Lens or base gasket
9.2321PC.01	Red Polycarbonate lens	9.2041.08	Single contact globe holder (Includes 12V Globe)
9.2144.01	Amber lens	9.2320.08	Double contact globe holder (Includes 12V Globe)
9.2145PC.01	Amber Polycarbonate lens		
9.2041.01	Clear lens		
9.2046PC.01	Clear Polycarbonate lens		

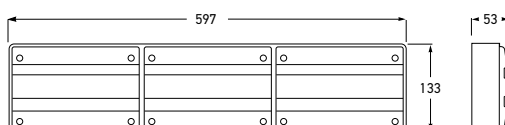


### Designline Stop/Rear Position /Rear Direction Indicator Lamp with Retro Reflector

Suitable for insulated earth circuits.



<b>2422</b>	<b>2VA 958 562-001</b>		<b>12 VOLT</b>
Mounting	Two bolt surface mount. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.		
Globes to Suit		12V (Bayonet base) Stop/rear position: S1221/5V Rear direction indicator: R1221	24V (Bayonet base) S2421/5V R2421
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a	ADR 47/00	ADR 49/00



### Designline Stop/Rear Position /Rear Direction Indicator Lamp with Retro Reflector

Suitable for insulated earth circuits.

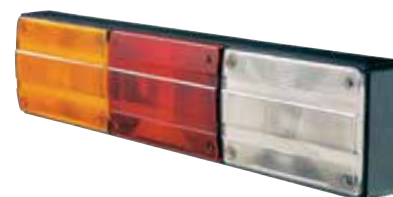


<b>2423</b>	<b>2VA 958 616-021</b>		
Mounting	Two bolt surface mount. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.		
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit		12V (Bayonet base) Stop/rear position: 2 x S1221/5V Rear direction indicator: R1221	24V (Bayonet base) S2421/5V R2421
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a	ADR 47/00	ADR 49/00



### Designline Stop/Rear Position /Rear Direction Indicator/Reversing Lamp with Retro Reflector

Suitable for insulated earth circuits.



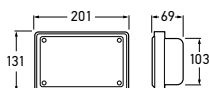
<b>2424</b>	<b>2VA 958 616-031</b>			
Mounting	Two bolt surface mount. Suitable for horizontal or vertical mounting.			
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately			
Globes to Suit		12V (Bayonet base) Stop/rear position: S1221/5V Rear direction indicator: R1221 Reversing: R1221	24V (Bayonet base) S2421/5V R2421 R2421	
Compliance	ADR 1/00	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a	ADR 47/00	ADR 49/00

#### SPARE PARTS FOR DESIGNLINE SURFACE MOUNT LAMPS

9.2320.01	Red lens	9.2041.09	Single housing
9.2321PC.01	Red Polycarbonate lens	9.2041.09BULK	Single housing (pack of 10)
9.2144.01	Amber lens	9.2422.09	Double housing
9.2145PC.01	Amber Polycarbonate lens	9.2422.09BULK	Double housing (pack of 10)
9.2041.01	Clear lens	9.2423.09	Triple housing
9.2046PC.01	Clear Polycarbonate lens	9BG 958 338-001	Triple housing with cable grommet exit
9.2043.05	Lens or base gasket	9BG 958 338-011	Triple housing to suit M16 conduit gland
9.2041.08	Single contact globe holder (Includes 12V Globe)	9BG 958 338-021	Triple housing to suit flange mount DT connector
9.2320.08	Double contact globe holder (Includes 12V Globe)	9.2423.06	Installation pack

## Jumbo Stop/Rear Position Lamp with Retro Reflector

Single globe holder. Suitable for insulated earth circuits.



<b>2319</b>	<b>2TA 910 664-021</b>		<b>12 VOLT</b>
Mounting	Recess mount with 103 x 171mm opening		
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	S1221/5V (Bayonet base) S2421/5V (Bayonet base)	
Spare Part	9.2319.01 9.2043.05 9.2319.09	Lens Lens gasket Housing assembly (no globe holder)	
Compliance	ADR 47/00	ADR 49/00	

## Jumbo Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

Single globe holder. Suitable for insulated earth circuits.



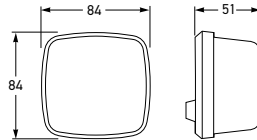
2143	2BA 910 663-081		12 VOLT
Mounting	Recess mount with 103 x 171mm opening		
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	R1221 (Bayonet base) R2421 (Bayonet base)	
Additional Function	Front End Outline Lamp when used with 12V (G125) or 24V (G245) 5W bayonet base globes.		
Spare Part	9.2143.01 9.2043.05 9.2319.09	Lens Lens gasket Housing assembly (no globe holder)	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a		

## Jumbo Reversing Lamp

Single globe holder. Suitable for insulated earth circuits.



2043	2ZR 910 663-091		12 VOLT
Mounting	Recess mount with 103 x 171mm opening		
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	R1221 (Bayonet base) R2421 (Bayonet base)	
Spare Part	9.2043.01 9.2043.05 9.2319.09	Lens Lens gasket Housing assembly (no globe holder)	
Compliance	ADR 1/00		



### Reversing Lamp

Single globe holder.



1405	2ZR 003 014-091	
Mounting	Surface mount	
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately	
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	R1221 (Bayonet base) R2421 (Bayonet base)
Spare Part	9.1405.01	Clear lens
Compliance	ADR 1/00	



### Front Position/End Outline Lamp

Single globe holder.



2064	2PF 003 014-071		
Mounting	Surface mount		
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	6V L65	12V L125	24V L245
Compliance	ADR 49/00		



### Rear Position/Outline Lamp

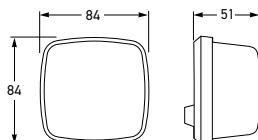
Single globe holder.



2325	2SA 003 014-051		
Mounting	Surface mount		
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	6V L65	12V L125	24V L245
Spare Part	9.2325.01	Lens	
Compliance	ADR 49/00		

## Front Direction Indicator Lamp

Single globe holder. Suitable for insulated earth circuits.



2148	2BA 003 014-111	
Mounting	Surface mount	
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately	
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	R1221 (Bayonet base) R2421 (Bayonet base)
Additional Function	Front End Outline Lamp when used with 12V (G125) or 24V (G245) 5W bayonet base globes	
Spare Part	9.2148.01	Amber lens
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 1	

## Stop/Rear Position/Licence Plate Lamp

Double globe holder.



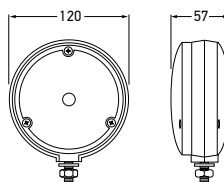
2384	2ST 003 014-143	
Mounting	Surface mount	
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately	
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	R1221 (Bayonet base) R2421 (Bayonet base)
	Stop: Rear position/Licence plate:	L125 L245
Spare Part	9.2384.01	Red lens
Compliance	ADR 48/00	ADR 49/00

## Rear Direction Indicator Lamp

Single globe holder.




2147	2BA 003 014-011	
Mounting	Surface mount	
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately	
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	R1221 (Bayonet base) R2421 (Bayonet base)
Additional Function	Front End Outline Lamp when used with 12V (G125) or 24V (G245) 5W bayonet base globes	
Spare Part	9.2147.01	Amber lens
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 2a	

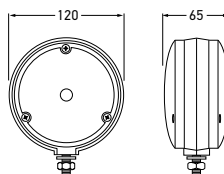


### Front Direction Indicator Lamp (Cat. 1)

Single-sided front direction indicator. Black backing plate.




2128	2BA 900 763-301			12 VOLT
Mounting	Single bolt mount			
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	R1221 (Bayonet base) R2421 (Bayonet base)		
Additional Function	Supplementary side direction indicator lamp where 12V (G125) or 24V (G245) Globes are used			
Spare Part	2.9800.09	Amber lens		
	2.9800.08	Clear lens		
	2.9801.01	Red lens		
	2.9803.09	Red lens with inbuilt retro reflector		
	2.9800.091	Blue lens		
	9.2397.40	Lens gasket		
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 1			



### Front Direction Indicator /Supplementary Side Direction Indicator Lamp (Cat. 1 and 5)

Double-sided direction indicator lamp.




2127	2BA 900 763-291			12 VOLT
Mounting	Single bolt mount			
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	R1221 (Bayonet base) R2421 (Bayonet base)		
Additional Function	Supplementary side direction indicator lamp where 12V (G125) or 24V (G245) Globes are used			
Spare Part	2.9800.09	Amber lens		
	2.9800.08	Clear lens		
	2.9801.01	Red lens		
	2.9803.09	Red lens with inbuilt retro reflector		
	2.9800.091	Blue lens		
	9.2397.40	Lens gasket		
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 1	ADR 6/00: Cat 5		



### Front Direction Indicator /Supplementary Side Direction Indicator Lamp (Cat. 1 and 5)

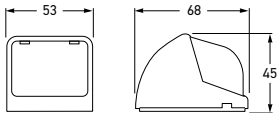
Double-sided direction indicator lamp with double-contact globe holder. Suitable for insulated earth circuits.



2129	2BA 900 763-311			12 VOLT
Mounting	Single bolt mount			
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	FD1221 (Bayonet base) FD2421 (Bayonet base)		
Additional Function	Supplementary side direction indicator lamp where 12V (G125) or 24V (G245) Globes are used			
Spare Part	2.9800.09	Amber lens		
	2.9800.08	Clear lens		
	2.9801.01	Red lens		
	2.9803.09	Red lens with inbuilt retro reflector		
	2.9800.091	Blue lens		
	9.2397.40	Lens gasket		
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 1	ADR 6/00: Cat 5		

Front Position/Front End  
Outline Lamp – White

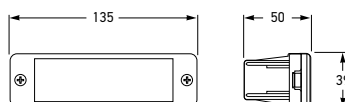
Fitted with polycarbonate lens and single  
globe holder.



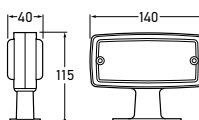
2066	2PF 006 679-001	
Mounting	Surface mount	
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately	
Globes to Suit	12V	G1210 (Bayonet base)
	24V	G2410 (Bayonet base)
Compliance	ADR 49/00	

### Front Direction Indicator Lamp (Cat. 1)

Universal flush mount front direction indicator lamp ideal for coach or bull-bar applications.



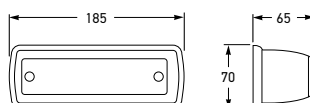
<b>2101</b>	<b>2BA 002 939-171</b>	
Mounting	Flush mount. Suitable for left and right hand mounting.	
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately	
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	R1221 R2421
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 1	



### Front Direction/Supplementary Side Direction Indicator Lamp (Cat. 1 and 5)

Double-sided front direction indicator lamp.  
Suitable for insulated earth circuits.

<b>2126</b>	<b>2BA 905 115-001</b>	
Mounting	Pedestal mount	
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately	
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	R1221 (Bayonet base) R2421 (Bayonet base)
Additional Function	Supplementary side direction indicator lamp where 12V (G125) or 24V (G245) Globes are used	
Spare Part	9.2126.01	Amber lens
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 1	ADR 6/00: Cat 5



### Front Direction/Supplementary Side Direction Indicator Lamp (Cat. 1 and 6)

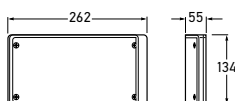
Single globe holder.

<b>2142</b>	<b>2BA 905 273-001</b>	
Mounting	Surface mount	
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately	
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	R1221 R2421
Additional Function	Supplementary side direction indicator lamp (Cat. 5) where 12V (G125) or 24V (G245) Globes are used	
Spare Part	9.2142.01	Amber lens
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 1	ADR 6/00: Cat 6



## Front Direction/Supplementary Side Direction Indicator Lamp (Cat. 1 and 5)

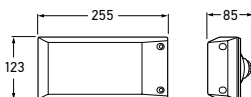
Wrap-around front direction indicator lamp. Suitable for insulated earth circuits.



2150	2BA 005 603-001	
Mounting	Flush mount	
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately	
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	R1221 (Bayonet base) R2421 (Bayonet base)
Additional Function	Front End Outline Lamp when used with 12V (G125) or 24V (G245) 5W bayonet base globes.	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 1	ADR 6/00: Cat 5

## Front Direction/Supplementary Side Direction Indicator Lamp (Cat. 1 and 5)

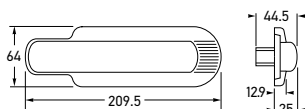
Curved front direction indicator with colourless front lens and internal amber filter producing the required amber light when activated. Includes separate front position lamp function. Supplied complete with protective rubber boot.



2158	2BE 004 119-021		
Mounting	Flush mount		
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	12V	24V	
	Front position: W125	W245	
	Direction indicator: R1221	R2421	
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 1	ADR 6/00: Cat 5	ADR 49/00

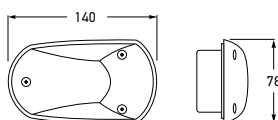
## LED Auxiliary Side Indicator (Cat. 6)

LED side indicator lamp approved for heavy vehicles and buses/coaches, sealed against dust and water for many years of trouble-free usage. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



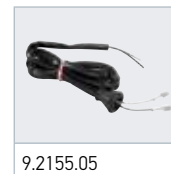
2BM 011 788-031	12 VOLT DC		
2BM 011 788-021	24 VOLT DC		
Mounting	Horizontal surface mount		
Power Consumption	12V DC	4.8W	
	24V DC	3.5W	
Protection	IP 6K9 Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing/steam jet cleaning		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 5m of sheathed multi-core cable		
Compliance	(E1) 7506	ECE R6/01	ADR 6/00 Cat. 6





### Supplementary Side Direction Indicator Lamp (Cat. 6)

Side mounted direction lamp suitable for either left or right hand mounting.



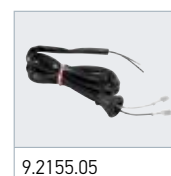
9.2155.05

2155	2BM 008 355-002	
Mounting	Flush mount. Suitable for left and right hand mounting.	
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately	
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	RY1221 (Bayonet base) R2421 (Bayonet base)
Spare Part	9.2155.05	Wiring harness set - with sealing grommet
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 6	
Arrow on lens must face direction of travel.		



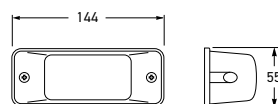
### Supplementary Side Direction Indicator Lamp (Cat. 6)

Side mounted direction lamp suitable for either left or right hand mounting. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



9.2155.05

2155CLR	2BM 008 355-012	
Mounting	Flush mount. Suitable for left and right hand mounting.	
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately	
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	RY1221 (Bayonet base) RY2421LL (Bayonet base)
Spare Part	9.2155.05	Wiring harness set - with sealing grommet
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 6	
Arrow on lens must face direction of travel.		



### Supplementary Side Direction Indicator Lamp (Cat. 6)

Side mounted direction indicator lamp with rubber base. Suitable for insulated earth circuits.



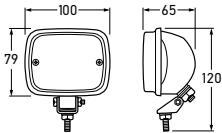
<b>2153</b>	<b>2BM 006 692-012</b>	<b>LEFT HAND SIDE</b>
<b>2154</b>	<b>2BM 006 692-022</b>	<b>RIGHT HAND SIDE</b>
Mounting	Surface mount	
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately	
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	R1221 (Bayonet base) R2421 (Bayonet base)
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 6	

Arrow on lens must face direction of travel.

Replacing ADR 6/00: Cat. 5 Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamps with ADR 6/00: Cat. 6 Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamps is permitted in all instances. Arrow on lens must face direction of travel.

Reversing Lamp – Chrome

Robust chrome housing.



1403	2ZR 003 030-171	
Mounting	Bracket with fixing screw for mounting on vertical or horizontal surfaces	
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately	
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	R1221 (Bayonet base) R2421 (Bayonet base)
Compliance	ADR 1/00	

REVERSING LAMPS  
FIND MORE IN THE WORK LAMPS SECTION.

POWER BEAM 1000  
SEE PAGE 184



MODULE 70 LED GEN.III  
SEE PAGE 183



Q90 COMPACT LED  
SEE PAGE 182

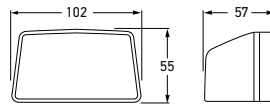


ULTRA BEAM  
SEE PAGE 189




COMET 450  
SEE PAGE 189

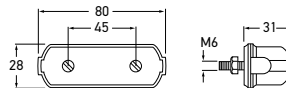




Licence Plate Lamp



2553	2KA 951 068-042				12 VOLT
Mounting	Surface mount				
Globes to Suit	6V G610	12V G1210 (Bayonet base)	24V G2410 (Bayonet base)		
Compliance	ADR 48/00				



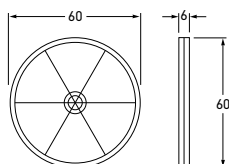
Licence Plate Lamp



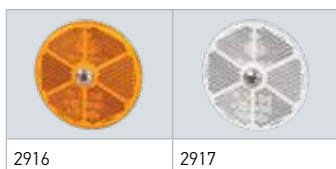
2555	2KA 001 389-101		
Mounting	Surface mount. Two bolt mount.		
Voltage	Globe to ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	6V L65	12V L125	24V L245
Compliance	ADR 48/00		
Two lamps required for ADR compliance			

## Retro Reflectors

60mm diameter complete with mounting screw, 22cm<sup>2</sup>.




2915



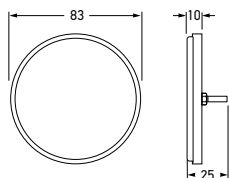
2916

2917

2915	8RA 002 014-033		RED
2915/1000	8RA 002 014-036		
2916	8RA 002 014-131		AMBER
2916/1000	8RA 002 014-054		
2917	8RA 002 014-861		WHITE
2917/1000	8RA 002 014-043		
Compliance		ADR 47/00	

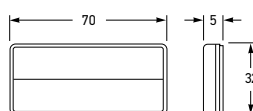
## Retro Reflector - Red

83mm diameter red acrylic retro reflector with black rim, 48cm<sup>2</sup>.



<b>2902</b>	8RA 002 016-113	
Mounting	Surface mount (single bolt mount - 16mm)	
Compliance	ADR 47/00	

## Retro Reflectors

70 x 31.5mm self adhesive, 18cm<sup>2</sup>.

<b>2919</b>	8RA 004 412-002		AMBER
<b>2919BULK</b>	8RA 004 412-008 - Pack of 20		
<b>2919/200</b>	8RA 004 412-006 - Pack of 200		
<b>2920</b>	8RA 004 412-022		RED
<b>2920/200</b>	8RA 004 412-021 - Pack of 200		
<b>2921</b>	8RA 004 412-012		WHITE
<b>2921/200</b>	8RA 004 412-011 - Pack of 200		

Compliance

ADR 47/00

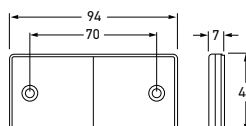
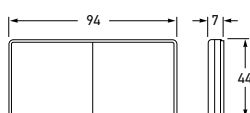


2919



2920

2921



Part No. 2923-2 - Two bolt holes

<b>2922</b>	8RA 003 326-043		AMBER
<b>2922BULK</b>	8RA 003 326-044 - Pack of 20		
<b>2922-2/200</b>	8RA 003 326-017 - Two bolt holes - Pack of 200		
<b>2923</b>	8RA 003 326-033		RED
<b>2923-2BULK</b>	8RA 003 326-001 - Two bolt holes - Pack of 20		
<b>2924</b>	8RA 003 326-053		WHITE
<b>2924-2BULK</b>	8RA 003 326-021 - Two bolt holes - Pack of 20		

Compliance

ADR 47/00

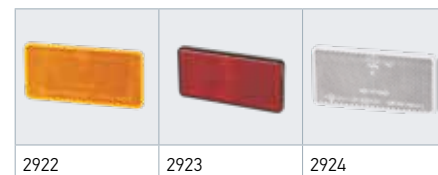
## Retro Reflectors

94 x 44mm self adhesive (except two bolt hole version), 33cm<sup>2</sup>.

2922



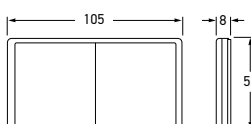
2922-2/200



2922

2923

2924



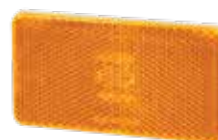
## Retro Reflectors

105 x 55mm self adhesive, 50cm<sup>2</sup>.

<b>2925</b>	8RB 004 713-002		AMBER
<b>2926</b>	8RB 342 007-101		RED
<b>2927</b>	8RB 950 766-001		WHITE

Compliance

ADR 47/00



2925



2926

2927

## DuraLED® Accessories

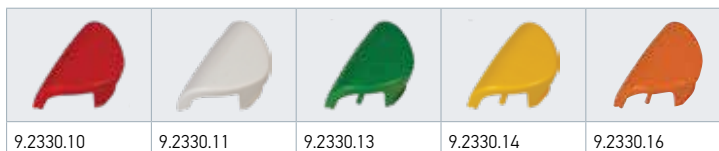
Spare screw caps or screw bosses for the DuraLED® lamp range. Two screw caps and two screw bosses are required per lamp.



9.2330.15

## SCREW CAPS - DURALED®

<b>9.2330.10</b>	9HD 959 065-038 - Pack of 4	■ RED
<b>9.2330.11</b>	9HD 959 065-018 - Pack of 4	■ WHITE
<b>9.2330.13</b>	9HD 959 065-058 - Pack of 4	■ GREEN
<b>9.2330.14</b>	9HD 959 065-048 - Pack of 4	■ YELLOW
<b>9.2330.15</b>	9HD 959 065-008 - Pack of 4	■ BLACK
<b>9.2330.16</b>	9HD 959 065-078 - Pack of 4	■ AMBER



9.2330.10

9.2330.11

9.2330.13

9.2330.14

9.2330.16



9.2378.10BULK

## SCREW CAPS - DURALED® COMBI-S/COMBI-R

<b>9.2378.10BULK</b>	9HD 980 712-037 - Pack of 4	■ RED
<b>9.2378.11BULK</b>	9HD 980 712-017 - Pack of 4	■ WHITE
<b>9.2378.14BULK</b>	9HD 980 712-047 - Pack of 4	■ YELLOW
<b>9.2378.15BULK</b>	9HD 980 712-007 - Pack of 4	■ BLACK



9.2378.11-BULK

9.2378.14-BULK

9.2378.15-BULK



9.2330.08

## SCREW CAP AND BOSS SET (2 OF EACH KIND)

<b>9.2330.08</b>	9HD 958 421-141 - Black DuraLED® Cap and Boss - Pack of 2
<b>9.2378.09</b>	9HD 980 712-801 - Black DuraLED® Combi-S Cap and Boss - Pack of 2



9.2330.17

## SCREW BOSS

<b>9.2330.17</b>	9NH 959 059-008 - Pack of 4
------------------	-----------------------------

98071900



98071901

## MOUNTING SPACERS - DURALED® COMBI

<b>98071900</b>	8HG 980 719-001	■ BLACK
<b>98071901</b>	8HG 980 719-011	■ WHITE

Mounting spacer allows lamps to be surface mounted with the cable exiting any side of the spacer, or through the centre.

## DuraLED® Marker Lamp Accessories

Spare mounting shrouds for the surface mount marker and surface mount courtesy lamp range. One mounting shroud is required per lamp.

SHROUDS - DURALED® SURFACE MOUNT		
<b>9.2053.08</b>	9BG 910 274-001 - Nylon Retrofit Style	■ BLACK
<b>9.2053.08BULK</b>	9BG 959 565-308 - Nylon Retrofit Style - Pack of 4	■ BLACK
<b>9.2053.10BULK</b>	8HG 959 565-038 - Retrofit Style - Pack of 4	■ RED
<b>9.2053.11BULK</b>	8HG 959 565-018 - Retrofit Style - Pack of 4	■ WHITE
<b>9.2053.12BULK</b>	8HG 959 565-068 - Retrofit Style - Pack of 4	■ BLUE
<b>9.2053.13BULK</b>	8HG 959 565-058 - Retrofit Style - Pack of 4	■ GREEN
<b>9.2053.14BULK</b>	9BG 959 565-048 - Retrofit Style - Pack of 4	■ YELLOW
<b>9.2053.15BULK</b>	9BG 959 565-078 - Retrofit Style - Pack of 4	■ AMBER
<b>9.2053.20BULK</b>	9BG 959 565-408 - Retrofit Style - Pack of 4	■ CHROME PLATED

Retrofit style allows replacement of shroud without cutting cable of lamp.

				
9.2053.10BULK	9.2053.12BULK	9.2053.13BULK	9.2053.14BULK	9.2053.15BULK



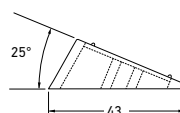
9.2053.08



9.2053.11BULK



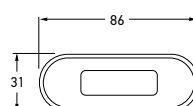
9.2053.20BULK



ANGLE MOUNT - DURALED® SURFACE MOUNT		
<b>9.2053.07</b>	8HG 910 273-001	■ BLACK



9.2053.07



RIMS - DURALED® FLUSH MOUNT		
<b>95968500</b>	9AB 959 685-002 - 316 Stainless Steel	■ POLISHED
<b>95968506</b>	9AB 959 685-062 - 316 Stainless Steel	■ SATIN CHROME PLATED
<b>95968600</b>	9AB 959 686-001	■ BLACK
<b>95968601</b>	9AB 959 686-011	■ WHITE

To suit wide marker and signal lamps with 29mm wide rim. Does not fit narrow rim lamps.



95968600

95968500	95968506	95968601

## DuraLED® Marker Lamp Accessories



9.2310.09-BULK



9.2310.11-BULK

## SCREW CAPS - DURALED® FLUSH MOUNT

<b>9.2310.09BULK</b>	9HD 980 858-007 - Pack of 4	■ BLACK
<b>9.2310.10BULK</b>	9HD 980 858-037 - Pack of 4	■ RED
<b>9.2310.11BULK</b>	9HD 980 858-017 - Pack of 4	■ WHITE
<b>9.2310.12BULK</b>	9HD 980 858-067 - Pack of 4	■ BLUE
<b>9.2310.13BULK</b>	9HD 980 858-057 - Pack of 4	■ GREEN
<b>9.2310.16BULK</b>	9HD 980 858-027 - Pack of 4	■ GREY

Pack sizes of 50 available upon request.



9.2310.10-BULK

9.2310.12-BULK

9.2310.13-BULK

9.2310.16-BULK

## DuraLED® DT Marker and Signal Lamp Accessories



4963-P

## DT PLUG, WEDGE AND CONTACTS

<b>4960-P</b>	8JA 959 736-811	2 POLE
<b>4963-P</b>	8JA 959 736-801	6 POLE



4960-P

## EuroLED® Accessories

Spare covers or screw bosses for the EuroLED® range of lamps. One cover and two screw bosses are required per lamp.



9HD959027007



8HG959952012



9NH959028017



9HD959027017

8HG959952002

## COVERS

<b>9HD 959 027-007</b>	Single	■ BLACK
<b>9HD 959 027-017</b>	Single	■ OFF WHITE

## SCREW BOSS

<b>9NH 959 028-017</b>	Pack of 2	■ OFF WHITE
------------------------	-----------	-------------

## MOUNTING SPACER

<b>8HG 959 952-002</b>	Single	■ BLACK
<b>8HG 959 952-012</b>	Single	■ WHITE

<b>9.2394.08</b>	8HG 980 726-001	<b>FRAME</b>
<b>9.2394.09</b>	8HG 980 727-002	<b>15MM SPACER</b>

Mounting spacer allows lamps to be surface mounted with the cable exiting any side of the spacer or through the centre.

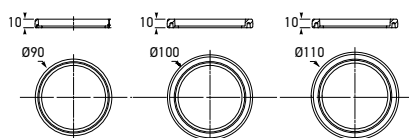
### LED Combination Trailer Lamp Accessories

To suit LED combination lamp Part No. 2394 and 2395.



9.2394.09

9.2394.08



<b>98069600</b>	9GD 980 696-002	<b>90MM O.D</b>
<b>98069640</b>	9GD 980 696-402	<b>100MM O.D</b>
<b>98069660</b>	9GD 980 696-601	<b>110MM O.D</b>

### 83mm Round Lamps - Mounting Rings

Mounting rings to suit 83mm round lamp range. Allows retro-fitting of lamp into existing applications with mounting holes larger than a diameter of 83mm.



### Jumbo-S Accessories

Accessories for the Jumbo-S LED lamp range.



MOUNTING GASKET BASE, SPACERS AND 1 1/4" SCREWS	
<b>9.2361.08</b>	9HD 980 768-801

Allows Jumbo-S lamps to be surface mounted.

SCREW CAPS AND 1" SCREWS	
<b>9.2361.09</b>	9HD 980 767-801 - Set of 4

HOUSING - SINGLE, DOUBLE, TRIPLE MODULE & BULK PACKS	
<b>9.2041.09</b>	9BG 958 568-021 - Single
<b>9.2041.09BULK</b>	9BG 958 568-027 - Pack of 10
<b>9.2422.09</b>	9BG 958 559-011 - Double
<b>9.2422.09BULK</b>	9BG 958 559-017 - Pack of 10
<b>9.2423.09</b>	9BG 958 615-011 - Triple
<b>9BG 958 338-001</b>	Triple with Cable Grommet Exit
<b>9BG 958 338-011</b>	Triple to Suit M16 Conduit Gland
<b>9BG 958 338-021</b>	Triple to Suit Flange Mount DT Connector
<b>9.2391.08</b>	8HG 958 421-381 - Mounting clip and bolt set suits Jumbo-S triple (2430, 2431), 2391, 2392, triple housings 9BG 958 338-001/-011/-021

### Designline/Jumbo-S/Jumbo Accessories

Housings for the Designline/Jumbo-S/Jumbo lamp range.



9.2423.09



9BG 958 338-001



9BG 958 338-011



9BG 958 338-021



8HG 958 421-381

## Licence Plate Lamp Accessories

Mounting kit for licence plate lamp Part No. 2559. Includes a housing, cover, screw bosses, screws and screw caps. One mounting kit is required per lamp.



9.2559.19

9.2559.09



8HG 959 647-001

### MOUNTING KIT

<b>9.2559.09</b>	8HG 959 647-031 - Single	■ BLACK
<b>9.2559.19</b>	8HG 959 647-041 - Single	■ WHITE

Suits Part No. 2559, 2308, 2055 and all narrow rim LED courtesy lamps.  
Part No. 9.2559.09 is included with every LED Licence Plate pack (display and bulk packs).

### MOUNTING SPACER AND EXTENDED SCREW BOSSES

<b>9.2559.08</b>	8HG 959 647-021	■ BLACK
------------------	-----------------	---------

Suits LED Licence Plate Lamp, Part No. 2559.  
Included in every LED Licence Plate Bulk Pack, Part No. 2559BULK.

### LED LICENCE PLATE LAMP MOUNTING KIT

<b>8HG 959 647-001</b>	■ BLACK
------------------------	---------

Mounting Kit including housing, cover, spacer and extended screw bosses for installation of LED licence plate lamps according to ADR requirements. One kit required per lamp.

## Surface Mount Strip Lamp - Screw Caps



9.1009.09

9.2652.09

9.1009.10

### SURFACE MOUNT STRIP LAMP SCREW CAPS

<b>9.1009.09</b>	9HD 980 885-017 - Pack of 4	■ CHARCOAL
<b>9.2652.09</b>	9HD 980 885-007 - Pack of 4	■ WHITE
<b>9.1009.10</b>	9HD 980 885-107 - Pack of 4	■ CHROME PLATED

## Marker and Courtesy Lamp Gaskets

Gaskets for narrow rim LED courtesy lamps. Curved mount gasket (Part No. 9GD 959 515-207) is designed to suit 64mm (2.5") pipes. Flexibility allows this particular gasket to suit a variety of curve radii.



9GD 959 515-127



9GD 959 515-207



9GD 959 517-007

### NARROW RIM (LAMP WIDTH 22MM)

<b>9GD 959 515-127 - Pack of 4</b>	RUBBER
<b>9GD 959 515-207 - Curved mount - Pack of 4</b>	RUBBER

### WIDE RIM (LAMP WIDTH 29MM)

<b>9GD 959 517-007 - Pack of 4</b>	CLOSE CELL FOAM
------------------------------------	-----------------

## NARROW RIM (LAMP WIDTH 26MM)

9GD 959 155-107 - Single

RUBBER

## Strip Lamp Gaskets

Gaskets for narrow and wide rim strip lamps.



9GD 959 155-107

## WIDE RIM (LAMP WIDTH 33MM)

9GD 959 155-507 - Pack of 10

CLOSE CELL  
FOAM

9GD 959 155-507

## SPARE PLASTIC CAPS

9HD 959 182-027 - Pack of 20

■ RED

9HD 959 182-017 - Pack of 20

■ AMBER

9HD 959 182-037 - Pack of 20

■ BLACK

To suit narrow and wide rim LED courtesy, marker and strip lamps.

## Plastic Screw Caps

Two screw caps required per lamp.



9HD 959 182-037

## 110MM ROUND - LENS GASKET

9.2397.40

9GD 905 850-001

## 110mm Round - Lens Gasket



9.2397.40



# LED Safety DayLights™

Safety DayLights™ are designed to be illuminated during the day, making your vehicle more visible on the open road. Be seen and be safe.





# Contents

## LED Safety DayLights™

LED Safety DayLights™ .....	85-91
LED Safety DayLights™ Easy-Fit/15° .....	86
LED Safety DayLights™ 30° .....	87
LED Safety DayLights™ Recess/Compact Mount.....	88-89
Surface Mount.....	88
LED Safety DayLights™ Rectangular /Stainless Steel Bracket.....	89
LED Safety DayLights™ 83mm.....	91
LED Safety DayLights™ Round/Rectangular .....	90
Safety DayLights™ Controllers .....	92



# HELLA LED SAFETY DAYLIGHTS™

## BE SAFE BE SEEN

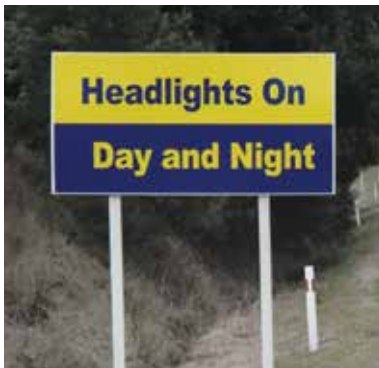
Failure to see another road user in time (or at all) is a contributing factor in over 50% of all daytime accidents. For daytime intersection accidents this increases to as much as 80%.

Source: The Safety Effects of Daytime Running Lights, SWOV, 1997

### Why Install HELLA Safety DayLights™?

You might ask yourself "can't I just switch on my headlamps?", since the use of dipped beam headlamps during daylight hours has long been promoted as a Road Safety Initiative around the country.

Dipped beam headlamps are designed to effectively light up the road in front of the vehicle during darkness, whilst causing as little glare as possible to oncoming traffic.



Hence during daytime, dipped beam headlamps 'waste' most of their light directed to the road in front of the vehicle but provide very little as a signal to other road users in bright daylight. Using your Dipped Beam Headlamps during daylight hours has only a marginal added safety effect.

Safety DayLights™ on the other hand are designed to significantly enhance the conspicuity of your vehicle during daylight hours because precision optics direct all the light towards the other road users.

### HELLA LED Safety DayLights™

Safety DayLights™ are forward facing signal lamps that significantly enhance the visibility of your vehicle during daylight hours to prevent vehicle crashes by 'accidental oversight'.

As road users we have all experienced the 'fright second' of a near miss by being overlooked by another car, van or truck.

Equally frightening is almost not noticing another vehicle approaching due to an inconspicuous vehicle colour, the low sun casting harsh shadows or sun strike.

Any single one of these 'fright seconds' has the potential to end in a tragic outcome and become a number in the road toll statistics.

Safety DayLights™ are a "never forget" safety enhancement. They automatically switch ON when the ignition is switched ON and automatically switch OFF when the headlamps are turned ON in order not to dazzle other road users at night.



Headlamps Off

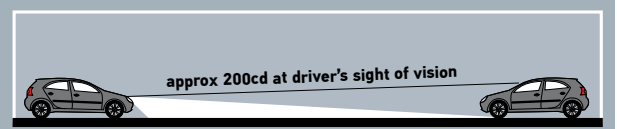


Low Beam Headlamps



HELLA LED Safety DayLights™

### Low Beam Headlamps



Designed to light the road at night without causing glare to other road users.

### HELLA LED Safety DayLights™



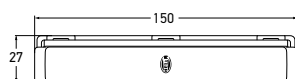
Designed to increase the visibility (conspicuity) of your vehicle during daylight hours.



## LED Safety DayLights™ Kit - Easy-Fit

Forward Facing Signal Lamps, designed to be mounted on vehicles with flat fronts, or on motorbikes. The lamps are an Easy-Fit installation, usually requiring no extra parts. Once the wiring is complete and the bracket is fitted, the LED lamp easily clips into place and installation is complete.



5636BL  
Includes Smart Relay



<b>5636</b>	2PT 980 970-801			12 VOLT
<b>5636BL</b>	2PT 980 970-802 – (Blister Pack)			
<b>5636-24V</b>	2PT 980 970-851			24 VOLT
Mounting	Suitable for horizontal mounting			
Power Consumption	2W			
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)			
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable			
Spare Parts	1013 1013-24V	Single lamp 12V Single lamp 24V		
Lens Material	High impact acrylic.			
Compliance	ADR 76/00	 5875	ECE R87/00	
Kit Contents	<b>5636/...-24V</b> 2 x LED Safety DayLights™ 2 x Mounting brackets 6 x Mounting screws 1 x Changeover relay 1 x Instruction sheet		<b>5636-BL</b> 2 x LED Safety DayLights™ 2 x Mounting brackets 6 x Mounting screws 1 x Smart controller relay 1 x Terminal kit 1 x Instruction sheet	

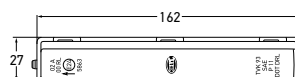
See page 92 for front position relay option.


## LED Safety DayLights™ Kit - 15°

A lens angle of 15 degrees allows installation as close as possible to the corners of a modern motor vehicle. These lamps were designed to fit the curved bumpers of modern vehicles to give the look of Original Equipment fitment. The lamps have extremely low power consumption at 2W per lamp and high-impact acrylic lenses to protect against impact damage.



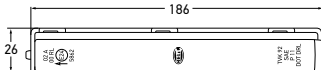






5630BL  
Includes Smart Relay



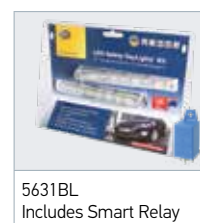
<b>5630</b>	2PT 980 860-841	12 VOLT
<b>5630BL</b>	2PT 980 860-842 – (Blister Pack)	
<b>5630-24V</b>	2PT 980 860-871	24 VOLT
<b>5630-24VBL</b>	2PT 980 860-872 – (Blister Pack)	
Mounting	Suitable for horizontal mounting	
Power Consumption	2W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning).	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Lens Material	High impact acrylic	
Compliance	ADR 76/00	E24 5863 ECE R87/00 
Kit Contents	<b>5630/...-24V</b> 2 x LED Safety DayLights™ 2 x Mounting brackets 6 x Mounting screws 1 x Changeover relay 1 x Instruction sheet	<b>5630-BL/...-24VBL</b> 2 x LED Safety DayLights™ 2 x Mounting brackets 6 x Mounting screws 1 x Smart controller relay 1 x Terminal kit 1 x Instruction sheet

See page 92 for front position relay option.

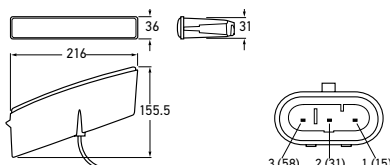
<div><div><div>Compliance</div><div>ADR</div><div>COMPLIANCE</div></div><div><div>Certified</div><div>ECE</div><div>CERTIFIED</div></div><div><div>RF</div><div>CommSafe</div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div><div><div></div></div></div>		
5631	2PT 980 850-841	12 VOLT
5631BL	2PT 980 850-842 – (Blister Pack) 	
5631-24V	2PT 980 850-871	24 VOLT
Mounting	Suitable for horizontal mounting	
Power Consumption	2W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning).	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Lens Material	High impact acrylic	
Compliance	ADR 76/00  5862	ECE R87/00 
Kit Contents	5631/...-24V 2 x LED Safety DayLights™ 2 x Mounting brackets 6 x Mounting screws 1 x Changeover relay 1 x Instruction sheet	5631-BL 2 x LED Safety DayLights™ 2 x Mounting brackets 6 x Mounting screws 1 x Smart controller relay 1 x Terminal kit 1 x Instruction sheet
See page 92 for front position relay option.		


## LED Safety DayLights™ Kit - 30°

A lens angle of 30 degrees allows installation as close as possible to the corners of a modern motor vehicle. These lamps were designed to fit the curved bumpers of modern vehicles to give the look of Original Equipment fitment. The lamps have extremely low power consumption at 2W per lamp and high-impact acrylic lenses to protect against impact damage.



5631BL  
Includes Smart Relay



<b>5610</b>	2PT 010 043-802		12 VOLT
<b>5610LH-24V</b>	2PT 010 043-032 – (Left Hand Side)		24 VOLT
<b>5610RH-24V</b>	2PT 010 043-042 – (Right Hand Side)		
Mounting	Flush or Screw Mount (side retaining springs and screws included)		
Power Consumption	7W (single lamp)		
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.45m of sheathed multi-core cable		
Spare Parts	5610LH	LEDayLine Safety DayLight – LH (Left hand side) 12V DC	
	5610RH	LEDayLine Safety DayLight – RH (Right hand side) 12V DC	
Lens Material	Acrylic lens		
Compliance	(E) 2578	ECE R87/00	ADR 76/00
Kit Contents	2 x LEDayLine Safety DayLights™ 1 x Pre-assembled professional wiring harness 1 x Relay 1 x Waterproof AMP super seal plug All parts required for installation		

## LEDayLine Safety DayLights™

Universal LED Safety DayLight equipped with five high-performance LEDs and individual computer-calculated, faceted reflectors and clear, pattern-free acrylic lens. Features distinct rod-shaped matrix design for innovative front-end styling and provides optimum light distribution for maximum visibility in road traffic during the day. Automatically switches on when the engine is started and switches off when the main headlamps are activated or the engine is turned off. Also functions as a position light with dimmed light power (automatic switch over).

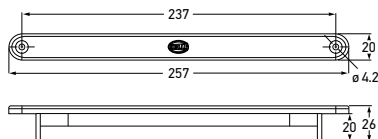


5610

## LED SAFETY DAYLIGHTS™ - RECESSED / SURFACE MOUNT

### LED Safety DayLights™ Kit - Recessed Mount

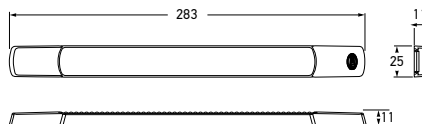
Recess Mount Strip Lamp, flush mounted for a professional finish. Features low power consumption, reverse polarity protection, and a durable Grilamid® lens to protect against impact damage.



<b>5618</b>	2PT 980 680-811	12 VOLT
<b>5618-24V</b>	2PT 980 680-852	24 VOLT
Mounting	Two hole recess mount. Suitable for horizontal mounting.	
Power Consumption	2W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of multi-core cable	
Spare Parts	1005 Single lamp 12V 1005-24V Single lamp 24V	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	ADR 76/00 E24 0001 ECE R87/00	
Kit Contents	2 x LED Safety DayLights™ 4 x Screw caps and mounting screws 1 x Changeover relay 1 x Instruction sheet	

### LED Safety DayLights™ Kit - Surface Mount

Surface Mount LED Safety DayLights™ designed to fit flat-fronted vehicles. Comes either as a single lamp, or as a kit. The lamp is ADR compliant and features a Grilamid® lens to protect against impact damage.

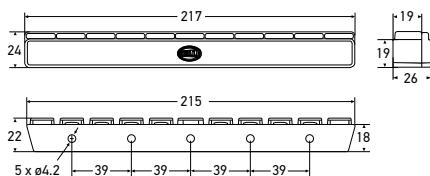


<b>5619</b>	2PT 980 880-801 – (Horizontal mount)	12 VOLT
<b>5619-24V</b>	2PT 980 880-851 – (Horizontal mount)	24 VOLT
<b>5619V</b>	2PT 980 880-901 – (Vertical mount)	12 VOLT
<b>5619V-24V</b>	2PT 980 880-951 – (Vertical mount)	24 VOLT
Power Consumption	3W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Spare Parts	1009 Single lamp 12V (Horizontal mount) 1009BL Single lamp 12V (Horizontal mount) Blister pack 1009-24V Single lamp 24V (Horizontal mount) 1009-24VBL Single lamp 24V (Horizontal mount) Blister pack 1009V Single lamp 12V (Vertical mount) 1009V-24V Single lamp 24V (Vertical mount) 9.2652.09 White screw caps (Pack of 4) 9.1009.09 Charcoal screw caps (Pack of 4) 9.1009.10 Chrome plated screw caps (Pack of 4)	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	ADR 76/00 E24 5869 ECE R87/00	
Kit Contents	2 x LED Safety DayLights™ 4 x Mounting screws 4 x Screw caps	1 x Changeover relay 1 x Instruction sheet



Ultra slim height of only 11mm. Lamp shown active.

See page 92 for front position relay option.



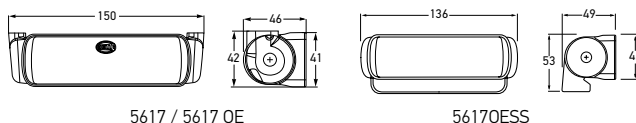
<b>1008</b>	2PT 980 680-111	<b>12 VOLT</b>
<b>1008-24V</b>	2PT 980 680-611	<b>24 VOLT</b>
Mounting	Suitable for horizontal mounting	
Power Consumption	2W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable.	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	ADR 76/00 E24 0001 ECE R87/00	

## LED Safety DayLights™ - Compact Mount

Strip Lamp which clips into a separate mounting bracket for ease of installation. This lamp is ECE certified and is supplied with a mounting bracket and screws. The lens is made of durable Grilamid® to protect against impact damage and the lamps feature reverse polarity protection.



Mounting bracket



5617 / 5617 OE

5617OESS

<b>5617</b>	2PT 980 670-831	
<b>5617OE</b>	2PT 980 670-812	
<b>5617OESS</b>	2PT 980 670-872	
Mounting	5617 / 5617OE Suitable for horizontal mounting 5617OESS Upright or pendant. Stainless steel mounting brackets included	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	<2W each	
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Spare Part	1004	Single lamp (with 0.5m of multi-core cable)
Cable Length	5617 5617-OE/OESS	Pre-wired with 0.5m of multi-core cable. Pre-wired with 2.5m of multi-core cable.
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	ADR 76/00 E24 0002 ECE R87/00	
Kit Contents	<b>Part No. 5617 kit contains:</b> 2 x LED Safety DayLights™ 1 x Professional wiring harness and super seal connectors 4 x Mounting brackets and fasteners	
	<b>Part No. 5617OE /OESS kit contains:</b> 2 x LED Safety DayLights™ with 2.5m sheathed multi-core cable. 4 x Mounting brackets and fasteners (5617OE) 2 x Universal Stainless Steel Brackets (5617OESS)	

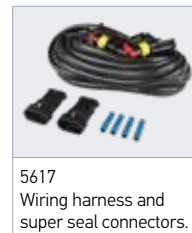
## LED Safety DayLights™ Kit - Rectangular and Stainless Steel Bracket

Rectangular Shaped Ultra Light Lamps offering maximum visibility in road traffic during the day. Features lightweight housing, universal mounting bracket and ultra-durable Grilamid® nylon lens for extreme impact, UV and chemical resistance. Easy wiring requiring only 3 connections, earth (-), ignition (+) and position lamps (+).



5617 / 5617 OE

5617OESS

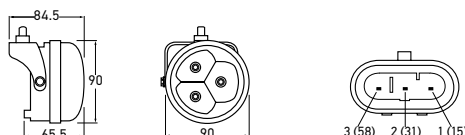




5617  
Wiring harness and super seal connectors.

## LED SAFETY DAYLIGHTS™ ROUND/RECTANGULAR

### LED Safety DayLights™ Kit - Round

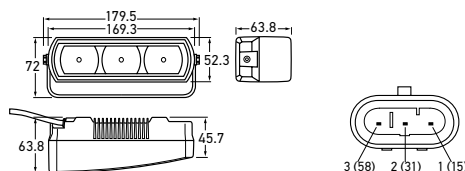
Universal Round Safety DayLights™ equipped with 3 x high-performance LEDs and high-sheen metallised free-form (FF) reflectors for a superior signal pattern and maximum visibility to oncoming traffic during the day. Automatically switches on when the engine is started and switches off when the main headlamps are activated or the engine is turned off.






5607	2PT 009 599-802			
Mounting	Upright or Pendant. Universal mounting bracket included			
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltage from 9 to 33 volts			
Power Consumption	12V	<5W (single lamp)		
	24V	<11W (single lamp)		
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection			
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.45m of sheathed multi-core cable			
Spare Parts	5607LH	Round LED Safety DayLight LH (Left hand side)		
	5607RH	Round LED Safety DayLight RH (Right hand side)		
Lens Material	Polycarbonate			
Compliance	(E1) 2372	ECE R87/00	ADR 76/00	
Kit Contents	2 x LED Safety DayLights™ 1 x Pre-assembled professional harness 1 x Waterproof AMP plug			

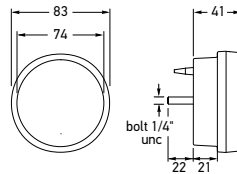
### LED Safety DayLights™ Kit - Rectangular

Universal Rectangular Safety DayLights™ equipped with 3 x high-performance LEDs and high-sheen metallised free-form (FF) reflectors for a superior signal pattern and maximum visibility to oncoming traffic during the day. Automatically switches on when the engine is started and switches off when the main headlamps are activated or the engine is turned off.



5608	2PT 009 496-802			
Mounting	Upright or Pendant. Universal mounting bracket included.			
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltage from 9 to 33 volts			
Power Consumption	12V	<5W (single lamp)		
	24V	<11W (single lamp)		
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection			
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.45m of sheathed multi-core cable			
Spare Part	5608LRH Rectangular LED Safety DayLight			
Lens Material	Polycarbonate			
Compliance	 2344	ECE R87/00	ADR 76/00	
Kit Contents	2 x LED Safety DayLights™ 1 x Pre-assembled professional harness 1 x Waterproof AMP plug			

## LED SAFETY DAYLIGHTS™ ROUND / MULTIFUNCTION



<b>1006</b>	2PT 980 687-501	<b>12 VOLT</b>
<b>1007-24V</b>	2PT 980 686-401 – (Includes Front Position Lamp)	<b>24 VOLT</b>
Mounting	Flush mount. Single bolt 1/4" stainless UNC thread. Nut and washer supplied.	
Power Consumption	Safety DayLights™: 4W Front position: 1W (Part No. 1007-24V only)	
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	ADR 49/00 (1007-24V) ADR 76/00 E24 5854 ECE R87/00 ECE R7/02 (1007-24V)	

See page 79 for mounting accessories.

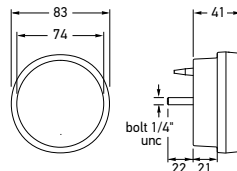
### LED Safety DayLights™ - 83mm Round

This LED lamp features an integrated Safety DayLight and front position function. The lamp features a traditional round lens that illuminates with a distinctive ring of white LEDs when used as a Safety DayLight.



#### 83MM LAMP FUNCTIONS

LED Safety DayLights™	Front position (Part no. 1007-24V only)



<b>2108-GMD</b>	2BE 980 687-111	<b>12 VOLT</b>												
<b>2108-GMD24V</b>	2BE 980 686-011	<b>24 VOLT</b>												
Mounting	Flush mount. Single bolt 1/4" stainless UNC thread. Nut and washer supplied.													
Power Consumption	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th><th>Part No. 2108-GMD</th><th>Part No. 2108-GMD24V</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Safety DayLights™:</td><td>3W</td><td>4W</td></tr> <tr> <td>Front position:</td><td>1W</td><td>1W</td></tr> <tr> <td>Front indicator:</td><td>4W</td><td>4W</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Part No. 2108-GMD	Part No. 2108-GMD24V	Safety DayLights™:	3W	4W	Front position:	1W	1W	Front indicator:	4W	4W
	Part No. 2108-GMD	Part No. 2108-GMD24V												
Safety DayLights™:	3W	4W												
Front position:	1W	1W												
Front indicator:	4W	4W												
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)													
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable													
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)													
Compliance	ADR 6/00: Cat 1 ADR 49/00 ADR 76/00 E24 5854 ECE R6/01 ECE R7/02 ECE R87/00													

See page 79 for mounting accessories.

### LED Safety DayLights™ - 83mm Round with Front Position / Front Direction Indicator Lamp

This LED Combination Lamp features an integrated Safety DayLight, front position and front direction indicator function. The lamp features a traditional round lens that illuminates with a distinctive ring of white LEDs when used as a Safety DayLight. This lamp eliminates the need for installation of multiple lamps.



#### 83MM LAMP FUNCTIONS

LED Safety DayLights™	Front position	Front direction indicator

## Safety DayLights™ Smart Controller

This Smart Controller is designed to simplify the installation of HELLA's LED Safety DayLights™ range by eliminating the need to wire the lamp, or changeover relay to ignition terminal 15.

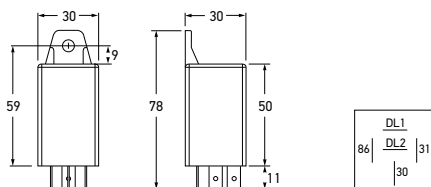
The Safety DayLights™ Smart Controller can be wired directly to the positive terminal of the battery, which saves the difficult and often time consuming task of finding the ignition feed.



The Smart Controller monitors the voltage supply from the battery and will automatically switch the Safety DayLights™ on when the engine is started, and automatically switch them off when the headlamps are activated, or the engine is turned off.

\*Advanced version with voltage variation monitor for installation in vehicles with fuel saving alternators.



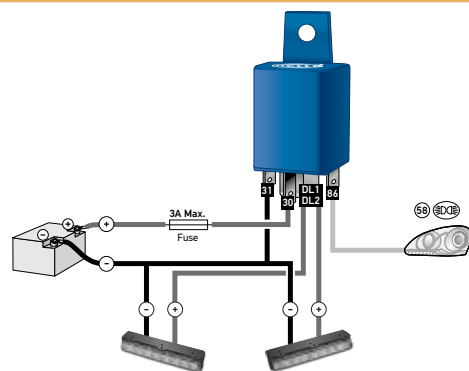
3091 (Standard)



<b>3090</b>	5DF 980 818-011 – (Advanced*)		
<b>3090BULK</b>	5DF 980 818-017 – (Advanced*)	Pack of 20	
<b>3091</b>	5DF 980 818-001 – (Standard)		
<b>3091BULK</b>	5DF 980 818-007 – (Standard)	Pack of 20	
Voltage	Multivolt™ suitable for 12 and 24 volt systems		
Maximum Continuous Load	20W		
To Suit	HELLA LED Safety DayLights™ range		
Features a Safety DayLights™ OFF delay of approximately 10 seconds.			

WIRING SPECIFICATIONS	
Terminal Number	Connect to
30	Battery (+)
31	Earth return (-)
86	Front position or headlamps (+)
DL1 & DL2	Safety DayLights™ (+)

### RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION DIAGRAM FOR WIRING

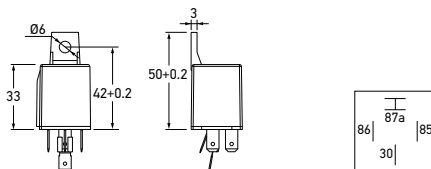


## Dual Function Safety DayLights™ Controller

This Controller is designed to turn your HELLA Safety DayLights™ into front position lamps at night. The dual function controller is connected and activated by the headlamp of the vehicle.

The dual function controller reduces the current to the Safety DayLights™ thus turning them into road legal\* front position lamps. Only one controller is required for a pair of HELLA Safety DayLights™.

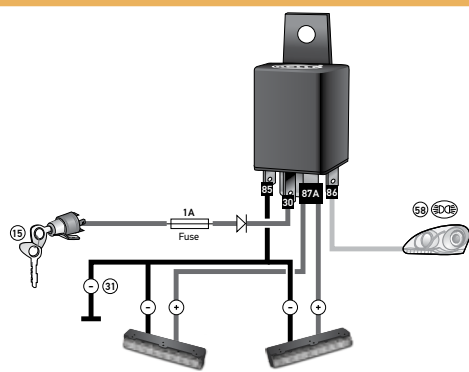
\* Please note legally required spacing of front position lamps and only one pair of front position lamps is legally permitted.



<b>9.5630.03</b>	2DF 980 816-041	12 VOLT
<b>9.5636.03</b>	2DF 980 816-061	
<b>9.5630.04</b>	2DF 980 816-541	24 VOLT
<b>9.5636.04</b>	2DF 980 816-561	
To suit Part No.	9.5630.03	1009, 5619, 5630, 5631
	9.5636.03	5636
	9.5630.04	1009-24V, 5619-24V, 5630-24V, 5631-24V
	9.5636.04	5636-24V

WIRING SPECIFICATIONS	
Terminal Number	Connect to
30	Ignition (+)
85	Earth return (-)
86	Front position or headlamps (+)
87A	Safety DayLights™ (+)

### RECOMMENDED INSTALLATION DIAGRAM FOR WIRING

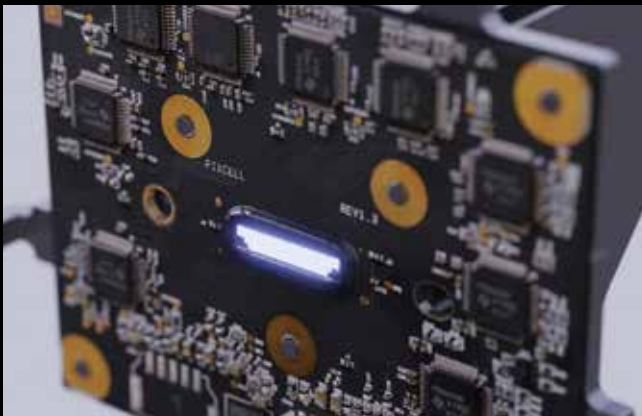






# Headlamps and Inserts

HELLA has manufactured headlamp systems for more than 100 years. The durability and reliability of HELLA products has made HELLA a world leader in headlamp technology.





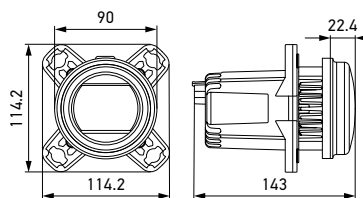
# Contents

## Headlamps and Inserts

60mm Modules Halogen .....	110-111
90mm Modules .....	96-99
LED Headlamps 7" Round .....	100-101
Semi Sealed Headlamps 5 3/4" Round .....	104-105
Semi Sealed Headlamps and Housings 7" Round .....	102-103
Semi Sealed Headlamps and Housings Rectangular .....	106-108
Universal Headlamps .....	109-111

## 90mm Performance Sealed LED Headlamp Modules - L4060 Series

The L4060 low beam headlamp module provides the best of HELLA OE headlamp technology in a retrofit solution that can be fitted to a wide variety of vehicles. High quality optics utilise a 55x70 square aperture lens, providing uniform illumination, sharp cut off patterns and high illumination efficiency.



### 1ML 012 488-111

LOW BEAM

### 1ML 012 488-131

LOW BEAM + DRL + PO

**Mounting** Standard 90mm module mounting (4x lugs, 85mm square pattern). Includes both mounting kit options as standard

**Voltage** 9-32V

**Power Consumption** Low Beam: 20W  
DRL: 16W  
PO: 2W

**Light Source** LED

**Weight** 764 g (Low Beam), 781 g (Low Beam + DRL + PO)

**Connection** Integrated DT Type Socket, 4-pin

**Colour Temperature** 5500 K

**Lens Material** Coated Polycarbonate

**Compliance** ECE R112/01 ECE R10 E1 4090



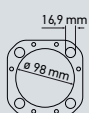
**Accessory** 9AH 254 228-012 Carrier Frame ①



1ML 012 488-111

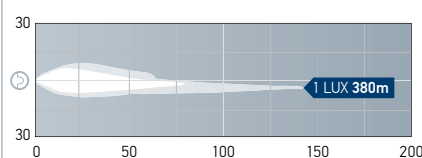


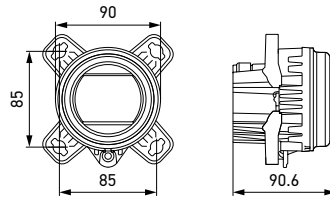
1ML 012 488-131



① 9AH 254 228-012 Carrier Frame

### LED Performance L 4060 Low Beam



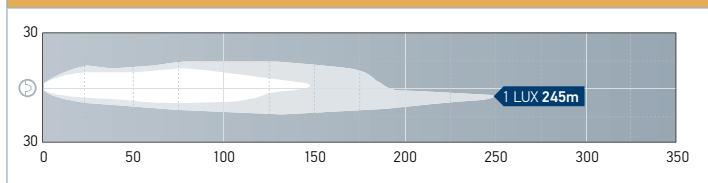


### 90mm Performance Sealed LED Headlamp Modules - L4060 Series

The L4060 high beam modules may be used with the low beam module in an ensemble or as a stand-alone high beam or auxiliary lamp solution. The modules can also provide an integrated Daytime Running light/Position Outline function or direction indicator function with HELLA CELIS ring technology.

<b>1F0 011 988-121</b>	<b>HIGH BEAM</b>
<b>1F0 011 988-131</b>	<b>HIGH BEAM + DRL + PO</b>
<b>1F0 011 988-171</b>	<b>HIGH BEAM + DIRECTION INDICATOR</b>
Mounting	Standard 90mm module mounting (4x lugs, 85mm square pattern). Includes both mounting kit options as standard.
Voltage	9-32V
Power Consumption	High Beam: 20W DRL: 16W PO: 2W
Light Source	LED
Weight	552 g
Connection	Integrated DT Type Socket, 4-pin
Colour Temperature	5500 K
Lens Material	Coated Polycarbonate
Compliance	ECE R112/01 ECE R10 (E1) 3831
Accessory	9AH 254 228-012 Carrier Frame

#### LED Performance L 4060 High Beam



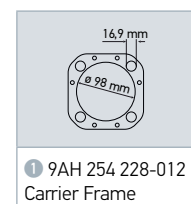
1F0 011 988-121



1F0 011 988-131

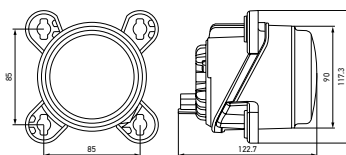


1F0 011 988-171



## 90mm Essential Sealed LED Headlamp Modules - R 80 Series

The Essential Series R 80 headlamp modules provide quality HELLA OE LED lighting technology in a cost effective, robust product. Using an innovative reflector based optical design, the R 80 series produces a well controlled, homogeneous distribution of light that is synonymous with the HELLA brand. With a robust aluminium housing and polycarbonate lens construction, the R 80 series is an ideal upgrade for older halogen headlights offering a long, maintenance-free service life and reduced operating costs. The R 80 is also more compact than many other LED lighting modules with lens-based optics.



### 1M0 015 050-011

LOW BEAM

Mounting	Standard 90mm module mounting (4x lugs, 85mm square pattern). Requires optional mounting kit.
Voltage	9-32V
Power Consumption	24W
Light Source	LED
Weight	445 g
Connection	Integrated DT Type Socket, 2-Pin
Colour Temperature	5750 K
Lens Material	Coated Polycarbonate
Compliance	ECE R112/01 ECE R10 (E1) 8993

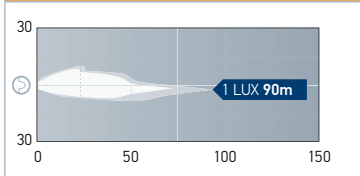


1M0 015 050-011



1K0 015 050-021

### LED Essential R 80 Low Beam

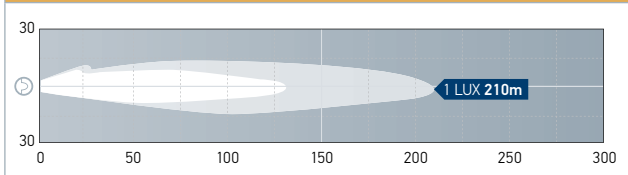


### 1K0 015 050-021

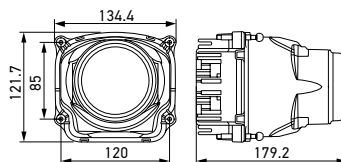
HIGH BEAM

Mounting	Standard 90mm module mounting (4x lugs, 85mm square pattern). Requires optional mounting kit.
Voltage	9-32V
Power Consumption	14.5W
Light Source	LED
Weight	445 g
Connection	Integrated DT Type Socket, 2-Pin
Colour Temperature	5750 K
Lens Material	Coated Polycarbonate
Compliance	ECE R149 Ref.20 ECE R10 (E1) 8993

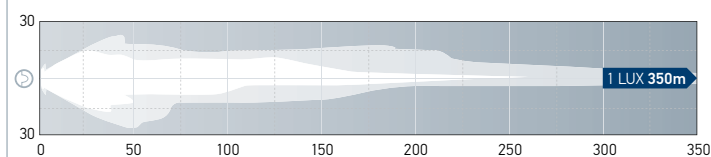
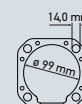
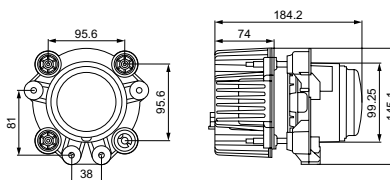
### LED Essential R 80 High Beam (incl. low beam)



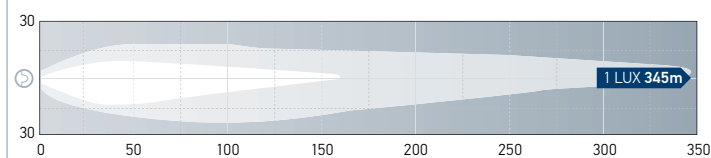
To the product video

**1LL 012 758-111 - L5570****LOW AND HIGH BEAM**

Mounting	4x Pre-Mounted 10mm Ball Joints, 85mm x 120mm pattern. Mounting clips to suit 14/17mm holes for panel mounting included.
Voltage	9-32V
Power Consumption	Low Beam: 21W High Beam: 34.5W (Total, combined with low beam)
Light Source	LED
Weight	1280 g
Connection	Integrated DT Type Socket, 4-Pin
Colour Temperature	6000 K
Lens Material	Coated Polycarbonate
Compliance	ECE R112/01   Ref.20   ECE R10

**Bi-LED Performance L 5570 High Beam (incl. low beam)**1LL 012 758-111  
(L5570 Series) 9AH 205 652-111  
Carrier Frame**1LL 015 318-041 - L4565****LOW AND HIGH BEAM**

Mounting	4x Bolted mount, Trapezoidal pattern
Voltage	9-32V
Power Consumption	Low Beam: 22W High Beam: 41W (Total, combined with low beam)
Light Source	LED
Weight	1565 g
Connection	Integrated DT Type Socket, 4-Pin
Colour Temperature	5500 K
Lens Material	Coated Polycarbonate
Compliance	ECE R149   Ref.17.5   ECE R10

**Bi-LED Modules L 5570 High Beam (incl. low beam)****90mm Performance Sealed Bi-LED Headlamp Modules - L4565 Series**

The L4565 Series Bi-LED module is the third Generation of the Performance series of 90mm LED Headlamp modules and introduces a new Zero Tolerance Integration mounting system.

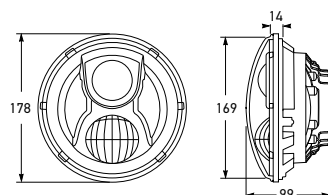
The lamp is mounted by the front fascia and lamp aiming adjustments occur internally. 'Clearance gaps' required for conventionally mounted modules to achieve module aiming adjustments are no longer needed. the latest electronics and LED developments are also included to produce a headlamp module packed with the very best in OE style lighting technology.

1LL 015 318-041  
(L4565 Series)

## 7" Round LED Headlamps - High/Low Beam and Daytime Running Lamp/Front Position

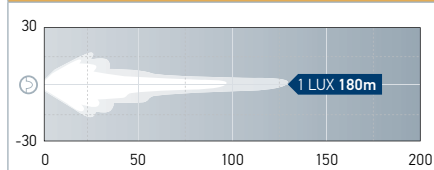
The high/low beam function of the 7" LED headlamp range offers 1150/750 lumen light output and a wide spread creating a superior light distribution increasing peripheral vision. With the added feature of Daytime Running Lamps and Front Position Lamps the 1058LED is a one-stop-shop for all headlamp needs, increasing visibility and therefore safety on the road.

Combining the latest state of the art LED technology, multi-voltage 12/24V DC circuit design and precision optics, the retrofit lamps provide outstanding visibility, safety, and durability – making them one of the most advanced 7" LED headlamps available. The tough die-cast aluminium housing is IP 67 sealed against water and dust ingress with a UV resistant, hard coated polycarbonate lens making the HELLA's 7" Round LED Headlamp range perfect for use on and off-road.




1056LED	1L6 958 307-001	LOW AND HIGH BEAM
Mounting	Retrofit 178 Ø (7") headlamps	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	High Beam: 35W Low Beam: 25W	
Light Output	High Beam: 1150 lumen Low Beam: 750 lumen	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 67 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets)	
Connection	3 PIN "H4" type male plug (100mm cable)	
Housing Material	Die-cast Aluminium	
Lens Material	Coated polycarbonate	
Compliance	ECE R112/01 Ref. 12.5 (E11) 7581 ADR 46/00	

### 1056LED/1058LED Low Beam distance (m). Recorded with single lamp.



1056LED

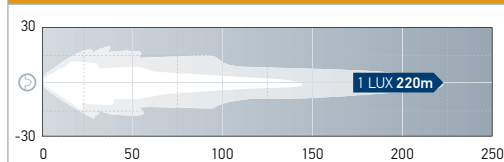
1058LED	1L6 958 307-011	LOW AND HIGH BEAM + PO + DRL
Power Consumption	High Beam: 35W Low Beam: 25W Daytime Running Lamp: 15W (1058LED version only) Front Position: 2W (1058LED version only)	
Cable Length	Part No. 1058LED has 2 additional 100mm pre-wired cables with male blade terminals for front position and daytime running lamp functions.	
Compliance	ECE R112/01 Ref. 12.5 (E11) 6081 ECE R87/00 ECE R7/02 ADR 46/00, ADR 49/00, ADR 76/00	
Other specifications as per Part No. 1056LED		

### 1058LED LAMP FUNCTIONS

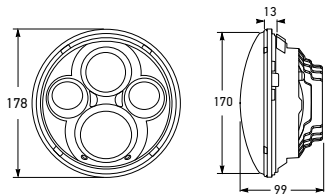


Daytime Running Lamp Front position

### 1056LED/1058LED High Beam distance. (m). Recorded with single lamp.



1058LED



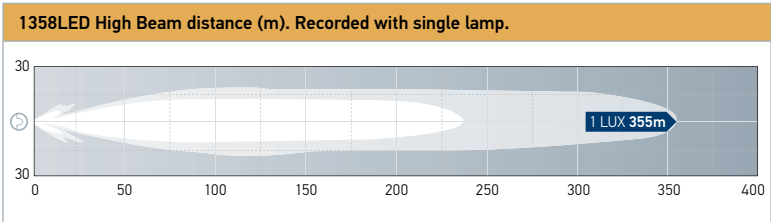
7" Round LED Headlamp  
High Beam

The 1358LED lamp features a high beam function with a massive 1440 lumen light output for only 60W. Combining the latest state of the art LED technology, multi-voltage 12/24V DC circuit design and precision optics, the retrofit lamps provide outstanding visibility, safety, and durability – making them one of the most advanced 7" LED headlamps available.

The tough die-cast aluminium housing is IP67 sealed against water and dust ingress with a UV resistant, hard coated polycarbonate lens making HELLA's 7" Round LED Headlamp perfect for use on and off-road.

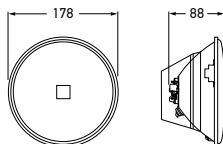


1358LED	1L6 958 307-021	HIGH BEAM
Mounting	Retrofit 178 Ø (7") headlamps	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems	
Power Consumption	60W	
Light Output	1440 lumen	
Operating Temperature	-40°C to 65°C	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 67 (Protection against dust and high pressure water jets)	
Cable Length	2 x 100mm cables with male blade terminals	
Housing Material	Die-cast Aluminium	
Lens Material	Coated polycarbonate	
Compliance	E11 7501 ECE R112/01 Ref. 30 ADR 46/00	



## 178mm H4 Halogen High/Low Beam Insert

Semi-sealed headlamp with sealing cap.



1056	1L6 002 395-843		
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	Headlamp:	12V XD1260/55	24V XD2475/70
Compliance	ADR 46/00		
Where front position lamp is required, use Part No. 1058.			



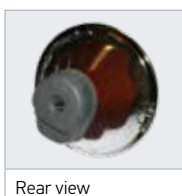
Rear view

## 178mm H4 Halogen High/Low Beam Insert

Semi-sealed headlamp with front position lamp globe holder and sealing boot.



<b>1058</b>	<b>1L6 002 395-132</b>		
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	Headlamp:	12V XD1260/55	24V XD2475/70
	Front position:	HL124	HL244
Compliance	ADR 46/00	ADR 49/00	



Rear view

## 178mm H4 Halogen High/Low Beam Insert - Hardened Glass

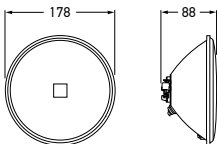
High performance halogen headlamp insert fitted with extremely robust hardened glass lens providing maximum resistance when subjected to high operating temperatures and thermal shock. Ideal for 24V and high wattage globe applications. Supplied complete with sealing boot and front position lamp globe holder assembly.



<b>1058HD</b>	<b>1L6 002 395-261</b>		
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	Headlamp:	12V XD1260/55	24V XD2475/70
	Front position:	HL124	HL244
Compliance	ADR 46/00	ADR 49/00	



Rear view



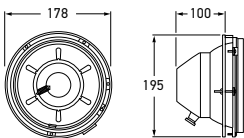
178mm H3 Halogen Driving Lamp  
Insert

Suitable for use as high beam headlamp  
in most 178mm round headlamp carriers  
(e.g. Part No. 1016).



9.1358.01	9DS 113 469-001	
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately	
Globes to Suit	12V	YC1255, YC12100
	24V	YC2470, YC24100
Compliance	ADR 46/00	
3rd Edition ADR compliance applies only to 55W (YC1255) and 70W (YC2470) globes. Globes to be ordered separately.		

HEADLAMPS & INSERTS



178mm Headlamp Housing

Headlamp housing and chrome rim for halogen  
or conventional sealed beams and inserts  
178mm in diameter. Fully sealed steel cowl,  
complete with adjusting mechanism for vertical  
and horizontal alignment, sealing gasket,  
stainless steel retaining rim and 3 pin wiring  
harness with separate park lamp connection.  
Ideal for truck, bus or body builders. Suits  
Mercedes-Benz, Kenworth, Mack etc. Outer  
chrome rim (Part No. 1017) to suit headlamp  
housing Part No. 1016.

1016	1V6 905 152-001	HEADLAMP HOUSING
1017	9AB 912 420-511	CHROME RIM



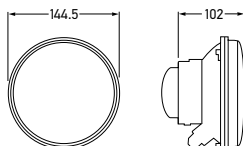
1016  
Headlamp Housing

1017  
Chrome Rim

## SEMI SEALED HEADLAMPS - 5 3/4" ROUND

### 146mm H4 Halogen High/Low Beam Insert

Semi-sealed headlamp with front position lamp globe holder and sealing boot. Suitable for dual headlamp systems.



1055	1L3 002 850-062		
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	Headlamp:	12V	24V
	Front position:	XD1260/55 HL124	XD2475/70 HL244
Compliance	ADR 46/00	ADR 49/00	



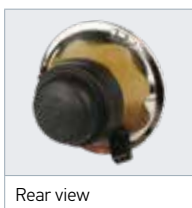
Rear view

### 146mm H4 Halogen High/Low Beam Insert - Hardened Glass

High performance halogen headlamp Insert fitted with extremely robust hardened glass lens, providing maximum resistance when subjected to high operating temperatures and thermal shock. Ideal for 24V and high wattage globe applications. Supplied complete with sealing boot and front position lamp globe holder assembly.



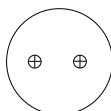
1055HD	1L3 002 850-211		
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	Headlamp:	12V	24V
	Front position:	XD1260/55 HL124	XD2475/70 HL244
Compliance	ADR 46/00	ADR 49/00	



Rear view

### 114mm Spot Lamp/Long Range Beam

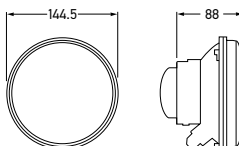
Spot Lamp Beam to suit hand held spot lamp  
Part No. 1520.



2 screw terminals



1089	1M4 905 905-001		
Trade Part No.	4509		
Voltage	12V		
Power Consumption	100W		

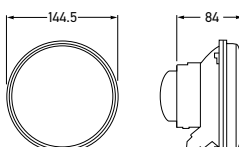


### 146mm H1 Halogen High Beam Insert

Semi-sealed headlamp, for high beam section of dual headlamp systems with sealing boot.



1053	1K3 114 155-001		
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	Headlamp:	12V C1255	24V C2470
Compliance	ADR 46/00		
Earth terminal is a 'Post' (bullet) type connection.			

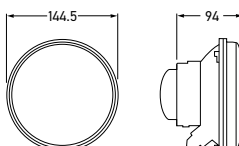
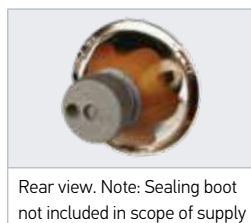


### 146mm H1 Halogen Low Beam Insert

Low beam insert with front position lamp globe holder. Suitable for dual headlamp systems.



<b>1054</b>	1M3 114 178-001		
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	Headlamp:	12V C1255	24V C2470
	Front position:	HL124	HL244
Compliance	ADR 46/00	ADR 49/00	



### 146mm H1 Halogen Long Range Driving Insert

Semi-sealed headlamp, for high beam section of dual headlamp systems with sealing boot.

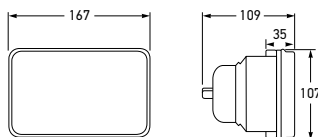


<b>1040</b>	1K3 002 425-191		
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	Headlamp:	12V C1255, C12100	24V C2470, C24100



## 165 x 100mm H1 Halogen High Beam Insert

Semi-sealed Headlamp with sealing cap.



1041	1KB 003 177-061		
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	Headlamp:	12V C1255	24V C2470
Compliance	ADR 46/00		



Rear view

## 165 x 100mm H4 Halogen High/Low Beam Insert

Semi-sealed Headlamp with sealing boot and wiring adaptor.



1042	1LB 003 177-301		
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	Headlamp:	12V XD1260/55	24V XD2475/70
Compliance	ADR 46/00		



Rear view

## 165 x 100mm H4 Halogen High/Low Beam Insert

Semi-sealed Headlamp and front position lamp with sealing boot.

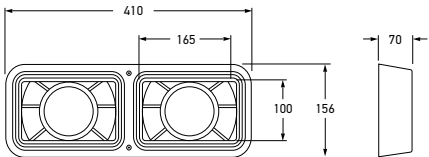


1044	1LB 003 177-511		
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	Headlamp: Front position:	12V XD1260/55 HL124	24V XD2475/70 HL244
Compliance	ADR 46/00	ADR 49/00	



Rear view

Twin Rectangular Headlamp Housing



For most 165 x 100mm Rectangular Headlamp Units. Chrome plated outer rim. Complete with adjusting mechanisms for vertical/horizontal alignment and wiring loom. Ideal for truck, bus or body builders.

1025	1VB 950 951-001		
Spare Part	9.1025.07	Chrome Plated Outer Rim	



HEADLAMPS & INSERTS

200 x 142mm H4 Halogen High/Low Beam Insert

Semi-sealed headlamp with front position lamp globe holder.



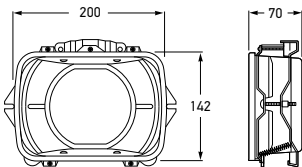
1043	1LE 003 427-041		
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately		
Globes to Suit	Headlamp:	12V	24V
	Front position:	XD1260/55 HL124	XD2475/70 HL244
Compliance	ADR 46/00	ADR 49/00	



Rear view

Rectangular Headlamp Housing

Suits 200 x 142mm Rectangular Headlamp Units (Part No. 1043). Ideal for truck, bus or body builders.

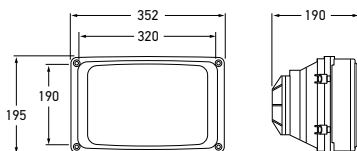


1024	1VE 905 153-001		
------	-----------------	--	--



## H4 Halogen High/Low Beam Headlamp Assembly

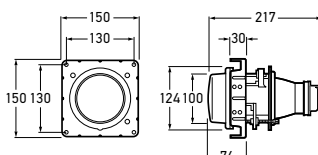
Lamp unit lens dimensions 352 x 195mm, complete with mounting frame and adjusting mechanisms for vertical and horizontal alignment. Fully enclosed housing with removable rear sealing cap for globe replacement access. Ideal for truck, bus or body builders.



1027	1LG 003 434-181		
Mounting	Simple four-point mounting.		
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately.		
Globes to Suit	12V	24V	
	Headlamp: XD1260/55	XD2475/70	
	Front position: HL124	HL244	
Spare Parts	9.1027.01 9.1027.02 9.1027.03 9.1027.04	Clear Lens Reflector Lens Gasket Sealing Cap	
Compliance	ADR 46/00	ADR 49/00	

## DE H1 Low Beam Headlamp Assembly

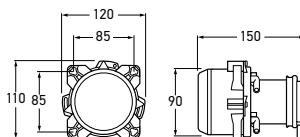
Compact DE H1 Low Beam Headlamp Assembly with 100mm light aperture. Supplied with protective rubber sealing cap.



1028	1BL 007 834-001	
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately.	
Globes to Suit	12V	C1255
	24V	C2470
Spare Part	9.1028.07	Rubber Protective Cap
Compliance	ADR 46/00	



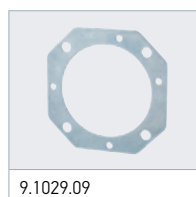
9.1028.07



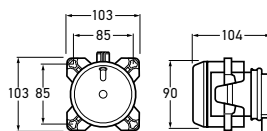
### DE H7 Low Beam Headlamp Assembly

Compact DE H7 Low Beam Headlamp Assembly with 90mm light aperture. Supplied with protective rubber sealing cap.

<b>1029-12V</b>	<b>1BL 008 193-001</b>		<b>12 VOLT</b>
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	CA1255 (Included) CA2470	
Spare Parts	9.1029.09	Supporting Frame	
Compliance	ADR 46/00		



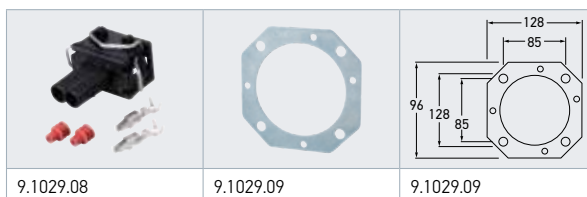
9.1029.09



### FF H7 Main Beam Headlamp Assembly with Position Lamp

Compact FF H7 Main (High) Beam Headlamp Assembly with 90mm light aperture and inbuilt position lamp. Supplied with protective rubber sealing cap and position lamp connector set.

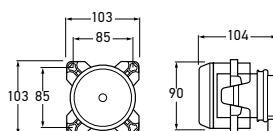
<b>1030-12V</b>	<b>1K0 008 191-001</b>		<b>12 VOLT</b>
<b>1030-24V</b>	<b>1K0 008 191-021</b>		<b>24 VOLT</b>
Globes to Suit	Headlamp:	12V CA1255	24V CA2470 (Included)
	Front position:	HL124	HL244 (Included)
Spare Parts	9.1029.08 9.1029.09	Position lamp connector set Supporting Frame	
Compliance	ADR 46/00	ADR 49/00	



9.1029.08

9.1029.09

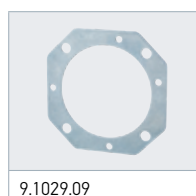
9.1029.09



### FF H7 Main Beam Headlamp Assembly

Compact FF H7 Main Beam Headlamp Assembly with 90mm light aperture. Supplied with protective rubber sealing cap.

<b>1031-24V</b>	<b>1K0 008 191-041</b>		<b>24 VOLT</b>
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	CA1255 CA2470 (Included)	
Spare Parts	9.1029.09	Supporting Frame	
Compliance	ADR 46/00		



9.1029.09



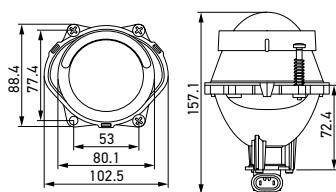
## 60mm Universal Halogen Headlamp Modules

These headlamp modules were developed for maximum lighting performance with a specified size. In addition, a solution for practice-oriented installation was important. A non-patterned lens is utilised for the high and low beam. An HB3 (output 60 W) is used as a light source for both high and low beam.

The module comprises a glass lens, lens retaining ring (black plastic), spacer ring (black plastic) and a die-cast aluminium reflector with 4 mounting brackets.



1TL 998 570-641

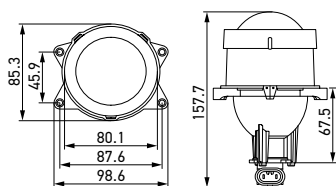
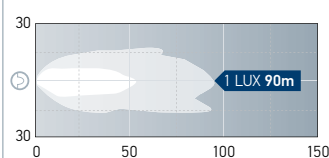


### 1TL 998 570-641

**LOW BEAM**  
(MOTORCYCLE/  
POWERSPORTS ONLY)

Voltage	12V
Globes to Suit	12V: HB3 60W (CB1265)
Weight	374 g
Lens Material	Glass
Compliance	ECE R113 D (E4) 0237

### Module 60 Halogen Low Beam



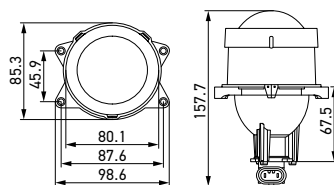
### 1KL 998 570-621

**HIGH BEAM**

Voltage	12V
Power Consumption	60W
Globes to Suit	12V: HB3 60W (CB1265)
Weight	374 g
Lens Material	Glass
Compliance	ECE R112/01 Ref.10 (E4) 24910



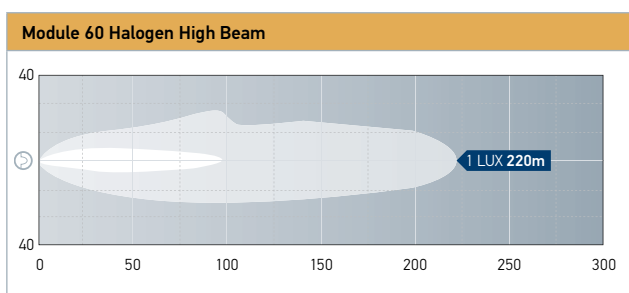
1KL 998 570-621

**1KL 998 570-631****HIGH BEAM + PO**

Voltage	12V
Globes to suit	Headlamp 12V: HB3 60W (CB1265) Position Light 12V: W5W (W125)
Weight	330 g
Compliance	ECE R112/01   Ref.10   E4 26353



1KL 998 570-631





# Fog and Driving Lamps

Whether in the urban jungle, the early morning mist of a country road, Autumn fog or off-road, superior lighting performance significantly enhances your driving safety.



Driving lights shown for promotional purposes only. Lighting installation shown may not be legal for use in all jurisdictions.

# Contents

## Fog and Driving Lamps

Halogen Driving and Fog Lamps ..... 123-139

LED Driving Lamps.....114-119

LED Light Bars..... 140-147

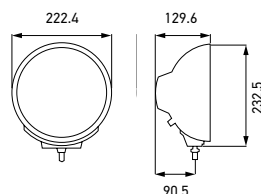
Xenon Gas Discharge Driving Lamps ..120-122

## Rallye 4000 LED Driving Lamp

The Rallye 4000 LED Driving Lamp combines performance and durability. Available with Pencil Beam or Spread Beam light distribution, the high efficacy from the latest LED technology provides almost 1.3km of clear white (5900K) light from the Pencil Beam version with a low power consumption of just 33W.

LED technology combined with the durable design of the Rallye 4000 LED, which features a high-quality, full metal housing and zinc plated die-cast mounting bracket, allows for long service life, backed by a 3 year warranty.

A replaceable LED-insert with polycarbonate lens is available.

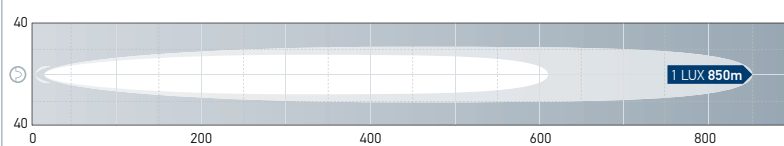


<b>1366LED</b>	1F8 016 560-101		<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
<b>1365LED</b>	1F8 016 560-111		<b>PENCIL BEAM</b>
Mounting	High-quality, robust full metal housing and zinc plated die-cast mounting bracket		
Voltage	Multi-voltage: suitable for 12V DC and 24V DC electrical supplies		
Power Consumption	2700 mA / 32.4 W at 12V DC 1350 mA / 32.4 W at 24V DC		
Weight	2.7kg		
Connection	Supplied with 400 mm long removable connection lead		
Light Source	Clear white (5900K) LED light		
Protection	Ingress protection rating: IP X9K, IP 6K7		
Compliance	(E) 8873 R10/05		
Accessory	9BG 150 117-021	Chrome housing with external plug and connection cable <sup>①</sup>	
Spare Parts	1F8 241 430-011*	Driving Lamp insert Spread Beam <sup>②</sup>	
	1F8 241 449-011*	Driving Lamp insert Pencil Beam <sup>③</sup>	

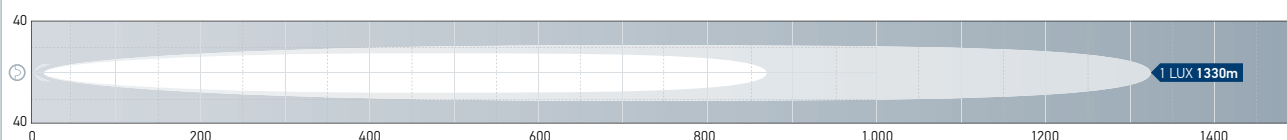
\* Suitable for upgrading existing Rallye 3003 and 4000 series halogen driving lamps



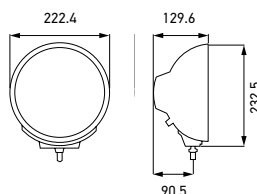
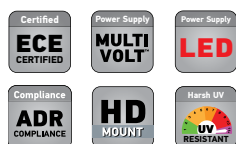
## 1366LED Rallye 4000 LED Spread Beam, pair of lamps



## 1366LED Rallye 4000 LED Pencil Beam, pair of lamps

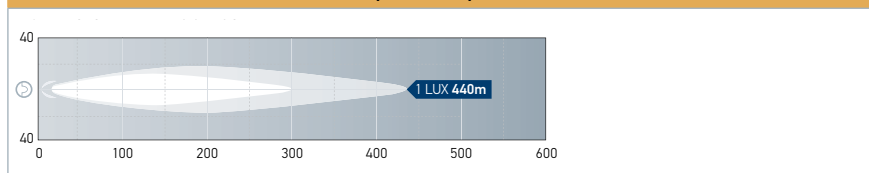


<sup>①</sup> 9BG 150 117-021 Chrome Housing	<sup>②</sup> 1F8 241 430-011 Insert, Spread beam	<sup>③</sup> 1F8 241 449-011 Insert, Pencil beam

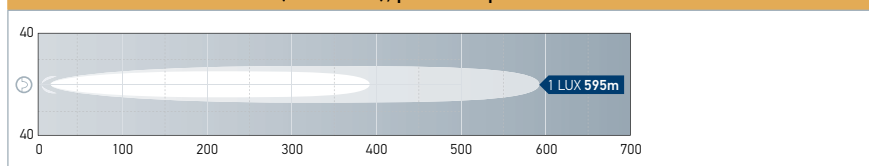


<b>1F8 016 560-001 – Satin Black (ECE Ref. 25)</b>	ADR	<b>WIDE BEAM</b>
<b>1F8 016 560-011 – Satin Black (ECE Ref. 50)</b>	ADR	<b>NARROW BEAM</b>
<b>1F8 016 560-021 – Chrome (ECE Ref. 25)</b>	ADR	<b>WIDE BEAM</b>
<b>1F8 016 560-031 – Chrome (ECE Ref. 50)</b>	ADR	<b>NARROW BEAM</b>
Mounting	High-quality, robust full metal housing and zinc plated die-cast mounting bracket	
Voltage	Multi-voltage: suitable for 12V and 24V electrical supplies	
Power Consumption	2.4 W position light and 14.5 W high beam at 12V DC 5 W position light and 14.5 W high beam at 24V DC	
Weight	2.7kg	
Connection	Supplied with 2200 mm 'flying lead' connection	
Light Source	Clear white (5900K) LED light	
Protection	Ingress protection rating: IP X9K, IP 6K7	
Compliance	(E1) 8873 R10/05 1F8 016 560-001/021 (E24) 5919 R112/01 R7 Ref. 25 1F8 016 560-011/031 (E24) 5920 R112/01 R7 Ref. 50	
Accessory	9BG 150 117-021 Luminator 3.0 LED driving lamp housing, chrome, with external connector and connecting cable	
Spare Parts	1F8 241 400-011 Replacement insert - Wide Beam (ECE Ref. 25) ① 1F8 241 429-011 Replacement insert - Narrow Beam (ECE Ref. 50) ②	

#### Luminator LED Wide Beam (ECE Ref.25), pair of lamps



#### Luminator LED Narrow Beam (ECE Ref.50), pair of lamps



### Luminator 3.0 LED Driving Lamp

The revolutionary Luminator LED Driving Lamp now features a distinctive position lamp function made possible by HELLA's innovative Edge Light technology. Utilising the Rallye 4000 metal body, which has proven itself on rally cars and heavy machinery, these lamps are sturdy and reliable. With efficient low power consumption as well as high efficacy from the latest technology allowing up to nearly 600m of light for only 2x15W of power.

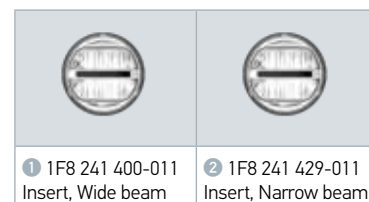
A replaceable LED headlamp insert with shock-resistant polycarbonate lens is also available.



Chrome housing



Satin black housing



① 1F8 241 400-011 Insert, Wide beam

② 1F8 241 429-011 Insert, Narrow beam



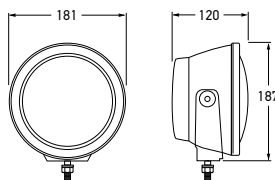
<b>8125</b>	8XS 147 945-001	PROTECTIVE COVER
<b>8126</b>	9HG 148 995-001	PROTECTIVE GRILLE
<b>8141</b>	9HD 905 445-001	CLEAR PROTECTIVE COVER

### Accessories



## LED Luminator Compact Spread Beam Driving Lamp

Compact housing with powerful LED technology and hard coated PC lens. Suitable for off-road use, briefly immersible (up to 5 minutes fording at up to 0.5m in clear water). The heavy duty version has a 2500mm ventilation hose and T-piece to permit fording even in muddy water. Fitted with 3.0m, two-pole cable (with bare ends).



<b>1394LED</b>	<b>1F3 011 815-001 – Chrome Rim</b>	ADR	<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
<b>1394LEDHD</b>	<b>1F3 011 815-031 – Black Heavy Duty</b>	ADR	<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
Mounting	Upright or Pendant (by inverting the bracket)		
Voltage	Multi-voltage: suitable for 12V and 24V electrical supplies		
Power Consumption	Driving lamp:	11W	
Lead Length	30 centimetres		
Compliance	(E) 3738	R10/05	Ref. 45
Accessory	8163 Clear Protective Cover ①		
Spare Parts	9.1394LED.01	Lens with Chrome Rim (Suits 1394LED)	
	9.1394LEDHD.01	Lens with Black Rim (Suits 1394LEDHD)	

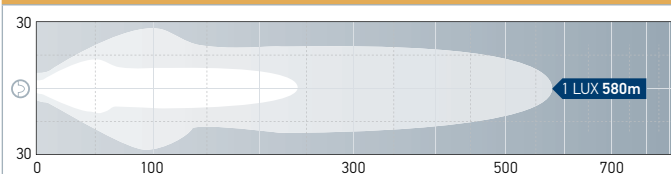


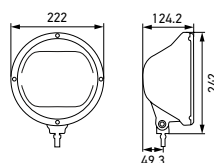
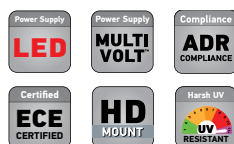
Chrome Rim - 1394LED



Heavy Duty Black Rim - 1394LEDHD

### LED Luminator Compact Spread Beam, distance. Single lamp.





## Rallye 3003 LED Driving Lamp

The Rallye 3003 LED is an auxiliary Driving Lamp with integrated LED position light that uses state-of-the-art EdgeLight technology. Combined with an impact-resistant housing made of high-quality thermoplastic material with chrome finish and a zinc-coated steel mounting bracket, the Rallye 3003 LED's good looks are matched by its durability.

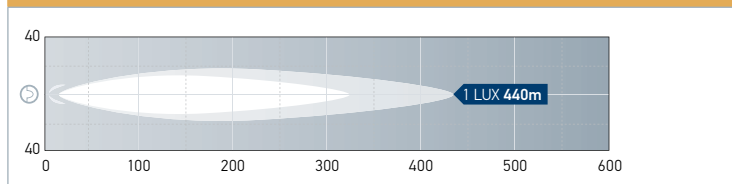
A replaceable LED driving lamp insert with shock-resistant polycarbonate lens available.

FOG AND DRIVING

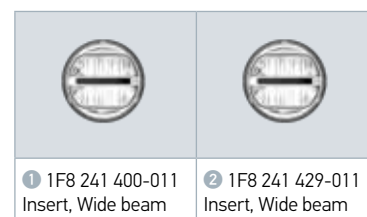
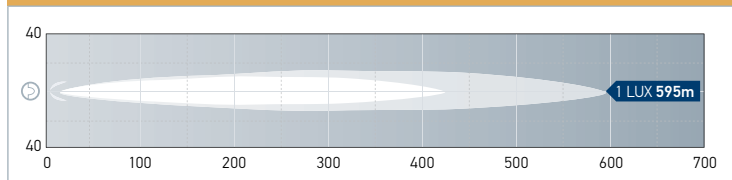


<b>1F8 016 797-001 (ECE Ref. 25)</b>		ADR
<b>1F8 016 797-011 (ECE Ref. 50)</b>		ADR
Mounting	Mounting bracket made of zinc-coated sheet steel with large adjustment range	
Voltage	Multi-voltage: suitable for 12V DC and 24V DC electrical supplies	
Power Consumption	2.4 W position light and 14.5 W high beam at 12V DC 5 W position light and 14.5 W high beam at 24V DC	
Weight	1.6kg	
Housing	High quality thermoplastic housing with chrome finish	
Light Source	LED light	
Protection	Ingress protection rating: IP X9K, IP 6K7	
Compliance	(E1) 8873	R10/05
	(E24) 5919	R112/01 R7 Ref. 25
	(E24) 5920	R112/01 R7 Ref. 50
Spare Parts	1F8 241 400-011 Replacement insert - Wide Beam (ECE Ref. 25) ① 1F8 241 429-011 Replacement insert - Narrow Beam (ECE Ref. 50) ②	

### Rallye 3003 LED Wide Beam, pair of lamps (ECE Ref. 25)



### Rallye 3003 LED Narrow Beam, pair of lamps (ECE Ref.25)



① 1F8 241 400-011  
Insert, Wide beam

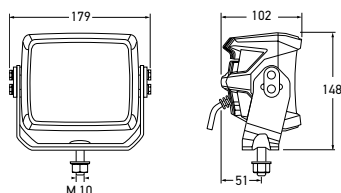
② 1F8 241 429-011  
Insert, Wide beam

## RokLUME 380 N LED Driving Lamp 12V DC

The RokLUME 380 N LED Driving Lamp (ECE Ref. 40) is an extremely durable wide spot light for road illumination.

Using LED technology combined with state-of-the-art electronics, it provides a light output of up to **7800 lumens** with a colour temperature of **5000K**, yet power consumption is a highly efficient 84 W.

Originally developed to perform in the toughest operating environments such as mining, the RokLUME 380 N has a premium aluminium housing with NanoSafe coating (providing a non-stick and easy to clean surface), high-impact hard coated polycarbonate lens and heavy duty stainless steel surrounding bracket.



### 1FA 996 197-151 - Pencil Beam, 12V DC (ECE Ref. 40)



### 1FA 996 197-181 - Pencil Beam, 24V DC (ECE Ref. 40)

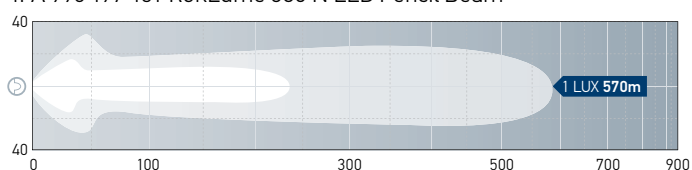


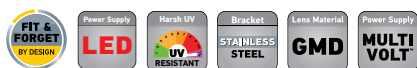
Mounting	Upright or Pendant. Heavy Duty bracket resists vibration.
Power Consumption	Max. 84W (Reduces if Thermal Management is in effect)
Max. Light Output	7800 lumens
Colour Temperature	5000K
Temperature Range	-40°C to +90°C
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. Transient spike circuit protection. IP 6K8 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K / IP6K8 (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)
Housing	Aluminium
Lens Material	Hard-coated PC (Optional 2.0 metre DT Pigtail Loom to be ordered separately)
Cable Length	300mm Cable with DT Socket
Compliance	CISPR 25 Class 5 Ref. 40
Accessory	9.1551LED.06 DT Pigtail Loom, 2 metres



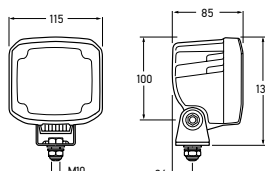
### RokLUME 380N Pencil Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

#### 1FA 996 197-151 RokLume 380 N LED Pencil Beam








DT Socket

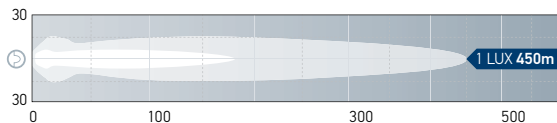


All dimensions in mm.

1566LEDPB	1GA 995 606-021 – Ultra Beam LED Gen II Driving Lamp 12/24V DC	PENCIL BEAM
Mounting	Upright or Pendant	
Voltage	Multivolt 9-33V DC	
Power Consumption	56W	
Max. Light Output	4000 lumens	
Colour Temperature	6500K	
Temperature Range	-40°C to +50°C	
Protection	IP6K9K and IP6K8, reverse polarity protection, surge protection, overheating protection.	
Cable Length	Integrated DT Socket. (Optional 2.0 metre DT Pigtail Loom to be ordered separately)	
Housing	Aluminium	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	  	
Spare Part	9.1551LED.06 DT Pigtail Loom, 2 metres	

#### 1566LEDPB – Pencil Beam

##### 1566LEDPB – Pencil Beam



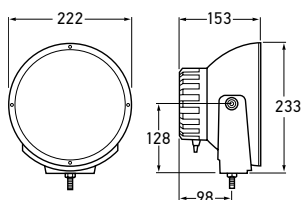
### Ultra Beam LED Gen II Driving Lamp 9-33V DC

The popular Ultra Beam LED II series has now been expanded to include a Pencil Beam version. The light output is a powerful **4000 lumens** with a colour temperature of **6500K**. The light is distributed by a specially developed multi-faceted reflector and nylon (PA12) lens, thus ensuring homogeneous illumination. The integrated electronics protect the device in the event of polarity inversion and guarantee constant brightness, even when operating with voltage fluctuations between 9 and 33 Volts DC.



## Predator iX Series Driving Lamps

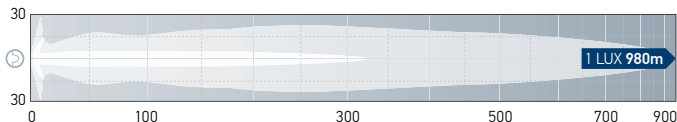
New generation Predator Series Xenon Gas Discharge Driving Lamp featuring a new innovative design, modern clear glass lens, high-boost free-form (FF) reflector and in-built ballast for fast and easy installation. Weatherproof die-cast zinc housing and bracket. Suitable for heavy duty applications.



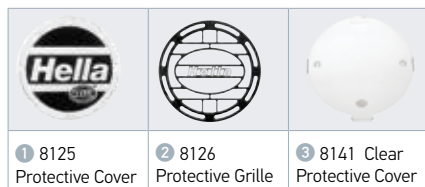
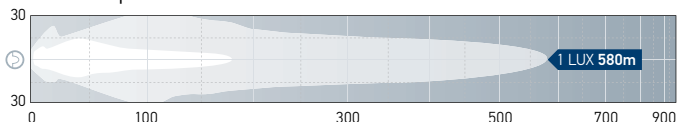
<b>1387</b>	1F8 007 560-711 High Boost iX Driving Lamp - 12V DC		PENCIL BEAM
<b>1387-24V</b>	1F8 007 560-751 High Boost iX Driving Lamp - 24V DC		PENCIL BEAM
<b>1388</b>	1F8 007 560-701 High Boost iX Driving Lamp - 12V DC		SPREAD BEAM
<b>1388-24V</b>	1F8 007 560-741 High Boost iX Driving Lamp - 24V DC		SPREAD BEAM
Mounting	Upright or Pendant (by inverting the bracket)		
Voltage	Determined by ballast (12V DC integrated ballast, 24V DC integrated ballast)		
Power Consumption	35W globe (42W total)		
Globe to Suit	D1S (XN4001) included (Suitable for 12V and 24V DC)		
Lead Length	80 Centimetres		
Accessories	8125 Protective Cover <sup>1</sup> 8126 Protective Grille <sup>2</sup> 8141 Clear protective Cover <sup>3</sup>		
Spare Parts	9.1387.01 HB iX Pencil Beam Insert 9.1388.01 HB iX Spread Beam Insert		

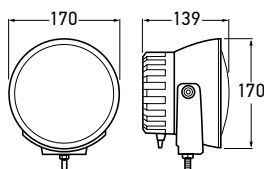
### iX Series Pencil and Spread Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

#### 1387 35W Pencil Beam



#### 1388 35W Spread Beam

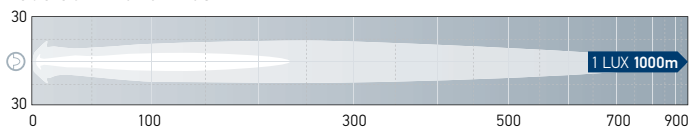




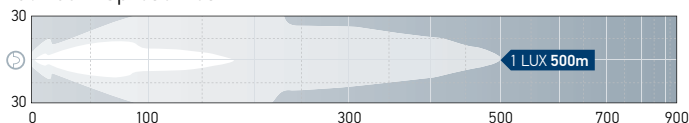
<b>1383</b>	<b>1F3 009 094-301 – XGD Driving Lamp - 12V DC</b>	<b>PENCIL BEAM</b>
<b>1384</b>	<b>1F3 009 094-311 – XGD Driving Lamp - 12V DC</b>	<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
Mounting	Upright or Pendant (by inverting the bracket)	
Voltage	12V DC integrated ballast	
Power Consumption	35W globe (42W total)	
Globe to Suit	D1S (XN4001) included (Suitable for 12V and 24V DC)	
Accessory	8155 Clear Protective Cover ①	
Spare Parts	9.1381.01 HB Pencil Beam insert 9.1382.01 HB Spread Beam insert	

#### iX Series Pencil and Spread Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

1383 35W Pencil Beam



1384 35W Spread Beam



### Rallye FF 4000 Compact iX Series

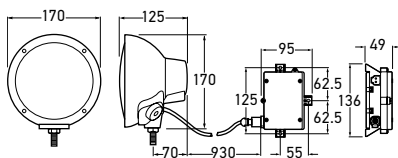
New generation Rallye FF 4000 Compact iX Series Xenon Gas Discharge Driving Lamp featuring a new innovative design, modern clear glass lens, high-boost free-form (FF) reflector and in-built electronic ballast for fast and easy installation. Weatherproof die-cast zinc housing and bracket. Suitable for heavy duty applications.





① 8155 Clear Protective Cover

## Rallye FF 4000 Compact Series

Compact Xenon Gas Discharge Driving Lamp featuring modern clear glass lens and newly developed high-boost free-form (FF) reflector. Weatherproof black metal housing. Suitable for heavy duty applications.

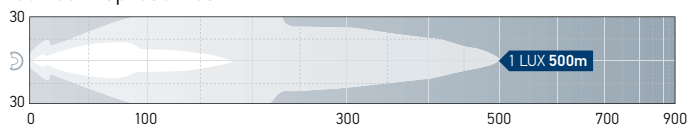


<b>1382</b>	<b>1F3 009 094-141</b> <b>Compact XGD Driving Lamp - 12V DC</b>		<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
Mounting	Upright		
Voltage	12V DC integrated ballast		
Power Consumption	35W globe (42W total)		
Globe to Suit	D1S (XN4001) included (Suitable for 12V and 24V DC)		
Accessories	8155 Clear Protective Cover 		
Spare Parts	9.1382.01 HB Spread Beam insert 9.1319.03 Ballast 12V DC 9.1319.04 Ballast 24V DC 9.1365.06 Bracket adjusting screw set M8 9.1378.08 Bracket assembly and loom		

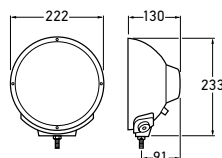


### Compact XGD Spread Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

#### 1382 35W Spread Beam



Rallye FF 4000 Series



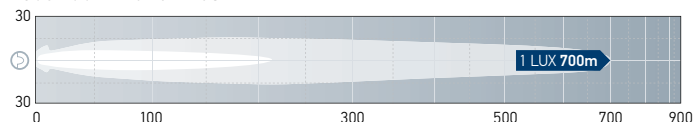
<b>1365</b>	1F8 007 560-121 – 100W Driving Lamp - 12V		PENCIL BEAM
<b>1366</b>	1F8 007 560-101 – 100W Driving Lamp - 12V		SPREAD BEAM
<b>1165</b>	1F8 007 560-111 – Fog Lamp White Optic - 12V		WIDE CORNERING
Mounting	Upright		
Voltage	12V (globe included)		
Power Consumption	100W		
Globes to Suit	12V H1 (C12100) 24V H1 (C24100)		
Spare Parts	9.1365.01 Pencil Beam insert 9.1366.01 Spread Beam insert 9.1365.05 Male and Female Socket Connector Set 9.1365.06 M8 Screw Set 9.1365.07 Lens Retaining Rim 9.1365.08 Bracket Assembly and Loom		
Accessories	8125 Protective Cover ① 8126 Protective Grille ② 8141 Clear Protective Cover ③		



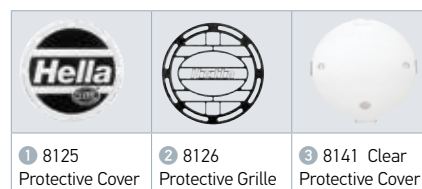
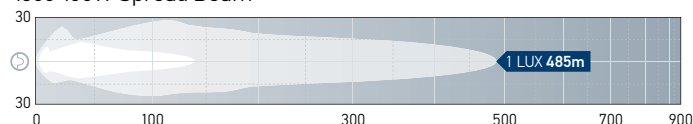
FOG AND DRIVING

100W Pencil and Spread Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

1365 100W Pencil Beam

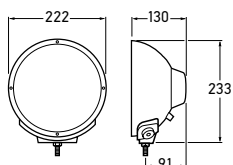


1366 100W Spread Beam

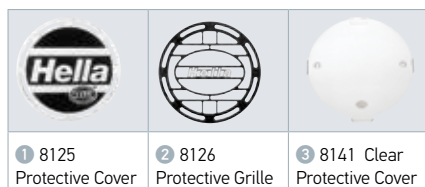
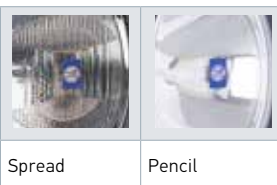


## Rallye FF 4000 Series

High-performance Driving Lamp with weatherproof chrome-plated metal housing and bracket. Suitable for extreme off-road environments. Supplied with Allen Keys and Protective Cover, Part No. 8125.

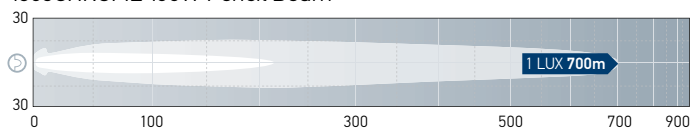


<b>1365CHROME</b>	1F8 007 560-141 –100W Chrome Driving Lamp - 12V	PENCIL BEAM
<b>1366CHROME</b>	1F8 007 560-151 –100W Chrome Driving Lamp - 12V	SPREAD BEAM
Mounting	Upright	
Voltage	12V (globe included)	
Power Consumption	100W	
Globes to Suit	12V H1 (C12100) 24V H1 (C24100)	
Spare Parts	9.1365.01 Pencil Beam insert 9.1366.01 Spread Beam insert 9.1365.05 Male and Female Socket Connector Set 9.1365.06 M8 Screw Set	
Accessories	8125 Protective Cover <sup>①</sup> 8126 Protective Grille <sup>②</sup> 8141 Clear Protective Cover <sup>③</sup>	

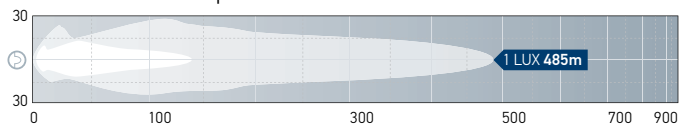


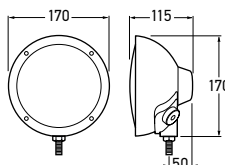
### 100W Pencil and Spread Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

#### 1365CHROME 100W Pencil Beam



#### 1366CHROME 100W Spread Beam





## Rallye FF 4000 Compact Series

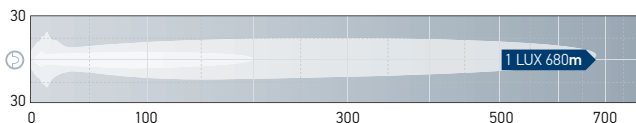
Compact Driving Lamps with modern clear glass lens, newly developed high-boost free-form (FF) reflector, weatherproof black metal housing and bracket. Suitable for heavy duty applications.

<b>1380</b>	1F3 009 094-101 – 100W Compact Driving Lamp - 12V	<b>PENCIL BEAM</b>
<b>1378</b>	1F3 009 094-021 – 100W Compact Driving Lamp - 12V	<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
Mounting	Upright	
Voltage	12V (globe included)	
Power Consumption	100W	
Globes to Suit	12V H1 (C12100, C1255) 24V H1 (C24100, C2470)	
Note	3rd Edition ADR compliance applies only to 55W (C1255) and 70W (C2470) globes.	
Accessory	8155 Clear Protective Cover	
Spare Parts	<div> <div>9.1380.01</div> <div>9.1378.01</div> <div>9.1365.06</div> <div>9.1378.08</div> </div> <div> <div>Pencil Beam insert</div> <div>Spread Beam insert</div> <div>M8 Screw Set</div> <div>Bracket Assembly</div> </div>	

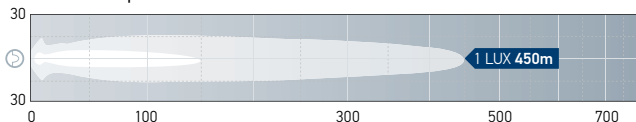


### 100W Pencil and Spread Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

#### 1380 100W Pencil Beam



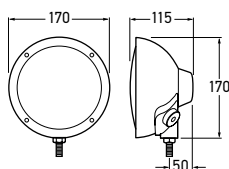
#### 1378 100W Spread Beam



8155 Clear Protective Cover

## Rallye FF 4000 Compact Series

Compact Driving Lamps featuring modern clear glass lens, newly developed high-boost free-form (FF) reflector, weatherproof chrome-plated metal housing and bracket. Suitable for heavy duty applications.

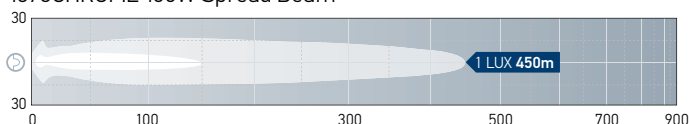


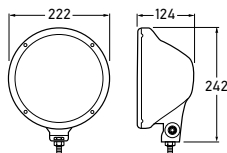
<b>1378CHROME</b>	<b>1F3 009 094-031</b> <b>100W Compact Chrome Driving Lamp 12V</b>	<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
Mounting	Upright	
Voltage	12V (globe included)	
Power Consumption	100W	
Globes to Suit	12V H1 (C12100, C1255) 24V H1 (C24100, C2470)	
Note	3rd Edition ADR compliance applies only to 55W (C1255) and 70W (C2470) globes.	
Accessories	8155 Clear Protective Cover <sup>1</sup>	
Spare Parts	9.1378.01 9.1365.06	Spread Beam insert M8 Screw Set



### 100W Spread distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

#### 1378CHROME 100W Spread Beam





## Rallye 3003 Series

Driving Lamps with modern clear glass lens, newly developed high-boost free-form (FF) reflector, weatherproof plastic housing and bracket.

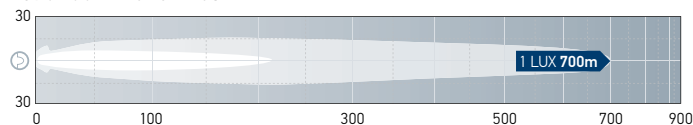


FOG AND DRIVING

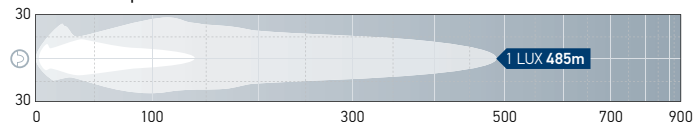
<b>1390</b>	1F8 009 797-221 100W Driving Lamp - Silver Rim 12V		<b>PENCIL BEAM</b>
<b>1390CHROME</b>	1F8 009 797-231 100W Driving Lamp - Chrome Rim 12V		<b>PENCIL BEAM</b>
<b>1391</b>	1F8 009 797-241 100W Driving Lamp - Silver Rim 12V		<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
<b>1391CHROME</b>	1F8 009 797-251 100W Driving Lamp - Chrome Rim 12V		<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
Mounting	Upright		
Voltage	12V (globe included)		
Power Consumption	100W		
Globes to Suit	12V H1 (C12100) 24V H1 (C24100)		
Accessory	8161 Clear Protective Cover		
Spare Parts	9.1365.01 Pencil Beam insert 9.1366.01 Spread Beam insert		

### 100W Pencil and Spread distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

1390 100W Pencil Beam



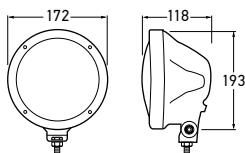
1391 100W Spread Beam



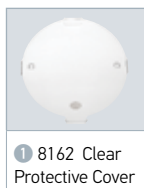
8161 Clear Protective Cover

## Rallye 3003 Compact Series

Compact Driving Lamps with modern clear glass lens, newly developed high-boost free-form (FF) reflector, weatherproof plastic housing and bracket.

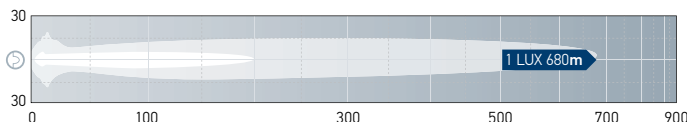


<b>1392</b>	1F3 010 119-031 100W Driving Lamp - Silver Rim 12V		<b>PENCIL BEAM</b>
<b>1392CHROME</b>	1F3 010 119-131 100W Driving Lamp - Chrome Rim 12V		<b>PENCIL BEAM</b>
<b>1393</b>	1F3 010 119-011 100W Driving Lamp - Silver Rim 12V		<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
<b>1393CHROME</b>	1F3 010 119-111 100W Driving Lamp - Chrome Rim 12V		<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
Mounting	Upright		
Voltage	12V (globe included)		
Power Consumption	100W		
Globes to Suit	12V H1 (C12100, C1255) 24V H1 (C24100, C2470)		
Note	3rd Edition ADR compliance applies only to 55W (C1255) and 70W (C2470) globes		
Accessory	8162 Clear Protective Cover <sup>①</sup>		
Spare Parts	9.1380.01 9.1378.01	Pencil Beam insert Spread Beam insert	

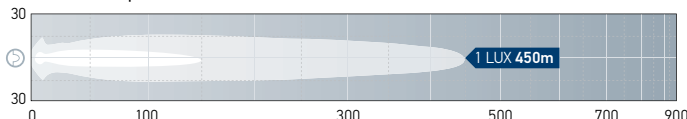


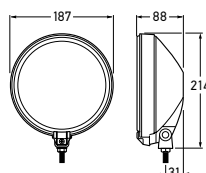
### 100W Pencil and Spread distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

#### 1392 100W Pencil Beam



#### 1393 100W Spread Beam





## Rallye 1000 Series

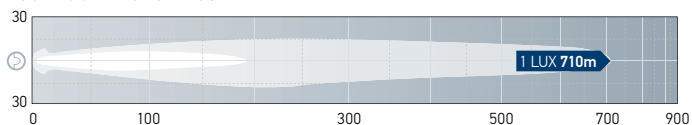
High-performance Driving Lamps supplied with Protective Cover, Part No. 8118.



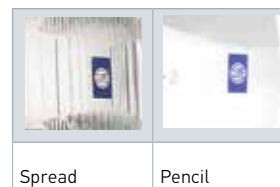
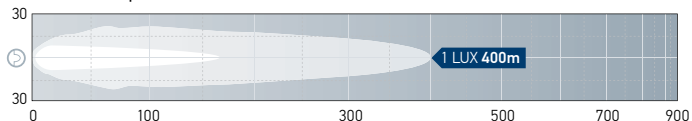
<b>1362</b>	<b>1F7 004 700-171 – 100W Driving Lamp - 12V</b>	<b>PENCIL BEAM</b>
<b>1363</b>	<b>1F7 004 700-151 – 100W Driving Lamp - 12V</b>	<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
Mounting	Upright or Pendant. Supplied with two point fixing bracket (Part No. 8004).	
Voltage	12V (globe included)	
Power Consumption	100W	
Globes to Suit	12V H2 (CD12100, CD1255) 24V H2 (CD24100, CD2470)	
Note	3rd Edition ADR compliance applies only to 55W (C1255) and 70W (C2470) globes	
Accessories	8134 Clear Protective Cover <sup>①</sup> 8004 Two Point Fixing Bracket Set <sup>②</sup>	
Spare Parts	9.1362.01 Pencil Beam insert with globe holder 9.1363.01 Spread Beam insert 9.1362.08 Mounting Bracket assembly (without crossbolt, nut and washer) 9.1362.09 Body assembly 9.1363.08 Globe holder	

### 100W Pencil and Spread Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

#### 1362 100W Pencil Beam



#### 1363 100W Spread Beam

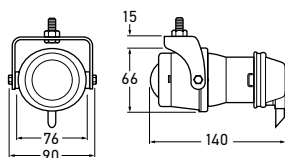


## Micro DE Series

Compact Fog Lamp featuring a focused glass lens, modern free-form (FF) reflector, durable and lightweight magnesium housing and bracket. Kit includes 2 x Micro DE Fog Lamps, brackets, cabling, relay, switch and connectors.



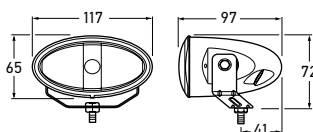
1 9.115.08



<b>5647</b>	<b>1NL 008 090-821 – Fog Lamp Kit - White Optic - 12V</b>	ADR
Mounting	Upright or Pendant. Ideal for installations in/below front apron or front spoilers with limited mounting space. Standard mounting bracket and pre-assembled wiring harness included.	
Voltage	12V (globe included)	
Power Consumption	55W	
Globe to Suit	12V H3 (YC1255)	
Accessory	9.1115.08	Adjustable bracket assembly for installation into vehicle bodywork (optional) 1

## Comet FF 50 Series

Compact Driving and Fog Lamps featuring modern clear lens design and free-form (FF) reflector. Kit includes 2 x lamps and all parts required for installation.



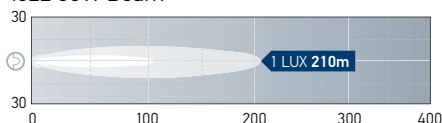
<b>1322</b>	<b>1FA 008 283-011 – Driving Lamp - 12V</b>	ADR
<b>5613</b>	<b>1FA 008 283-811 – Driving Lamp - 12V</b>	ADR
<b>1122</b>	<b>1NA 008 283-001 – Fog Lamp - White Optic - 12V</b>	ADR
<b>5614</b>	<b>1NA 008 283-801 – Fog Lamp Kit- White Optic - 12V</b>	ADR
Mounting	Upright or Pendant	
Voltage	12V (globe included)	
Power Consumption	55W	
Globes to Suit	12V H7 (CA1255) 24V H7 (CA2470)	
Accessory	8147	Clear Protective Cover 1



1 8147  
Clear Protective  
Cover

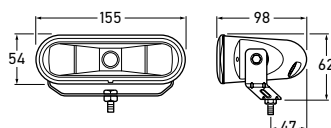
**1322 - 55W Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.**

**1322 55W Beam**



**Comet FF 75 Series**

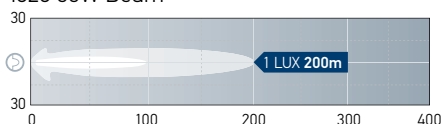
Compact Driving and Fog Lamps featuring modern clear lens design and free-form (FF) reflector. Kit includes 2 x lamps and all parts required for installation.



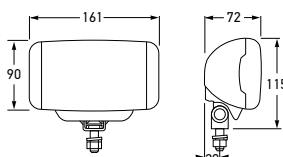
<b>1323</b>	1FA 008 284-011 – Driving Lamp - 12V	ADR
<b>5615</b>	1FA 008 284-812 – Driving Lamp - 12V	ADR
<b>1123</b>	1NA 008 284-001 – Fog Lamp - White Optic - 12V	ADR
<b>5616</b>	1NA 008 284-802 – Fog Lamp Kit- White Optic - 12V	ADR
Mounting	Upright or Pendant	
Voltage	12V (globe included)	
Power Consumption	55W	
Globes to Suit	12V H7 (CA1255) 24V H7 (CA2470)	
Accessory	8148 Clear Protective Cover ①	


**1323 - 55W Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.**

1323 55W Beam


**Comet FF 450 Series**

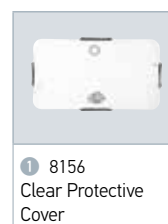
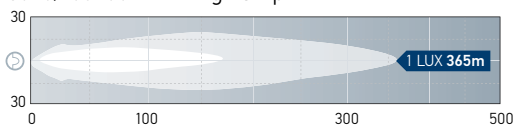
Non-patterned glass lens with free-form (FF) reflector. Computer calculated light distribution for powerful light performance. Sturdy plastic housing. Kit includes 2 x lamps, 2 x Clear Protective Covers, and all parts required for installation.



<b>1324</b>	1FB 010 951-001 – Driving Lamp - 12V	ADR	<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
<b>5648/100</b>	1FB 010 951-601 – 100W Driving Lamp - 12V	ADR	<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
Mounting	Upright or Pendant		
Voltage	12V (globe included)		
Power Consumption	55W		
Globes to Suit	Driving 12V H3 (YC12100, YC1255) 24V H3 (YC24100, YC2470)		
Note	3rd Edition ADR compliance applies only to 55W (YC1255) and 70W (YC2470) globes		
Compliance	(E) 3221		
Spare Parts	9.1324.01 Driving lamp insert		
Accessory	8156 Clear Protective Cover ①		

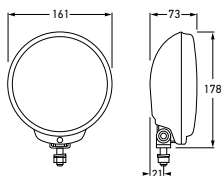

**Comet FF 450 Spread Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.**

5648/100 100W Driving Lamp



## Comet FF 500 Series

Non-patterned glass lens with free-form (FF) reflector. Computer calculated light distribution for powerful light performance. Sturdy plastic housing. Kit includes 2 x lamps, 2 x Clear Protective Covers, and all parts required for installation.

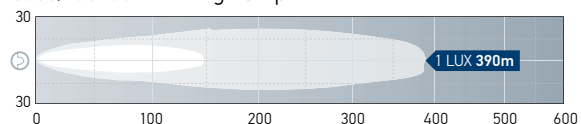


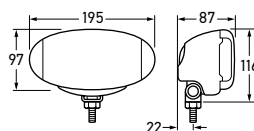
<b>1325</b>	<b>1F6 010 952-001 – Driving Lamp - 12V</b>	ADR	<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
<b>5650/100</b>	<b>1F6 010 952-601 – 100W Driving Lamp - 12V</b>	ADR	<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
Mounting	Upright		
Voltage	12V (globe included)		
Power Consumption	55W		
Globes to Suit	Driving 12V H3 (YC12100, YC1255) 24V H3 (YC24100, YC2470)		
Note	3rd Edition ADR compliance applies only to 55W (C1255) and 70W (C2470) globes		
Compliance	E 3222		
Spare Parts	9.1325.01 Driving Lamp insert		
Accessory	8157 Clear Protective Cover ①		



### Comet FF 500 Spread Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

#### 5650/100 100W Driving Lamp

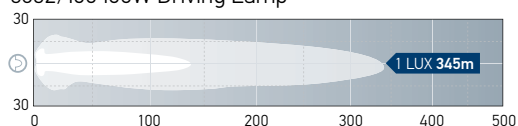




<b>1326</b>	<b>1FD 010 953-001 – Driving Lamp - 12V</b>	<b>ADR</b>	<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
<b>5652/100</b>	<b>1FD 010 953-601 – 100W Driving Lamp - 12V</b>	<b>ADR</b>	<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
Mounting	Upright or Pendant		
Voltage	12V (globe included)		
Power Consumption	55W		
Globes to Suit	Driving 12V H3 (YC12100, YC1255) 24V H3 (YC24100, YC2470)		
Note	3rd Edition ADR compliance applies only to 55W (C1255) and 70W (C2470) globes		
Compliance	Ⓔ 3223		
Spare Parts	9.1326.01 Driving Lamp insert		
Accessory	8158 Clear Protective Cover ①		

Comet FF 550 Spread Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

5652/100 100W Driving Lamp



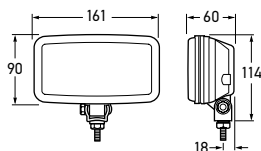
## Comet FF 550 Series

Non-patterned glass lens with free-form (FF) reflector. Computer calculated light distribution for powerful light performance. Sturdy plastic housing. Kit includes 2 x lamps, 2 x Clear Protective Covers, and all parts required for installation.



## Comet 450 Series

Supplied with Protective Cover, Part No. 8123.  
Kit includes 2 x lamps, 2 x Protective Covers  
and all parts required for installation.



<b>1310</b>	1FB 005 860-033 – Driving Lamp - 12V	ADR	SPREAD BEAM
<b>5646/100</b>	1FB 005 860-032 – 100W Driving Lamp - 12V	ADR	SPREAD BEAM
<b>1110</b>	1NB 005 860-001 – Fog Lamp - White Optic - 12V	ADR	FOG BEAM
<b>5645</b>	1NB 005 860-002 – Fog Lamp Kit- White Optic - 12V	ADR	FOG BEAM

Mounting Upright and Pendant

Voltage 12V (globe included)

Power Consumption 55W

Globes to Suit	Driving 12V H3 (YC12100, YC1255)	24V H3 (YC24100, YC2470)
	Fog 12V H3 (YC1255)	24V H3 (YC2470)

Note 3rd Edition ADR compliance applies only to 55W (C1255) and 70W (C2470) globes

Spare Parts	9.1310.01	Driving Lamp insert with globe holder
	9.1110.01	Fog Lamp insert with globe holder
	9.1308.08	Mounting Bracket Assembly
	9.1310.09	Body Assembly

Accessories	8123 Protective Cover ①
	8136 Clear Protective Cover ②



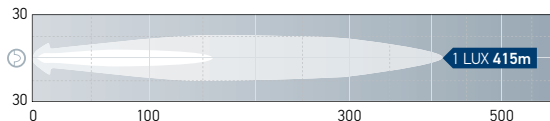
① 8123  
Protective Cover

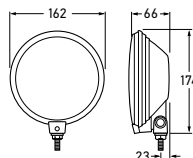


② 8136  
Clear Protective Cover

### Comet 450 Spread Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

1310 100W Beam

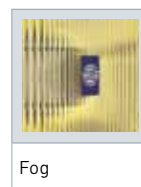




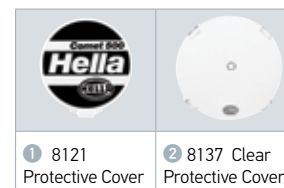
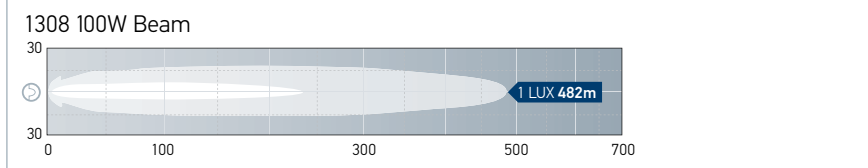
## Comet 500 Series

Supplied with Protective Cover, Part No. 8121. Kit includes 2 x lamps, 2 x Protective Covers and all parts required for installation.

<b>1308</b>	1F4 005 750-301 – Driving Lamp - 12V	ADR	SPREAD BEAM
<b>5642/100</b>	1F4 005 750-111 – 100W Driving Lamp - 12V	ADR	SPREAD BEAM
<b>1108</b>	1N4 005 750-041 – Fog Lamp - Amber Optic - 12V	ADR	FOG BEAM
<b>5641</b>	1N4 005 750-042 – Fog Lamp Kit - Amber Optic - 12V	ADR	FOG BEAM
Mounting	Upright and Pendant		
Voltage	12V (globe included)		
Power Consumption	55W		
Globes to Suit	Driving 12V H3 (YC1255) 24V H3 (YC2470) Fog 12V H3 (YC1255) 24V H3 (YC2470)		
Note	3rd Edition ADR compliance applies only to 55W (C1255) and 70W (C2470) globes		
Spare Parts	9.1308.01 Driving Lamp insert 9.1308.08 Mounting Bracket Assembly 9.1308.09 Body Assembly		
Accessories	8121 Protective Cover ① 8137 Clear Protective Cover ②		

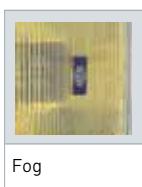
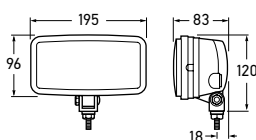


### Comet 500 Spread Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.



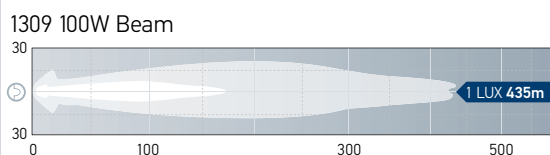
## Comet 550 Series

Supplied with Protective Cover, Part No. 8122.  
Kit includes 2 x lamps, 2 x Protective Covers  
and all parts required for installation.



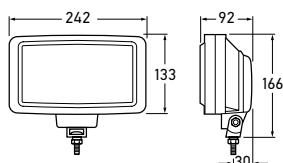
<b>1309</b>	1FD 005 700-111 – Driving Lamp - 12V	ADR	SPREAD BEAM
<b>5644/100</b>	1FD 005 700-112 – 100W Driving Lamp - 12V	ADR	SPREAD BEAM
<b>1109</b>	1ND 005 700-021 – Fog Lamp - Amber Optic - 12V	ADR	FOG BEAM
<b>5643</b>	1ND 005 700-022 – Fog Lamp Kit - Amber Optic - 12V	ADR	FOG BEAM
Mounting	Upright and Pendant		
Voltage	12V (globe included)		
Power Consumption	55W		
Globes to Suit	Driving 12V H3 (YC12100, YC1255) 24V H3 (YC24100, YC2470) Fog 12V H3 (YC1255) 24V H3 (YC2470)		
Note	3rd Edition ADR compliance applies only to 55W (C1255) and 70W (C2470) globes		
Spare Parts	9.1309.01 Driving Lamp Insert 9.1109.01 Fog Lamp Insert (amber) 9.1308.08 Mounting Bracket Assembly		
Accessories	8122 Protective Cover ① 8138 Clear Protective Cover ②		

### Comet 550 Spread Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.



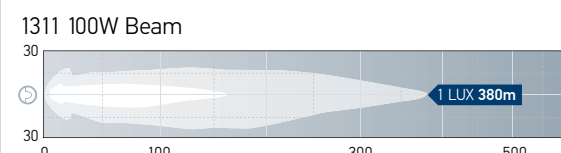
## Jumbo 220 Series

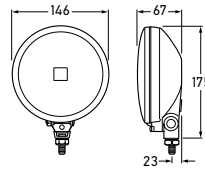
Supplied with Protective Cover, Part No. 8124.



<b>1311</b>	1FE 006 300-121 – 100W Driving Lamp - 12V	ADR	
Mounting	Upright or Pendant		
Voltage	12V (globe included)		
Power Consumption	100W		
Globes to Suit	12V H3 (YC12100, YC1255) 24V H3 (YC24100, YC2470)		
Note	3rd Edition ADR compliance applies only to 55W (C1255) and 70W (C2470) globes		
Spare Parts	9.1311.01 Driving Lamp Insert 9.1311.07 Retaining Rim – black		
Accessories	8124 Protective Cover ① 8139 Clear Protective Cover ②		

### 1311 – 100W Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.





### 140 Series

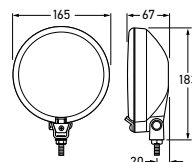
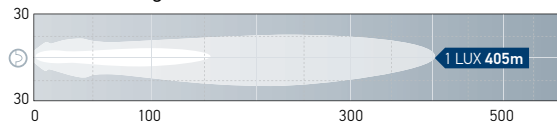
Kit including 2 x Driving Lamps fitted with 100W globes, 2 x Protective Covers, Part No. 8130 and all parts required for installation.



<b>5625/100</b>	<b>1F4 956 011-021 – 100W Driving Lamp Kit - 12V</b> <small>ADR</small>	
Mounting	Upright	
Voltage	12V (globe included)	
Power Consumption	100W	
Globes to Suit	12V H3 (YC12100, YC1255) 24V H3 (YC24100, YC2470)	
Note	3rd Edition ADR compliance applies only to 55W (C1255) and 70W (C2470) globes	
Spare Parts	9.1306.01 Driving Lamp Insert with globe holder 9.1306.09 Body Assembly 9.1345.08 Mounting Bracket Assembly	
Accessories	8130 Clear Protective Cover <sup>2</sup>	

#### 5625/100 Halogen 100W Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

5625/100 Halogen 100W Beam



### 160 Series

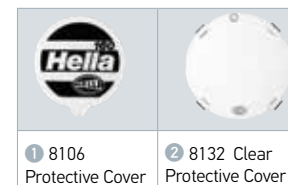
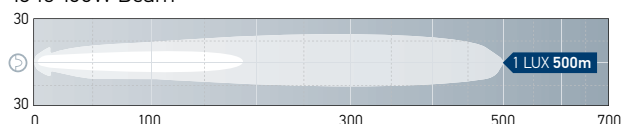
Supplied with Protective Cover, Part No. 8106. Kit includes 2 x Driving Lamps fitted with 100W globes, 2 x Protective Covers, Part No. 8106 and all parts required for installation.



<b>1345</b>	<b>1F4 905 057-001 – 100W Driving Lamp 12V</b> <small>ADR</small>	
<b>5623/100</b>	<b>1F6 954 982-021 – 100W Driving Lamp Kit - 12V</b> <small>ADR</small>	
Mounting	Upright	
Voltage	12V (globe included)	
Power Consumption	55W	
Globes to Suit	12V H3 (YC12100, YC1255) 24V H3 (YC24100, YC2470)	
Note	3rd Edition ADR compliance applies only to 55W (C1255) and 70W (C2470) globes	
Spare Parts	9.1345.01 Driving Lamp insert 9.1345.08 Mounting Bracket Assembly 9.1345.09 Body Assembly	
Accessories	8106 Protective Cover <sup>1</sup> 8132 Clear Protective Cover <sup>2</sup>	

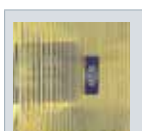
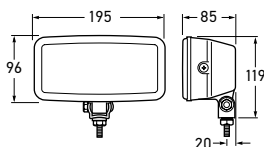
#### 1345 Halogen 100W Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

1345 100W Beam



## 181 Series

Supplied with Protective Cover.  
Kit includes 2 x lamps, 2 x Protective Covers,  
Part No. 8116 and all parts required for  
installation.



Fog



<b>1307</b>	<b>1FD 905 054-001 – Driving Lamp 12V</b>	ADR	<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
<b>5633/100</b>	<b>1FD 910 338-001 – 100W Driving Lamp Kit - 12V</b>	ADR	<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
<b>1107</b>	<b>1ND 905 045-001 – Fog Lamp - Amber Optic - 12V</b>	ADR	<b>FOG BEAM</b>
<b>5632</b>	<b>1ND 905 378-001 – Fog Lamp Kit - Amber Optic - 12V</b>	ADR	<b>FOG BEAM</b>

Mounting Upright or Pendant

Voltage 12V (globe included)

Power Consumption 55W

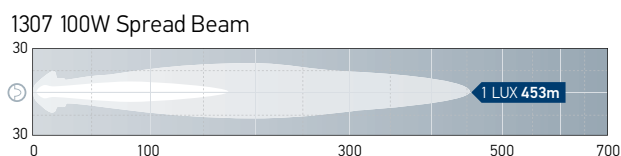
Globes to Suit	Driving 12V H3 (YC12100, YC1255)	24V H3 (YC24100, YC2470)
	Fog 12V H3 (YC1255)	24V H3 (YC2470)

Note 3rd Edition ADR compliance applies only to 55W (C1255) and 70W (C2470) globes

Spare Parts	9.1307.01	Driving Lamp Insert
	9.1107.01	Fog Lamp Insert
	9.1307.09	Body Assembly
	9.1308.08	Mounting Bracket Assembly

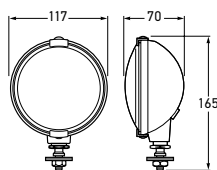
Accessories 8116 Protective Cover ①  
8133 Clear Protective Cover ②

### 1307 100W Spread Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.



## Sealed Pencil Beam Driving Lamps - 114mm

Kit includes 2 x lamps,  
All parts required for installation.



<b>1300</b>	<b>1F1 905 049-001 – Sealed Driving Lamp - 114mm - 12V</b>	<b>PENCIL BEAM</b>
<b>5620</b>	<b>1F1 905 406-001 – Sealed Driving Lamp Kit - 114mm - 12V</b>	<b>PENCIL BEAM</b>

Mounting Upright or Pendant

Voltage 12V (Sealed Beam included)

Power Consumption 100W

Spare Part 9.1300.08 Mounting Bolt Assembly

Spare Part 1089 Sealed Beam

## Wiring Harnesses

### Universal Driving Lamp Wiring Kit

Complete Quick-Fit Wiring Harness for Driving Lamps, easy to install with no modification necessary to existing vehicle wiring. Supplied with detailed instructions.



Actual product may vary slightly from representative image

5223	8KB 905 401-001 – Universal Driving Lamp Wiring Kit - Pre-wired - 12V DC
Content	1 x H4 Headlamp adaptor plug 1 x Heavy-duty 5mm battery supply to relay with 4mm power supply and chassis earth to both lamps 1 x Inline fuse holder with 20A Blade fuse 1 x Duckbill switch and connectors 1 x Diode protected 40A relay in heavy-duty connector

### Wiring Harnesses Universal Auxiliary Wiring Kit - 12V DC

Universal Wiring Kit supplied with all parts required for installation and detailed instructions.



5224	8KB 905 404-001 – Universal Auxiliary Wiring Kit - 12V DC
Content	1 x 30A Relay 1 x On/Off Duckbill toggle switch 1 x 4.6m Length of 4mm cable 1 x 2m Length of 3mm cable

### LED Single Bar Wiring Kit - 12V DC

LED Light Bar Wiring Kit supplied with all parts required for installation and detailed instructions.



5222	8KB 227 670-001 – Wiring Kit - 12V DC Connects Single Light Bar only
Content	1 x 12V DC Relay 1 x Blade fuse holder with 15A Fuse 1 x Pre-terminated loom and additional terminals for LED Bar connection * Connects one Light Bar only

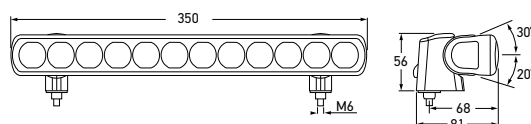
## LED Light Bar 350

### - Plastic Bracket

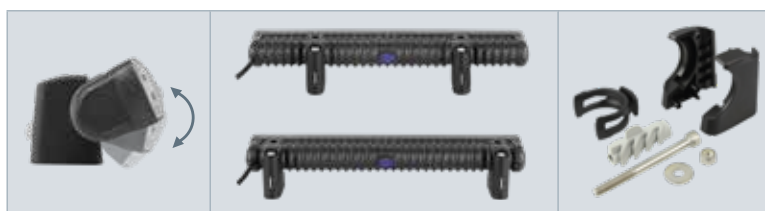
The innovative HELLA LED Light Bar 350 is the first such lamp with a lightweight body manufactured entirely from non corrosive, thermally conductive high performance plastics. This aerodynamic powerhouse features 12 durable high performance automotive grade LEDs and a maximum luminous intensity of 145,000 candela with a power consumption of only 25W.

The dust and waterproof Light Bar comes in two different beam patterns – High Beam (Ref 20) and Pencil Beam (Ref 30).

The hermetically sealed and submersible Light Bar features a Multivolt™ circuit for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9V to 33V, is fully road legal with ECE approval and comes with a comprehensive 5 year warranty.



<b>1395</b>	<b>1FJ 958 040-021 (ECE Ref. 20)</b>	<b>HIGH BEAM</b>
<b>1396</b>	<b>1FJ 958 040-061 (ECE Ref. 30)</b>	<b>PENCIL BEAM</b>
Mounting	Upright or pendant	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	25W	
Maximum Luminous Intensity	1395: 96,000 candela 1396: 145,000 candela	
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of tinned multi-core cable	
Compliance	(E4) 2909 R10/04 1395: (E24) 0008 R112/01 Ref. 20 1396: (E24) 0009 R112/01 Ref. 30	
Contents	1 x LED Light Bar 350    2 x Plastic mounting brackets    1 x Instruction booklet	



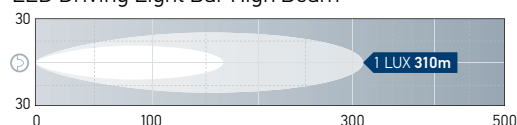
Mounting brackets allow rotation of driving light.

Mounting brackets can be positioned to suit most vehicle installations.

Plastic single mounting bracket - Disassembled view

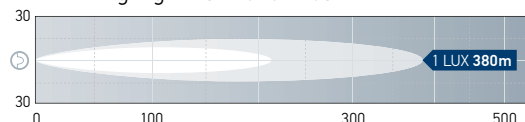
#### 1395 - High Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

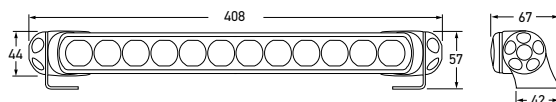
##### LED Driving Light Bar High Beam



#### 1396 - Pencil Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

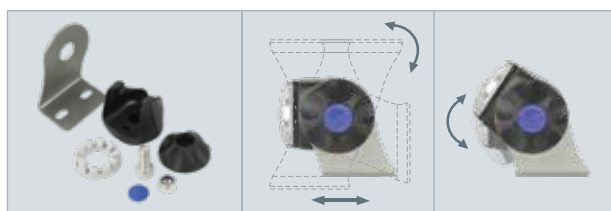
##### LED Driving Light Bar Pencil Beam





<b>1395HD</b>	1FJ 958 040-031 (ECE Ref. 20)	<b>HIGH BEAM</b>
<b>1396HD</b>	1FJ 958 040-041 (ECE Ref. 30)	<b>PENCIL BEAM</b>
Mounting	Upright or pendant	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	25W	
Maximum Luminous Intensity	1395HD: 96,000 candela 1396HD: 145,000 candela	
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of tinned multi-core cable	
Compliance	(E4) 2909 R10/04 1395HD: (E24) 0008 R112/01 Ref. 20 1396HD: (E24) 0009 R112/01 Ref. 30	
Contents	1 x LED Light Bar 350	2 x HD mounting brackets 1 x Instruction booklet

The heavy duty HD brackets are made of stainless steel, ultra durable and corrosion resistant. The perfect choice for on or off road applications.



HD single mounting bracket  
- Disassembled view

Mounting brackets can be positioned to suit most vehicle installations.



## LED Light Bar 350 - HD Bracket

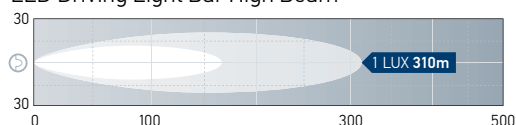
This innovative HELLA LED Light Bar 350 is the first such lamp with a lightweight body manufactured entirely from non corrosive, thermally conductive high performance plastics. This aerodynamic powerhouse features 12 durable high performance automotive grade LEDs and a maximum luminous intensity of 145,000 candela with a mere power consumption of only 25W.

The dust and waterproof Light Bar comes in two different beam patterns – High Beam (Ref 20) and Pencil Beam (Ref 30).

The hermetically sealed and submersible Light Bar features a Multivolt™ circuit for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9V to 33V, is fully road legal with ECE approval and comes with a comprehensive 5 year warranty.

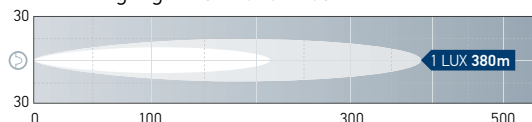
### 1395HD - High Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

#### LED Driving Light Bar High Beam



### 1396HD - Pencil Beam distance. Recorded with single lamp. Distance in metres.

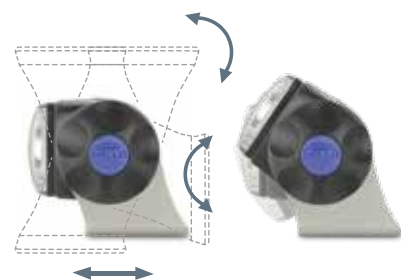
#### LED Driving Light Bar Pencil Beam










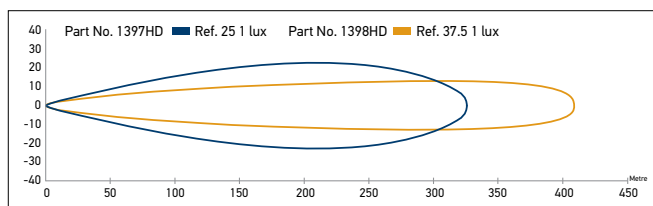
The dust and waterproof Light Bar comes in two different beam patterns – High Beam (Ref. 25 with 1 lux at approx. 330 metres) and Pencil Beam (Ref. 37.5 with 1 lux at approx. 410 metres). Weighing only 950g the Light Bar is particularly popular for roof mount applications on ATV's and off-road vehicles.

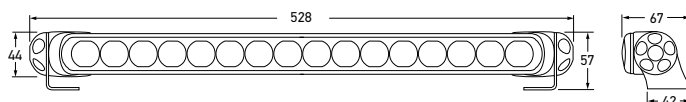


1397HD  
LED Light Bar 470 - High Beam

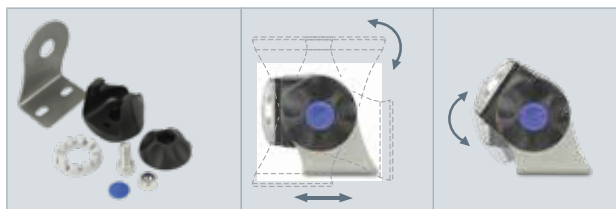


<b>1397HD</b>	<b>1FJ 958 130-121 (ECE Ref. 25)</b>	<b>HIGH BEAM</b>
<b>1398HD</b>	<b>1FJ 958 130-021 (ECE Ref. 37.5)</b>	<b>PENCIL BEAM</b>
Mounting	Upright or pendant	
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	35W	
Maximum Luminous Intensity	1397HD: 113,000 candela 1398HD: 166,000 candela	
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of tinned multi-core cable.	
Compliance	<div>  1947            R10/05            </div> <div>           1397HD  0012            R112/01           Ref. 25         </div> <div>           1398HD  0013            R112/01           Ref. 37.5         </div>	
Contents	1 x LED Light Bar 470 2 x HD mounting brackets 1 x Instruction booklet	





1599HD	1GJ 958 130-431 – (Close Range and Long Range)		COMBI
Mounting	Upright or pendant		
Voltage	Multivolt™ for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts		
Power Consumption	Combined: 36W Close/Long Range: 18W		
Maximum Luminous Intensity	77,000 candela		
Max. Light Output	2200 lumens		
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of tinned multi-core cable		
Lens Material	High impact and chemical resistant Nylon (PA12) lens		
Accessories	8032 Number plate bracket light bar 470 - Single Lamp 8033 Number plate bracket light bar 470 - Twin lamp 8HG 958 128-811 HD double mount stainless steel feet (one pair) 8HG 958 139-071 HD single spare end bracket kit 8XS 958 337-021 LED Light Bar - Clear protective cover 8XS 958 337-031 LED Light Bar - Amber protective cover 8XS 958 337-111 LED Light Bar - Protective cover		
Compliance			
Contents	1 x LED Light Bar 470	2 x HD mounting brackets	1 x Instruction booklet

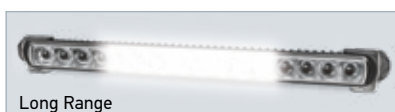


HD single mounting bracket  
- Disassembled view

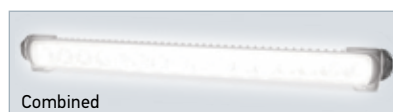
Mounting brackets can be positioned to suit most vehicle installations.



Close Range

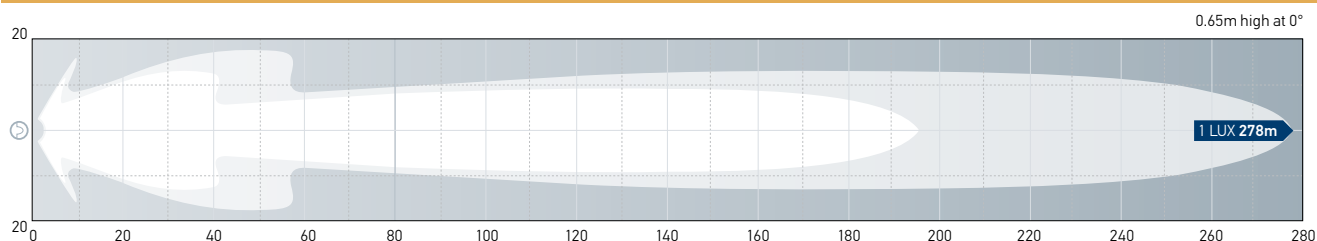


Long Range

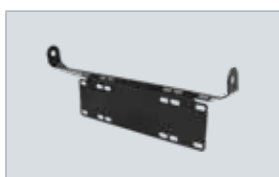
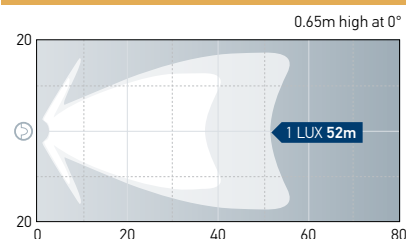


Combined

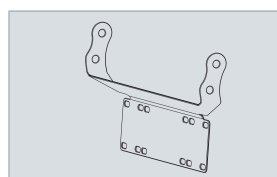
#### Combi Light Bar 470 - Combined (Close Range and Long Range)



#### Combi Light Bar 470 - Close Range



8032  
Number plate bracket light bar  
470 - Mounted upright or pendant  
(Depending on your vehicle)



033 Twin Lamp  
Number plate bracket light bar  
470 - Mounted upright or pendant  
(Depending on your vehicle)



Mounted on vehicle

### LED Light Bar 470 - Combi Lamp HD Bracket

The LED Light Bar 470 Combi is a unique work lamp offering three light options: close range, long range or combined - all in a single light bar. The lamp is a great addition to any ute, ATV or off-road vehicle.

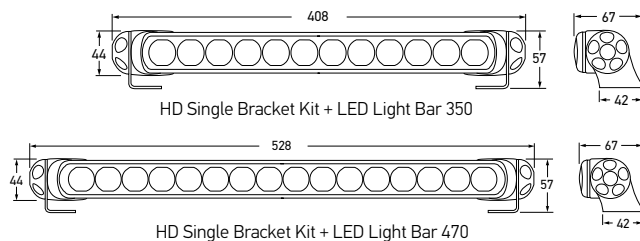
Only 1kg of weight means less stress on mounting locations and the low profile design will not restrict cooling airflow when fitted to the front of a vehicle - which can be a problem with larger lights. Don't be fooled by its size though, this light bar certainly punches above its weight with its long distance and spread light output. Multivolt™ circuitry means the lamp can be used with both 12V or 24V DC systems, whilst only consuming 36W. Any input between 9V to 33V will give optimum brightness.

The adjustable mounting system ensures for easy installation and flexibility for any orientation. Providing unmatched corrosion resistance due to an innovative thermally conductive polymer housing, and the toughness of a UV, chemical and impact resistant nylon (PA12) lens. The Combi Lamp is the natural choice when exceptional durability and long term reliability in demanding environments is needed.

## LED Light Bar

## - HD Single Bracket Kit

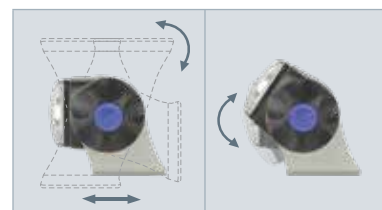
These easy to install heavy bracket kits made to suit the LED Light Bar range and can be mounted upright or pendant to accommodate most vehicle installations. The smooth brackets simply clip onto the ends of the Light Bar. The nuts, bolts and mounting brackets are made from marine grade 316 stainless steel and come with anti-theft screw caps.

**8HG 958 139-841**

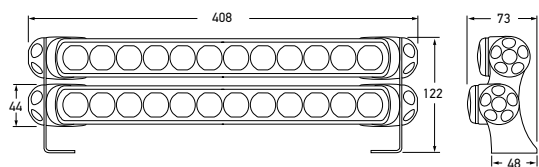
Kit Contents: (Lamp not included)	2 x Stainless Steel Mounting Feet	2 x Friction Washers
	2 x Stainless Steel M8 x 20mm Cap Screws	2 x End Clamps
	2 x Stainless Steel M8 Nylon Lock Nuts	2 x Screw Caps
	2 x End Adaptors	



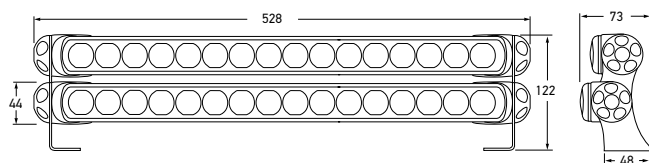
HD Single Bracket Kit + LED Light Bar 350



Mounting brackets can be positioned to suit most vehicle installations.



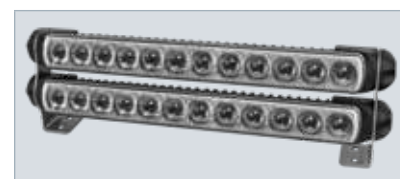
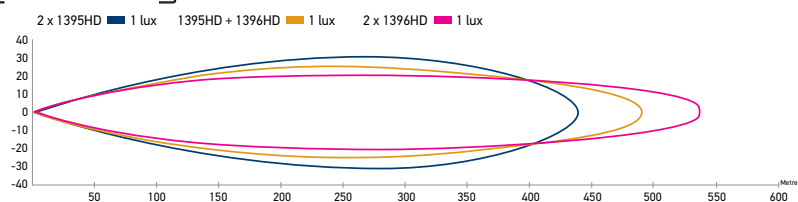
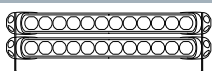
HD Double Bracket Kit + 2 LED Light Bar 350



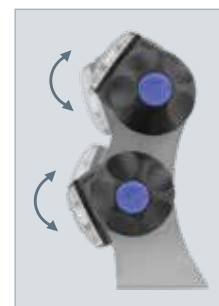
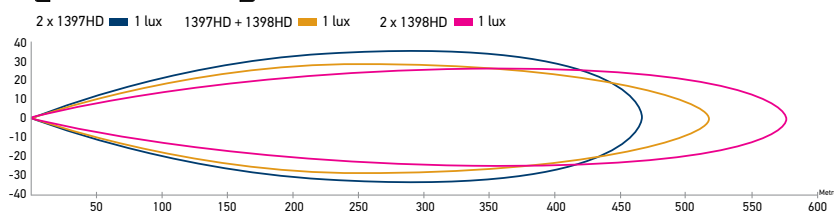
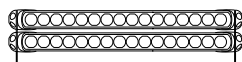
HD Double Bracket Kit + 2 LED Light Bar 470

**8HG 958 139-851**

Kit Contents:	2 x Stainless Steel Double Mounting Feet	4 x Friction Washers
(Lamps not included)	4 x Stainless Steel M8 x 20mm Cap Screws	4 x End Clamps
	4 x Stainless Steel M8 Nylon Lock Nuts	4 x Screw Caps
	4 x End Adaptors	

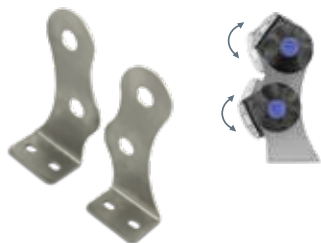
**LED Light Bar  
- HD Double Bracket Kit****Beam Patterns - Beam distance (m)****LED LIGHT BAR 350**

HD Double Bracket Kit + 2 x LED Light Bar 350

**LED LIGHT BAR 470**

Mounting brackets allow rotation of Light Bar.

## Double stainless steel mounting feet

**8HG 958 128-811 - Suits 350 and 470 LED Light Bars**

Includes	Double Stainless Steel Mounting Feet (one pair) to suit LED Light Bar
----------	---

## Single Spare bracket Kit

**8HG 958 139-071**

Kit Includes:	1 x Stainless Steel M8 x 20mm Cap Screw
	1 x Stainless Steel M8 Nylon Lock Nut
	1 x End Adaptor
	1 x Friction Washer
	1 x End Clamp
	1 x Screw Cap

958 139-071

Single spare bracket for one end (no mounting feet)

## LED Light Bar Protective Covers

Whether you want to protect your Light Bar or make your vehicle look unique, we have the Protective Covers you need for the job.

The amber and black covers give your vehicle a distinctive appearance that's sure to get attention and the amber cover is great during foggy conditions as it reduces glare and reflection.

**8XS 958 336-021 - LED Light Bar 350 Range**

CLEAR

**8XS 958 336-031 - LED Light Bar 350 Range**

AMBER

**8XS 958 336-111 - LED Light Bar 350 Range**

BLACK

**8XS 958 337-021 - LED Light Bar 470 Range**

CLEAR

**8XS 958 337-031 - LED Light Bar 470 Range**

AMBER

**8XS 958 337-111 - LED Light Bar 470 Range**

BLACK

Clear



Amber

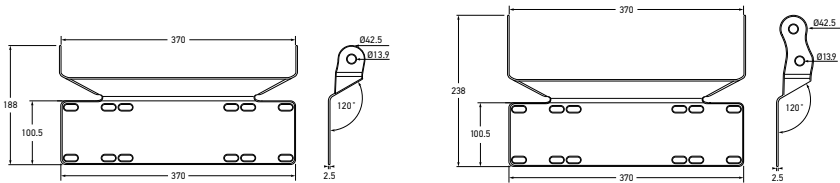


Black Protective Covers on 470 and 350 Range lamps



LED Light Bar Number Plate Brackets

The sleek and clean Number Plate Bracket has been designed for quick and easy installation. Depending on your vehicle the Light Bar can be mounted upright or pendant.



NUMBER PLATE BRACKET LIGHT BAR 350	
8030	8HG 014 075-011 – Single Mount
8031	8HG 014 075-021 – Twin Mount

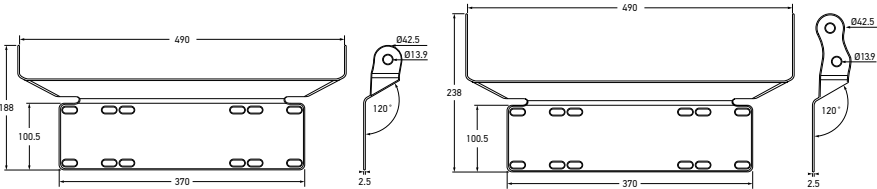
To suit the LED Light Bar 350 Work Lamp Range.  
Suits standard Australian, New Zealand and European number plates.



8030 Single Mount



8031 Twin Mount



NUMBER PLATE BRACKET LIGHT BAR 470	
8032	8HG 014 075-031 – Single Mount
8033	8HG 014 075-041 – Twin Mount

To suit the LED Light Bar 470 Work Lamp Range.  
Suits standard Australian, New Zealand and European number plates.



8032 Single Mount



8033 Twin Mount

FOG AND DRIVING

# Work Lamps

Effective and efficient mobile lighting can increase productivity and staff safety.



# Contents

## Work Lamps

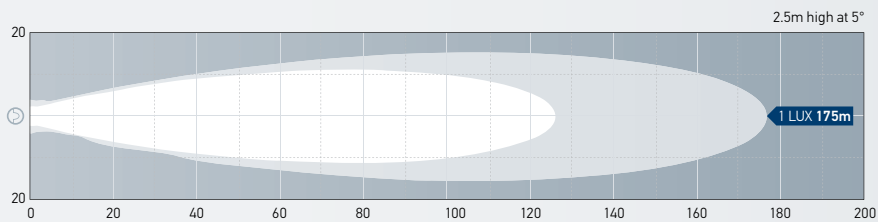
Halogen Flood Lamps.....	188
Halogen Hand Held Lamps.....	190
Halogen Reversing Spot Lamps .....	189
Halogen Work Lamps .....	186-189
LED Hand Held Lamps .....	185
LED Reversing Spot Lamps .....	182-184
LED Work Lamps .....	151-181
Spare Parts and Accessories .....	191

# ILLUMINATION COMPARISONS

Work lamps can be compared by using an informative isolux lighting diagram. These diagrams display the projected light pattern on a surface in the form of isolux lines (lines of equal light intensity). To compare isolux diagrams, various criteria such as installation height, inclination angle and lux scale must be taken into account. An objective comparison is inaccurate if the criteria differ from one another. Comparing diagrams with different colour scales can be easily misinterpreted.

## Long Range

Narrow beam range designed to illuminate distant objects between 60m to 200m (depending on lamp installation, installation height and inclination angle).

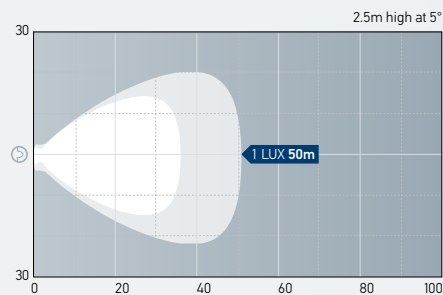


### Isolux Lighting Diagram

Isolux diagrams display the projected light pattern on a surface in the form of isolux lines (lines of equal light intensity).

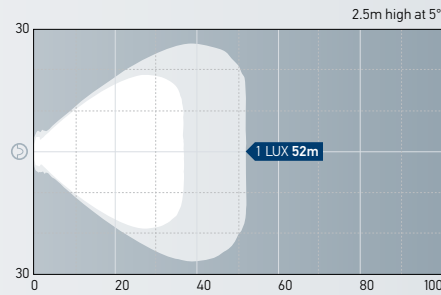
## Close Range

Spread beam designed to illuminate an area near the vehicle, range approx. 20m to 60m (depending on installation height and inclination angle).



## Flood

Ultra-wide spread beam designed to illuminate a large area adjacent to the vehicle, typically emitting an extra wide beam (over 45° each side).



## ELIVER

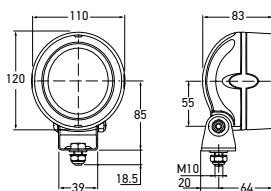
### The Light Comparison Tool for Work Lamps

The ELIVER tool allows you to easily test and compare our products against each other in a realistic environment. This lets you find the perfect work lights or auxiliary lights for your individual requirements. You can conveniently compare different technologies, such as halogen, Xenon and LED against each other. You can view the light distribution on a farm track, on a street or under off-road conditions.

ELIVER also provides you with all the relevant information about performance and technical specifications. This includes information such as the light range, width and intensity. As a special service, you can call up the respective light range diagram or download brief information about the product as a PDF at any time.

Visit [hella.com/eliver](https://hella.com/eliver) and try it yourself.

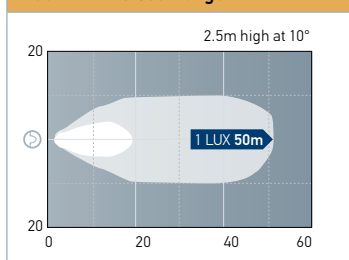




All dimensions in mm.

1539LED	1GM 996 136-312	CLOSE RANGE
Mounting	Upright, Side or Pendant	
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC	
Power Consumption	13W	
Max. Light Output	800 lumens	
Protection	Reverse polarity and voltage spike protection IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	2 metres	
Housing	Aluminium	
Lens Material	Glass	
Compliance	(E) ECE-R10	

## 1539LED – Close Range

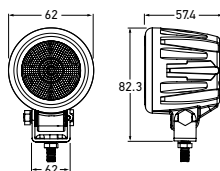
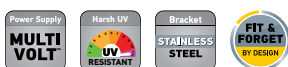


## Close Range Mega Beam Gen. III LED Work Lamp

Mega Beam Gen. III LED Multivolt Work Lamps feature **4 high performance white LEDs (6500K)** providing consistent close range illumination with 12 or 24V DC systems. High-shine metallised Free-Form (FF) reflector and clear glass lens. Housed in an impact-resistant aluminium die-cast and UV plastic housing, fully sealed for an ultra long service life in demanding high vibration environments.



WORK LAMPS



All dimensions in mm.

HM1590WB	1GA 910 060-021	CLOSE RANGE
Mounting	Upright or Pendant	
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-64V DC	
Power Consumption	6W	
Max. Light Output	900 lumens	
Temperature Range	-40°C to +60°C	
Protection	Reverse Polarity and Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) Fully sealed against dust and moisture to IP6K7 and IP6K9K	
Housing	Aluminium	
Lens Material	Polycarbonate	
Accessory	9.1537.08 Universal Magnetic Mounting Bracket	
Compliance		

## Compact LED Work Lamp

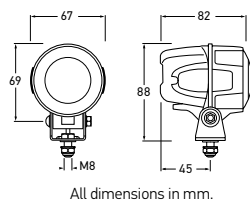
The Compact LED Work Lamp is a light weight close range light designed for general illumination in areas where physical restraints in mounting locations exist.



① 9.1537.08

## Module 50 LED Work Lamp

The smallest Work Lamp in the HELLA range. Powerful and ultra-compact, Module 50 LED is the perfect choice for limited space set ups. The **single multichip LED (6500K)** light output is **800 lumens** which is well suited to close-range illumination. A specially developed nylon (PA12) lens system concentrates the light and distributes it to the range of operation. The integrated electronics protect the device in the event of polarity inversion and guarantee constant brightness, even when operating with voltage fluctuations between 9V and 50V DC.



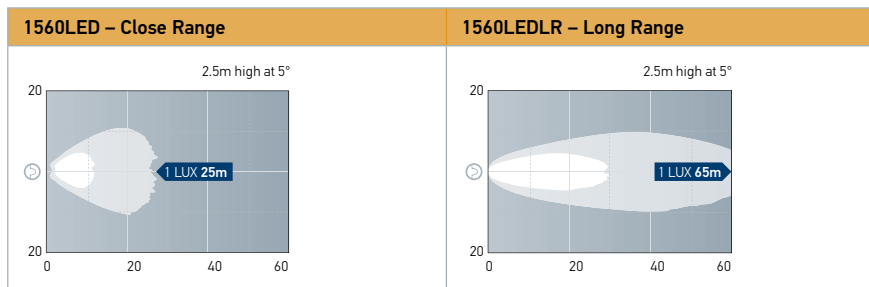
DT Socket

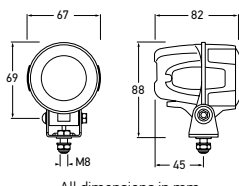


<b>1560LED</b>	1G0 995 050-001	<b>CLOSE RANGE</b>
<b>1560LEDLR</b>	1G0 995 050-021	<b>LONG RANGE</b>
Mounting	Stainless-steel bracket for Upright or Pendant mounting	
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-50V DC * not suitable for 48V DC forklifts (max. vehicle system voltage 42V DC)	
Power Consumption	15W	
Max. Light Output	800 lumens	
Temperature Range	-40°C to +50°C	
Protection	IP6K9K and IP6K8, reverse polarity protection, surge protection, overheating protection	
Housing	Aluminium	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Cable Length	Integrated DT Socket (Optional 2.0 metre DT Pigtail Loom to be ordered separately)	
Spare Part	9.1551LED.06	DT Pigtail Loom, 2 metres
Accessory	9.1517.08	Universal Pedestal Mounting Bracket ①
Compliance		



① 9.1517.08





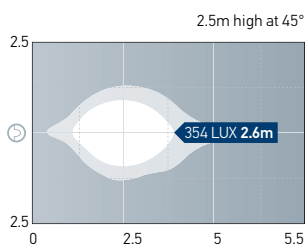
All dimensions in mm.

### 1G0 995 050-061

### BLUE SPOT

Voltage	Multivolt™ 9 – 52 V DC (Suitable for 48V DC forklift operating systems)
Power consumption	15 W
Light source	1 Coloured (blue) High-Power LED
Housing material	Aluminium die cast
Mounting	Pendant and upright mounting
Connection	Integrated DT Socket. DT Pigtail Loom 2.0 metres to be ordered separately 9.1551LED.06 (optional)
Protection	Overheating and reverse polarity protection
Protection class	IP 6K9K, IP 6K8
Type approval	(E1) ECE-R10
Housing	Aluminium
Lens	Nylon (PA12)
Weight	340 g

### 1G0 995 050-061



## The Module 50 LED Blue Spot Headlamp

The Module 50 LED Blue Spot Headlamp is designed as a warning light to optically warn other vehicles or passers-by of an approaching forklift – increasing occupational safety and helping to prevent accidents.

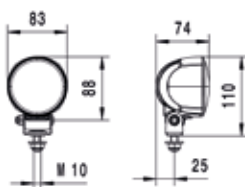
The special lens optic focuses the **blue LED light beam** to project a circle-shaped warning point on the ground.



## Module 70 Gen. IV LED Work Lamp

With **3 x high performance multichip LEDs**, the Module 70 Gen. IV LED Work Lamp is rated to **2500 lumens** while consuming just **30 watts**, with a colour temperature of **6500K**.

Multivolt™ compatible and can therefore be operated with a 12V or 24V DC power supply. Integrated electronics protect the device in the event of polarity inversion and guarantee constant brightness, even when operating when operating voltage fluctuates between 9V and 33V DC. In addition, temperature sensors protect the Work Lamp from overheating.



All dimensions in mm.

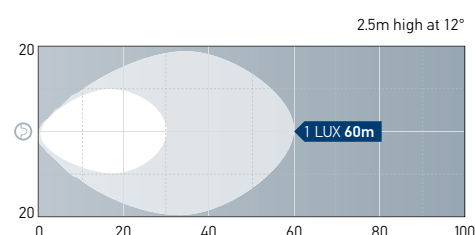


<b>1567LED</b>	1G0 996 476-001	<b>CLOSE RANGE</b>
<b>1567LEDLR</b>	1G0 996 476-011	<b>LONG RANGE</b>
Mounting	Upright or Pendant	
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC	
Power Consumption	30W	
Max. Light Output	2500 lumens	
Temperature Range	-40°C to +50°C	
Cable Length	2 metres	
Protection	Reverse polarity and voltage spike protection IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning) IP 6K8	
Housing	Aluminium	
Lens Material	Glass	
Compliance	(E1) ECE-R10  CE	

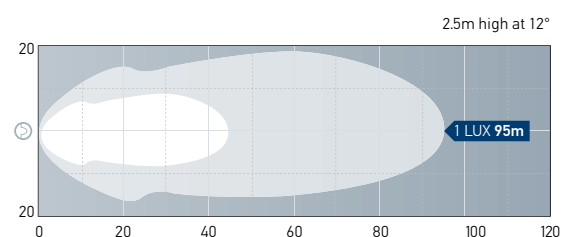


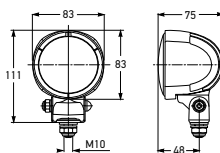
1567LED

### 1567LED – Close Range



### 1567LEDLR – Long Range





All dimensions in mm.

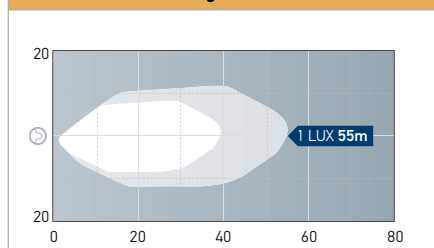
### Close Range M70 Gen. III LED Work Lamp

The Module 70 Gen. III LED Work Lamp provides **800 lumens**. Equipped with **4 x high performance LEDs (6500K)**, high-sheen metallised Free-Form (FF) reflector and clear glass lens for consistent close-range illumination. Housed in an impact-resistant aluminium die-cast housing, fully sealed for an ultra-long service life in demanding high vibration environments.



1547LED	1G0 996 276-451	CLOSE RANGE
Mounting	Upright, Side or Pendant	
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC	
Power Consumption	13W	
Max. Light Output	800 lumens	
Temperature Range	-40°C to +50°C	
Cable Length	2 metres	
Protection	Reverse Polarity and Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) Fully sealed against dust and moisture to IP6K9K and IPX7	
Housing	Aluminium	
Lens Material	Glass	
Compliance	(E) ECE-R10	
Accessories	HM70PR	Pipe Mount Tube Attachment (rotating) ①
	9.1517.08	Universal Pedestal Mounting Bracket ②

#### 1547LED – Close Range

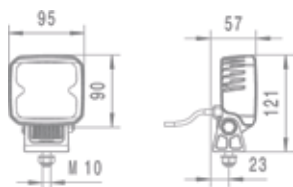


## RokLUME 155 TP LED Work Lamp

The RokLUME 155 TP LED is a robust Work Lamp in a universal, attractive design. The innovative **thermally conductive synthetic material housing** also features cooling fins which ensure the required heat dissipation from the **4 x high-power LEDs**.



1GA 996 284-051



DT Socket



### 1GA 996 284-051

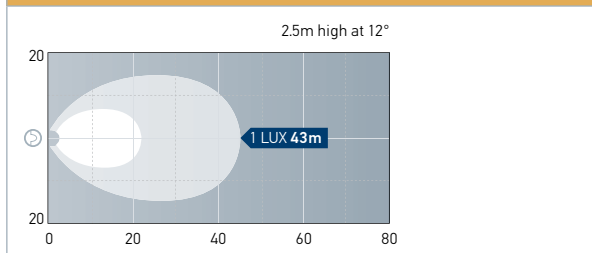
CLOSE RANGE

### 1GA 996 284-061

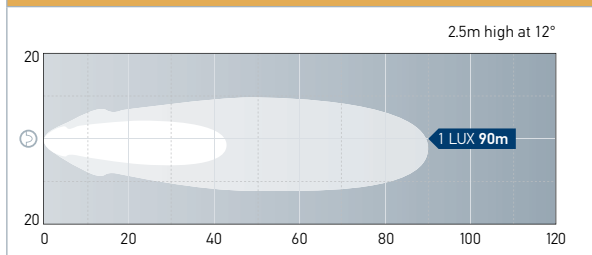
LONG RANGE

Mounting	Upright or Pendant
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC
Power Consumption	15W
Max. Light Output	1200 lumens
Temperature Range	-40°C to +50°C
Protection	Reverse polarity and voltage spike protection IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning) IP 6K7
Cable Length	200mm with DT socket (Optional 2.0 metre DT Pigtail Loom to be ordered separately)
Housing	Thermal Conductive Plastic
Lens Material	PC Polycarbonate
Compliance	(E) ECE-R10
Spare Part	9.1551LED.06 DT Pigtail Loom, 2 metres

#### 1GA 996 284-051 – Close Range

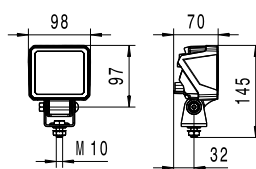


#### 1GA 996 284-061 – Long Range





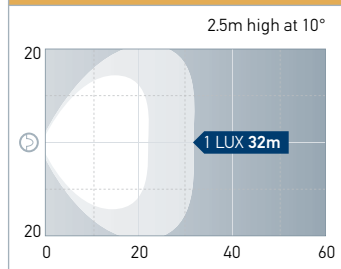
DT Socket



All dimensions in mm.

**1GA 996 479-021****CLOSE RANGE**

Mounting	Upright or Pendant 25° Tilt Angle
Voltage	Multivolt™ 10.5–32 V DC
Power Consumption	18 W
Light Output	1350 lumens
Colour Temperature	6500 Kelvin
Protection	IP 6K9K, IP 6K7
Connection	DT Connector
Housing	Aluminium Die Cast
Lens Material	PC Polycarbonate
Compliance	ECE-R10

**1GA 996 479-021 – Close Range****EC018 LED Work Lamp**

HELLA's ECO work lamps series lend themselves perfectly as an entry-level model into the world of the HELLA premium segment.

Thanks to its compact size and universal shape, the ECO series can replace virtually all the usual halogen lamps in a simple way.

The EC018 LED work lamp boasts a lighting performance of **1350 lumens** while only consuming **18 watts** of power.

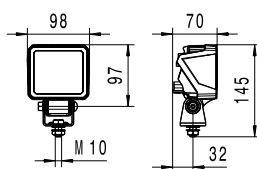


## EC026 LED Work Lamp

HELLA's ECO work lamps series lend themselves perfectly as an entry-level model into the world of the HELLA premium segment.

Thanks to its compact size and universal shape, the ECO series can replace virtually all the usual halogen lamps in a simple way.

The EC026 LED work lamp boasts a fantastic lighting performance of **2000 lumens** while only consuming **26 watts** of power.



All dimensions in mm.



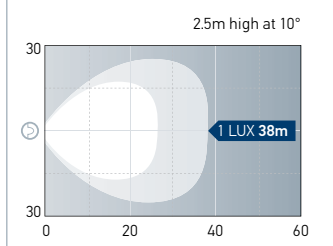
### 1GA 996 579-021

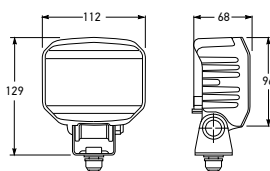
CLOSE RANGE

Mounting	Upright or Pendant 25° Tilt Angle
Voltage	Multivolt™ 10.5 – 32 V DC
Power Consumption	26 W
Light Output	2000 lumens
Colour Temperature	6500 Kelvin
Protection	IP 6K9K, IP 6K7
Connection	DT Connector
Housing	Aluminium Die Cast
Lens Material	PC Polycarbonate
Compliance	ECE-R10



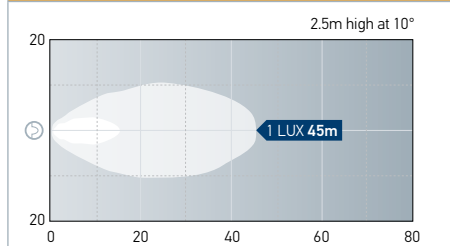
### 1GA 996 579-021 – Close Range





All dimensions in mm.

<b>1551LED</b>	1GA 996 188-001	<b>CLOSE RANGE</b>
<b>1551LEDPMPMA</b>	1GA 996 188-021 – Nylon (PA12)	<b>CLOSE RANGE</b>
Mounting	Upright or Pendant	
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC	
Power Consumption	18W	
Max. Light Output	850 lumens	
Temperature Range	-40°C to +50°C	
Protection	Reverse polarity and voltage spike protection IP 6K7 (Protection against temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Integrated DT Socket (Optional 2.0 metre DT Pigtail Loom to be ordered separately)	
Housing	Aluminium	
Lens Material	Glass – 1551LED or Nylon (PA12) – 1551LEDPMPMA	
Compliance	Ei CE	
Spare Part	9.1551LED.06	DT Pigtail Loom, 2 metres
Accessories	9.1517.08 9.1537.08	Universal Pedestal Mounting Bracket ① Universal Magnetic Mounting Bracket ②

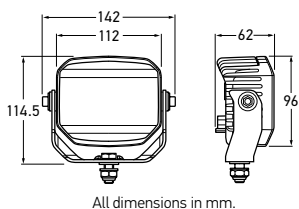
**1551LED – Close Range****Power Beam 1000 LED Work Lamp**

LED Work Lamp with **6 high performance LEDs (6500K)** for a powerful white light. Features robust aluminium die-cast housing, stainless steel bracket and Free-Form (FF) reflector with clear lens for consistent close range illumination. Integrated DT socket electrical connection.



## Power Beam 1000 LED Work Lamp – Heavy Duty

LED Work Lamp with **6 high performance white LEDs (6500K)** for a powerful white light. Features robust aluminium die-cast housing, stainless steel heavy-duty bracket and Free-Form (FF) reflector with clear hardened glass lens for consistent close-range illumination. Integrated DT socket electrical connection.

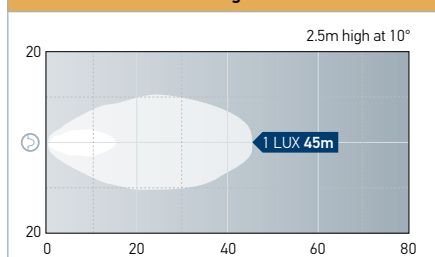


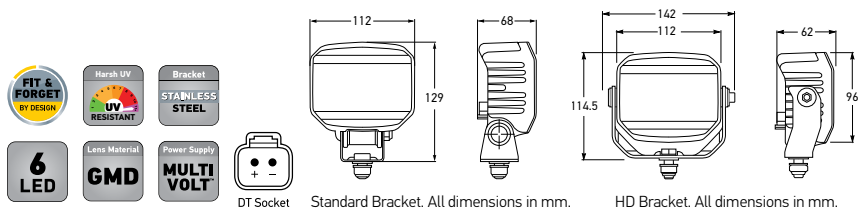
DT Socket



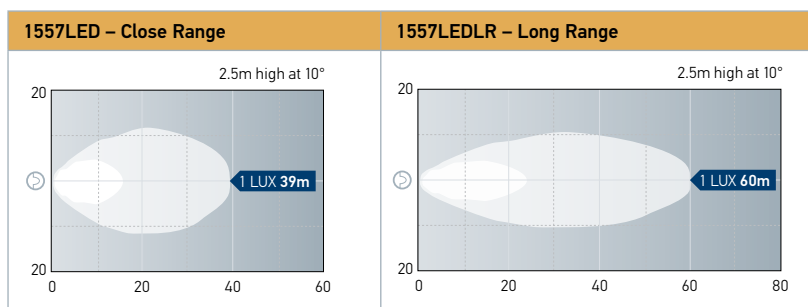
1551LEDHD	1GA 996 188-011	CLOSE RANGE
Mounting	Upright or Pendant	
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC	
Power Consumption	18W	
Max. Light Output	850 lumens	
Temperature Range	-40°C to +50°C	
Protection	Reverse polarity and voltage spike protection IP 6K7 (Protection against temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Integrated DT Socket (Optional 2.0 metre DT Pigtail Loom to be ordered separately)	
Housing	Aluminium	
Lens Material	Glass	
Spare Part	9.1551LED.06	DT Pigtail Loom, 2 metres
Compliance		

### 1551LEDHD – Close Range





<b>1557LEDHD</b>	<b>1GA 996 288-031 – Heavy Duty Bracket</b>	<b>CLOSE RANGE</b>
<b>1557LED</b>	<b>1GA 996 288-011</b>	<b>CLOSE RANGE</b>
<b>1557LEDLR</b>	<b>1GA 996 288-001</b>	<b>LONG RANGE</b>
Mounting	Upright or Pendant	
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC	
Power Consumption	22W	
Max. Light Output	1300 lumens	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Housing	Aluminium	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Cable Length	Integrated DT Socket (Optional 2.0 metre DT Pigtail Loom to be ordered separately)	
Spare Part	9.1551LED.06	DT Pigtail Loom, 2 metres
Accessory	9.1517.08	Universal Pedestal Mount ①
Compliance		



## Power Beam 1500 LED Work Lamp

Premium LED Work Lamp with **6 x high performance LEDs (6500K)**. Aluminium housing. Light output rated at **1300 lumens**. nylon (PA12) lens.



1557LEDHD



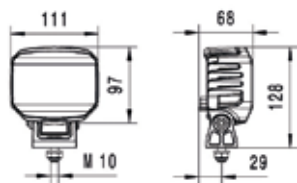
1557LED



① 9.1517.08

## RokLUME 190 TP Work Lamp

The compact RokLUME 190 TP is an ideal LED work lamp that combines a powerful light output with a practical design.



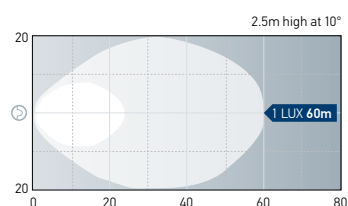
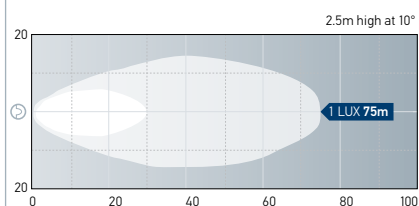
All dimensions in mm.



DT Socket

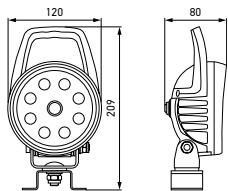
**1GA 996 488-501****CLOSE RANGE****1GA 996 488-511****LONG RANGE**

Mounting	Upright or Pendant
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC
Power Consumption	26W
Max. Light Output	1850 lumens
Colour Temp.	5000 K
Protection	Reverse polarity and voltage spike protection IP 6K7 (Protection against temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)
Cable Length	Integrated DT Socket. Includes DT Plug
Housing	Thermally Conductive Plastic
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)
Spare Part	9.1551LED.06 DT Pigtail Loom, 2 metres
Compliance	(E) CE

**1GA 996 488-501 – Close Range****1GA 996 488-511 – Long Range****Grilamid®**

Grilamid® is a revolutionary, Swiss made optically clear Polyamide with unmatched resistance to impact and chemical damage.

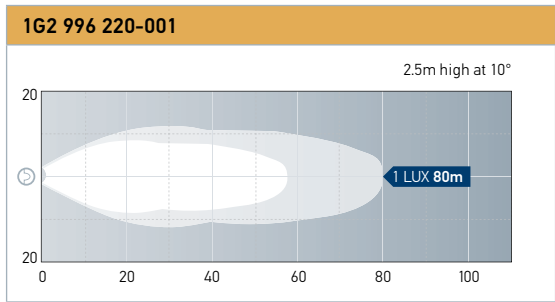
Grilamid® will not yellow or embrittle even after years of exposure to harsh UV radiation.



R120S LED Work Lamp

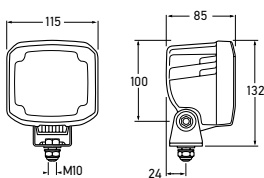
The R120S LED Work Lamp is designed with a moulded handle and swivel base mounting bracket, which enables the lamp to be rotated in almost any direction. It also has a convenient on off switch at the rear of the lamp.

1G2 996 220-001		CLOSE RANGE
Mounting	Swivel base mounting	
Voltage	Multivolt™ 10-30V DC	
Power Consumption	23W	
Max. Light Output	1500 lumens	
Colour Temp.	6500 K	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection, overheating protection	
Housing	Aluminium	
Temperature range	- 40 °C to + 50 °C	
Protection	IP 6K7, IP 6K9K	
Compliance	ECE-R10	



## LED Ultra Beam Gen. II Work Lamps

Introducing the latest generation of the LED Ultra Beam range. The light-optimised Ultra Beam LED Gen. II has a much higher light output of **4400 lumens** and can replace Xenon Work Lamps.



1566LED - Close Range



1566LEDLR - Long Range



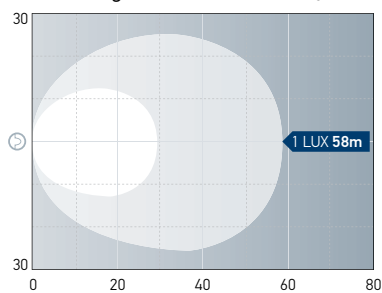
1566LEDPB - Pencil Beam

<b>1566LED</b>	1GA 995 606-001	CLOSE RANGE
<b>1566LEDLR</b>	1GA 995 606-011	LONG RANGE
<b>1566LEDPB</b>	1GA 995 606-021	PENCIL BEAM
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9 – 33 V DC	
Power consumption	50 W	
Light output	4400 lumens	
Light source	8 High-Power LEDs	
Colour temperature	6500 K	
Housing material	Aluminium die cast	
Lens material	Nylon (PA12)	
Connection	Integrated DT socket (Optional 2.0 metre DT Pigtail Loom to be ordered separately)	
Mounting	Pendant and upright mounting	
Protection	Overheating and reverse polarity protection	
Protection class	IP 6K9K, IP 6K8	
Type approval	E ECE-R10	
Weight	1.040 g	
Spare Part	9.1551LED.06	DT Pigtail Loom, 2 metres

### LED Ultra Beam Gen. II Work Lamps

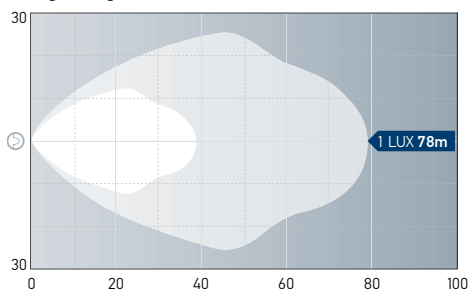
#### Close Range

2.5m high at 12°

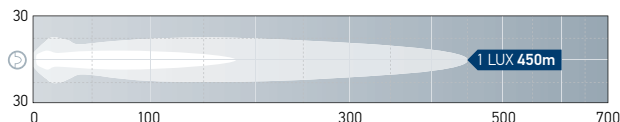


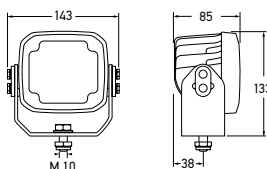
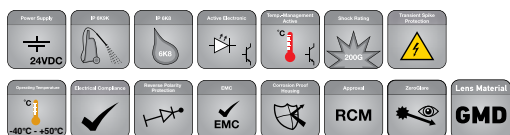
#### Long Range

2.5m high at 5°



#### Pencil Beam





<b>1GA 995 606-541</b>	<b>ZEROGLARE</b>
<b>1GA 995 606-501</b>	<b>CLOSE RANGE</b>
<b>1GA 995 606-511</b>	<b>LONG RANGE</b>
<b>1GA 995 606-521</b>	<b>PENCIL BEAM</b>
Mounting	Upright or Pendant. Heavy Duty bracket resists vibration
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9 – 32V DC
Power Consumption	Max. 56W
Max. Light Output	4400 lumens
Colour Temp.	5000 K
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. Transient spike circuit protection IP 6K8 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K / IP6K8 (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)
Housing	Aluminium die cast. NanoSafe non-stick / easy to clean surface coating
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)
Cable Length	Integrated DT Socket
Compliance	

## RokLUME 280 N LED Work Lamps

Compact size suitable for all mining machinery. Heavy duty bracket for high vibration requirements. **Corrosion resistant NanoSafe coating.**



1GA 995 606-541 ZEROGLARE



1GA 995 606-511 Long Range



The innovative **ZEROGLARE** optical system ensures all emitted light is only directed below the horizontal plane where it is needed and not into oncoming operators' field of vision. Visit [hellazeroglare.com](http://hellazeroglare.com) for more information.



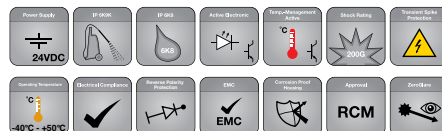
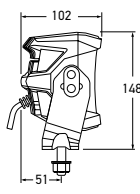
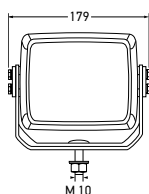
Sharp cut off beam for reduced glare. Excellent for use in foggy or dusty conditions.

Scan code for video on ZEROGLARE:



## RokLUME 380 N LED Work Lamps

Developed specifically for mining applications. Heavy duty bracket resists against vibration. Light distribution optimised for mining machinery. Light output (measured): up to **7800 lumens**.



1GA 996 197-001 ZEROGLARE



1GA 996 197-041 Pencil Beam

<b>1GA 996 197-001</b>	<b>ZEROGLARE</b>
<b>1GA 996 197-011</b>	<b>CLOSE RANGE</b>
<b>1GA 996 197-021</b>	<b>LONG RANGE</b>
<b>1GA 996 197-031</b>	<b>FLOOD OPTIC</b>
<b>1GA 996 197-041</b>	<b>PENCIL BEAM</b>
Mounting	Upright or Pendant. Heavy Duty bracket resists vibration
Voltage	24V DC
Power Consumption	Max. 84W
Max. Light Output	7800 lumens
Colour Temp.	5000 K
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. Transient spike circuit protection. IP 6K8 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K / IP6K8 (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)
Housing	Aluminium
Lens Material	Hard-coated PC
Cable Length	Integrated DT Socket
Compliance	CISPR 25 Class 5
Accessory	9.1551LED.06 DT Pigtail Loom, 2 metres



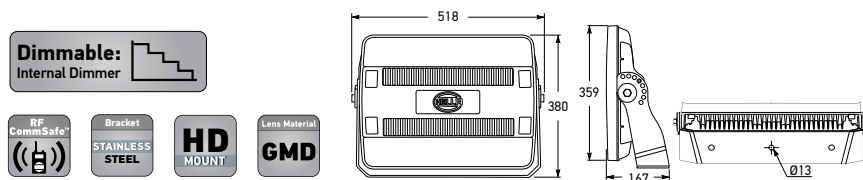
The innovative **ZEROGLARE** optical system ensures all emitted light is only directed below the horizontal plane where it is needed and not into oncoming operators' field of vision. Visit [hellazeroglare.com](http://hellazeroglare.com) for more information.



Sharp cut off beam for reduced glare. Excellent for use in foggy or dusty conditions.

Scan code for video on ZEROGLARE:





<b>1GJ 011 872-221</b>	<b>CLOSE RANGE</b>
<b>1GJ 011 872-231</b>	<b>LONG RANGE</b>
<b>1GJ 011 872-241</b>	<b>EXTRA WIDE</b>
Mounting	Upright or Pendant
Voltage	Optimum brightness at input voltages from 46 to 53 volts
Power Consumption	300W max. (6.25 @ 48V DC)
Actual Light Output	28000 lumens
Operating Temperature Range	-40°C to +50°C
LED Colour Temperature	5700 K
Protection	Reverse polarity, transient spike and over voltage protection IP 6K9K (Fully sealed against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning) Advanced thermal management
Soft Start (PIN 3)	Reduces start-up inrush ramp-up (100% brightness in 4 seconds)
Connection	4 Pin Deutsch plug
Lens Material	High impact and chemical resistant Nylon (PA12) lens
Accessory	8KB 958 304-001 1m of sheathed cable - 4 Pin Deutsch plug
Compliance	CE FC

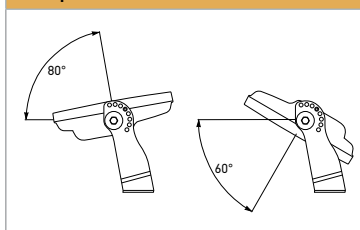
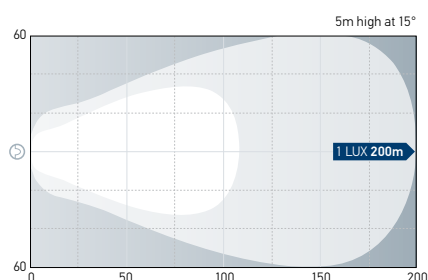


Front view

Side view

Rear view

Locking mechanism

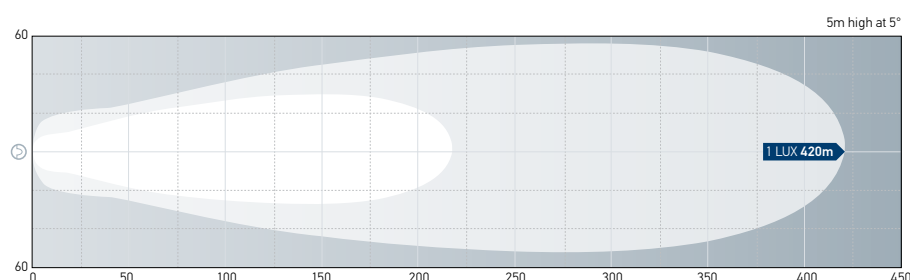
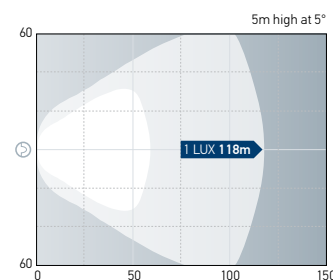
**Lamp can be rotated 140°****HypaLUME 48V DC - Close Range****HypaLUME 48V DC RFCommSafe™ LED Flood Light - Heavy Duty**

The HypaLUME 48V DC RFCommSafe™ has been designed for applications where high output lighting in extreme environments is required. The lamp produces a net output of **28000 lumens** whilst only consuming **300W**.

The LEDs have a colour temperature of **5700K** to provide a near daylight work environment that is optimal for fatigue avoidance and high alertness. The LED driver electronics ensure light output remains stable over a wide range of voltage variations. The built-in soft start feature eliminates a high in-rush current at start up. HypaLUME **48V DC** is designed to RFCommSafe™, ultra-low emission (EMC) requirements surpassing international standards by a wide margin.

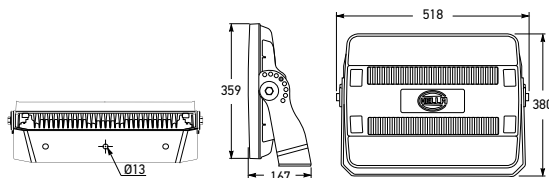


Accessory Cable - 8KB 958 304-001

**HypaLUME 48V DC - Long Range****HypaLUME 48V DC - Extra Wide**

## HypaLUME 24/48V DC LED Flood Light - Heavy Duty

The HypaLUME 24/48V DC has been designed for applications where high output lighting in extreme environments is required. The lamp produces a net output of **25000 lumens** whilst consuming less than **260W**. Comprehensive sealing and anti-corrosion measures have been taken to ensure this lamp withstands the toughest conditions. The premium aluminium housing is corrosion resistant with a non-stick and easy to clean surface coating. The LEDs have a colour temperature of **5700K** to provide a near daylight work environment that is optimal for fatigue avoidance and high alertness. The LED driver electronics ensure light output remains stable over a wide range of voltage variations. The HypaLUME is also protected from reverse polarity and short circuit faults.



<b>HMF2000CMOB</b>	1GJ 011 872-501	CLOSE RANGE	WHITE
<b>HMF2000LMOB</b>	1GJ 011 872-511	LONG RANGE	WHITE
<b>HMF2000WMOB</b>	1GJ 011 872-521	EXTRA WIDE	WHITE
<b>1GJ 011 872-601</b>		CLOSE RANGE	AMBER
<b>1GJ 011 872-611</b>		LONG RANGE	AMBER
<b>1GJ 011 872-621</b>		EXTRA WIDE	AMBER

Mounting	Upright or Pendant
Voltage	Optimum brightness at input voltages from 22 to 52 volts
Power Consumption	260W max. (10A @ 24V DC)
Actual Light Output	25000 lumens
Operating Temperature Range	-40°C to +50°C
LED Colour Temperature	5700 K
Protection	Reverse polarity, transient spike and over voltage protection IP 6K9K (Fully sealed against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning) Advanced thermal management
Cable Length	Supplied with 1.8m of easy plug-in sheathed cable
Connection	4 Pin Deutsch plug
Lens Material	High impact and chemical resistant Nylon (PA12) lens
Compliance	CE FC ISO 13766 CISPR25



Locking mechanism

Rear view

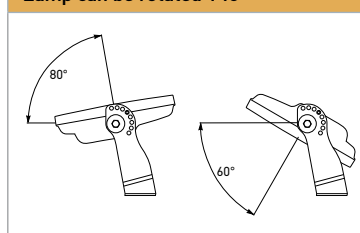
Side view

Front View

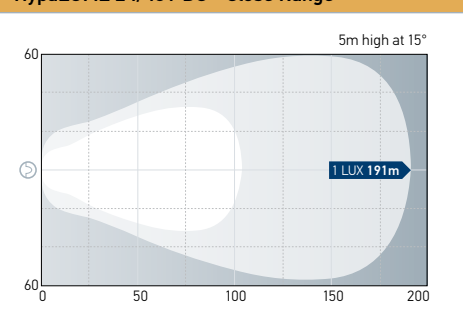


1.8m Fly Lead is Included

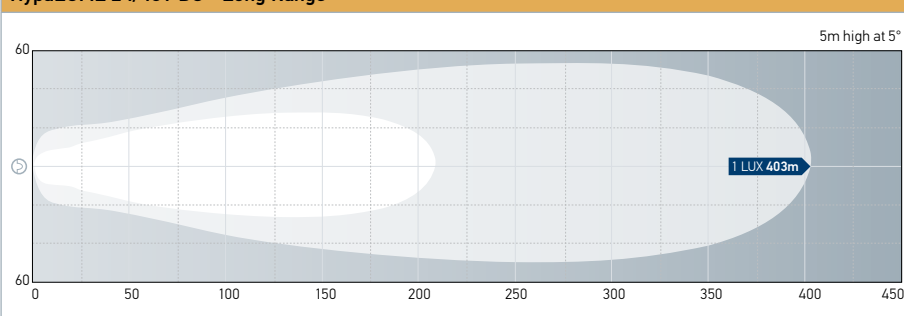
### Lamp can be rotated 140°



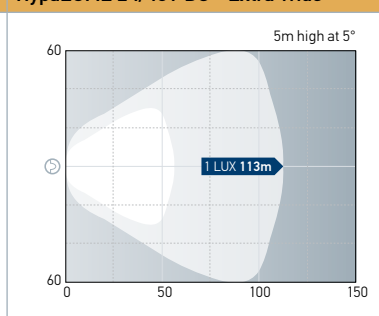
### HypaLUME 24/48V DC - Close Range

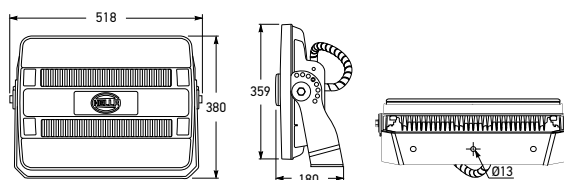


### HypaLUME 24/48V DC - Long Range



### HypaLUME 24/48V DC - Extra Wide



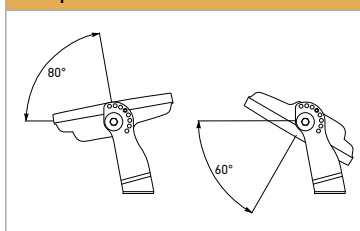


<b>1GJ 958 334-011</b>	<b>CLOSE RANGE</b>	WHITE
<b>1GJ 958 334-021</b>	<b>LONG RANGE</b>	WHITE
<b>1GJ 958 334-031</b>	<b>EXTRA WIDE</b>	WHITE
<b>1GJ 958 334-111</b>	<b>CLOSE RANGE</b>	AMBER
<b>1GJ 958 334-121</b>	<b>LONG RANGE</b>	AMBER
<b>1GJ 958 334-131</b>	<b>EXTRA WIDE</b>	AMBER

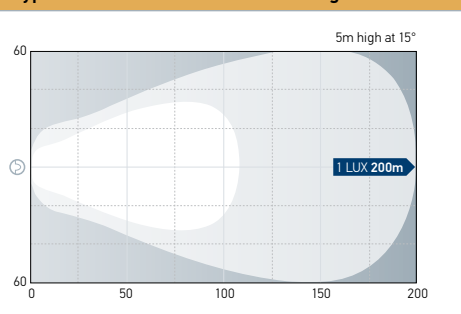
Mounting	Upright or Pendant
Voltage	Optimum brightness at input voltages from 100 to 240V AC
Power Consumption	300W max.
Actual Light Output	28000 lumens
Operating Temperature Range	-40°C to +50°C
LED Colour Temperature	5700 K
Protection	IP 66 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 67 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) Advanced thermal management
Cable Length	Supplied with 2.0m of easy plug-in sheathed cable
Connection	Wieland RST Mini - 16A
Lens Material	High impact and chemical resistant Nylon (PA12) lens
Compliance	AS/NZS 60598.2.5



#### Lamp can be rotated 140°

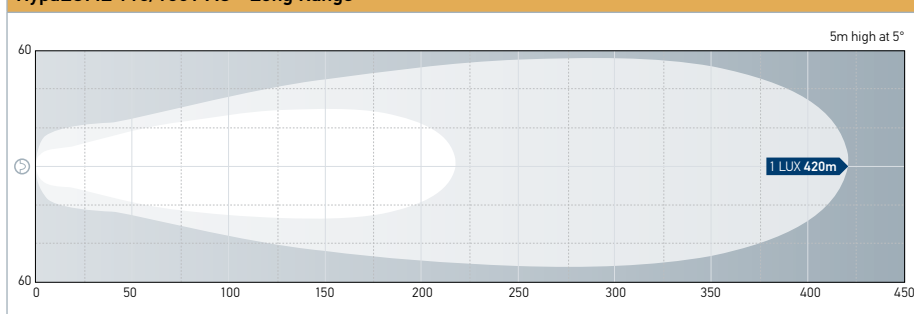


#### HypaLUME 110/130V AC - Close Range

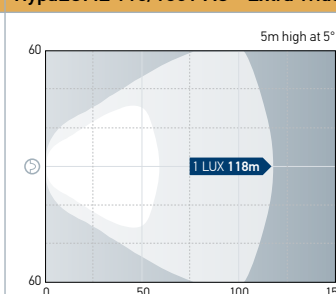


Supplied with 2.0m of easy plug-in sheathed cable.

#### HypaLUME 110/130V AC - Long Range



#### HypaLUME 110/130V AC - Extra Wide



## HypaLUME 110/230V AC LED Flood Light - Heavy Duty

The HypaLUME 110/230V AC has been designed for applications where high output lighting in extreme environments is required. The lamp produces a net output of **28000 lumens** at a voltage input range of **100-240V AC** whilst only consuming **300W**. Comprehensive sealing and anti-corrosion measures have been taken to ensure this lamp withstands the toughest conditions. The premium aluminium housing is corrosion resistant with a non-stick and easy to clean surface coating. The LEDs have a colour temperature of **5700K** to provide a near daylight work environment that is optimal for fatigue avoidance and high alertness.



## Oval 100 LED Thermo Pro Work Lamps

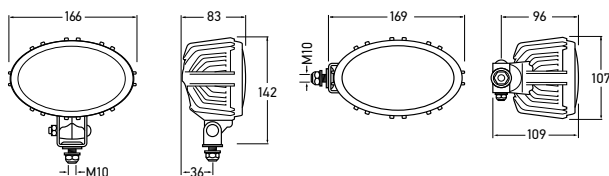
The HELLA Oval 100 LED Thermo Pro is the latest addition to the Oval 100 Work Lamp family. This Work Lamp has an innovative corrosion resistant **thermally conductive plastic housing** with cooling fins on the back to ensure sufficient heat dissipation from the **8 x high-power LEDs**. Available with an upright mounting swivel base and a side mounting swivel base.



1568LED - Upright or Pendant, Swivel Base

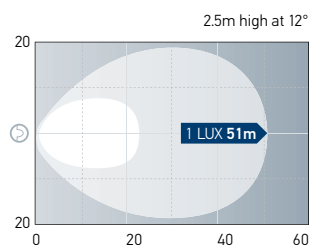


1568LED-SM - Side Mount, Swivel Base



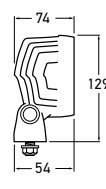
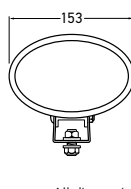
<b>1568LED</b>	<b>1GA 996 661-501 – Upright or Pendant, Swivel Base</b>
<b>1568LED-SM</b>	<b>1GA 996 661-031 – Side Mount, Swivel Base</b>
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9 – 33 V DC
Power consumption	25 W
Light output	1700 lumens
Light source	8 High-Power LEDs
Colour temperature	6500 K
Housing material	Thermally conductive plastic
Lens Material	Polycarbonate
Mounting	Upright and side mounting
Connection	Integrated DT socket (Optional 2.0 metre DT Pigtail Loom to be ordered separately)
Protection	Overheating and polarity protection
Protection class	IP 6K9K, IP 6K8
Compliance	ECE-R10
Weight	660 g
Spare Part	9.1551LED.06 DT Pigtail Loom, 2 metres

### Oval 100 LED Thermo Pro Work Lamps





DT Socket



All dimensions in mm.

## Oval 100 LED Gen. II Work Lamps

High quality aluminium housing and nylon (PA12) lens. Features **8 x high power LEDs** (6500K) providing **4000 lumens**.

<b>1558LED</b>	1GA 996 761-001	<b>CLOSE RANGE</b>
<b>1558LEDLR</b>	1GA 996 761-011	<b>LONG RANGE</b>
Mounting	Upright or Pendant	
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC	
Power Consumption	56W (12V DC) 54W (24V DC)	
Max. Light Output	4000 lumens	
Protection	IP6K9K and IP6K8, reverse polarity protection, surge protection, overheating protection	
Cable Length	Integrated DT Socket (Optional 2.0 metre DT Pigtail Loom to be ordered separately)	
Housing	Aluminium	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Spare Part	9.1551LED.06	DT Pigtail Loom, 2 metres
Accessory	9.1517.08	Universal Pedestal Mount <sup>①</sup>
Compliance		

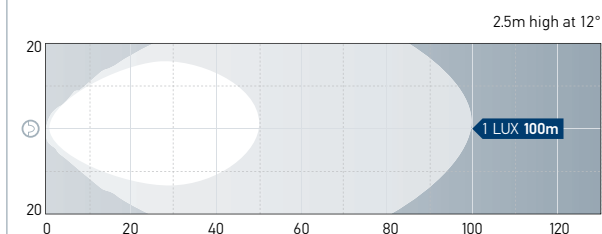
1558LED



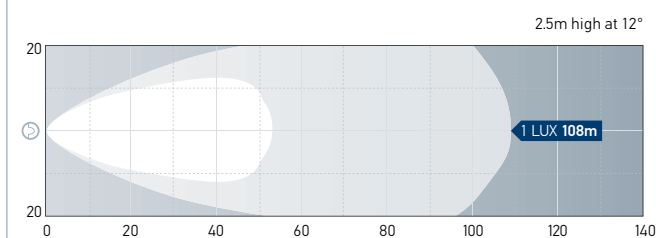
1558LEDLR



### 1558LED – Close Range



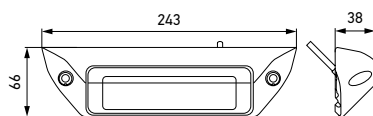
### 1558LEDLR – Long Range



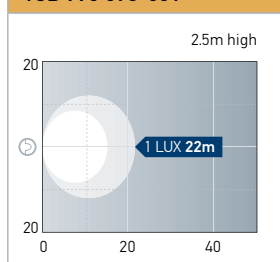
① 9.1517.08

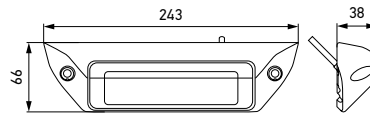
## FMS Base

HELLA FMS Base is a flat and compact LED work lamp with a practical design and a light output of **1200 lumens**. The slim build is a perfect fit for applications in tight spaces and integrates perfectly with the appearance of the whole vehicle.

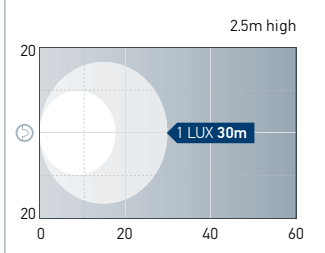
**1GB 996 098-001**

Voltage	Multivolt™ 9 – 32 V DC
Power consumption	14 W
Light output	1200 lumens
Light source	LED
Colour temperature	6500 K
Housing material	Die-cast aluminium, CoroSafe coating
Mounting	Flat surface mounting on the vehicle wall
Connection	500 mm cable
Protection	Overheating and reverse polarity protection
Protection class	IP 6K9K, IP 6K8
Compliance	(E1) ECE-R10, ADR / GGVSEB
Weight	600 g

**1GB 996 098-001**

**1GB 996 098-011**

Voltage	Multivolt™ 9 – 32 V DC
Power consumption	28 W
Light output	2500 lumens
Light source	LED
Colour temperature	6500 K
Housing material	Die-cast aluminium, CoroSafe coating
Mounting	Flat surface mounting on the vehicle wall
Connection	500 mm cable
Protection	Overheating and reverse polarity protection
Protection class	IP 6K9K, IP 6K8
Compliance	(E1) ECE-R10, ADR / GGVSEB
Weight	600 g

**1GB 996 098-011**

## BL 470 Red LED Warning Lamp

BL470 Red LED warning lamp is fitted with the VISIOTECH technology. A special lens optic allows the light to converge and become so sharply focused that a strip-shaped warning line is projected onto the ground to create a no-go zone.




All dimensions in mm.

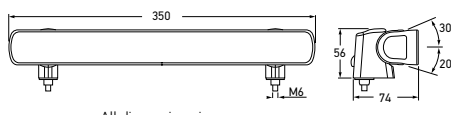


### 2XD 958 130-661

SPOT BEAM

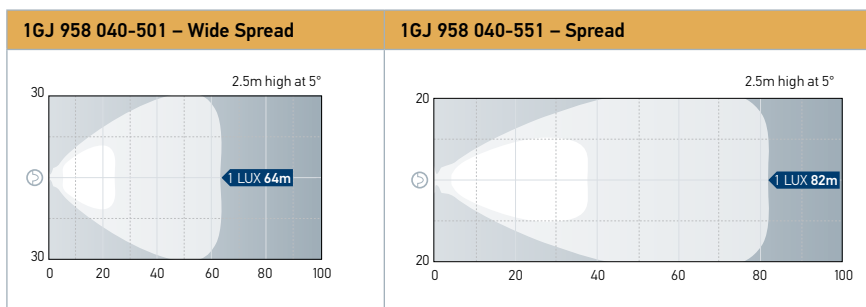
Lens	Grilamid Nylon PA12	
Current Consumption	Multivolt™ 9-33 V DC	
Power Consumption	36W Max	
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike protection IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Operating Temperature	-40°C to 60°C	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of tinned multi-core cable	
Accessories	8HG 958 128-811	Double stainless steel mounting feet (one pair)
EMC Interference Immunity	ECE-R10, CISPR 25 Class 5 	





All dimensions in mm.

<b>1GJ 958 040-501</b>	<b>WIDE SPREAD</b>
<b>1GJ 958 040-551</b>	<b>SPREAD</b>
Mounting	Upright or Pendant
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC
Power Consumption	25W
Max. Light Output	2200 lumens
Protection	Reverse polarity and voltage spike protection IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)
Cable Length	BL350 2.5 metres of tinned multi-core cable
Housing	Thermally Conductive Plastic
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)
Compliance	



## BL350 LED Work Lamp

The BL350 LED Work Lamp incorporates the latest technology to offer a powerful, durable lighting solution for a multitude of applications.

Featuring energy efficient Multivolt™ technology, this Work Lamp will appeal to applications where energy efficiency and reliability are a must. These lamps offer a formidable net light output of **2200 lumens**.

Designed with Fit and Forget durability in mind, the BL350 LED Work Lamp features a highly impact-resistant lens made of nylon (PA12), a crystal clear polyamide with superior tolerance to chemical and long-term harsh UV exposure, as well as a technologically advanced thermally conductive non-metal housing.



1GJ 958 040-501



Rear View



Mounting brackets allow rotation of Work Lamp.



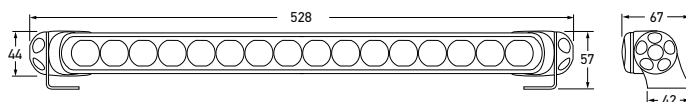
## LED Light Bar 470

### - Combi Lamp HD Bracket

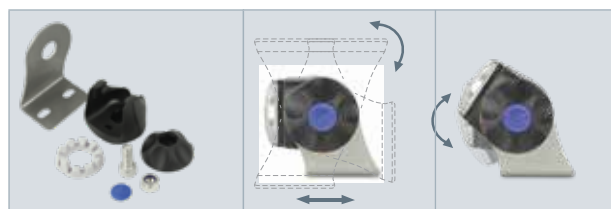
The LED Light Bar 470 Combi is a unique work lamp offering three light options: close range, long range or combined - all in a single light bar. The lamp is a great addition to any Ute, ATV or off-road vehicle.

Only 1kg of weight means less stress on mounting locations, the low profile design will not restrict cooling airflow when fitted to the front of a vehicle - which can be a problem with larger lights. Don't be fooled by its size though, this light bar certainly punches above its weight with its long distance and spread light output. Multivolt™ circuitry means the lamp can be used with both 12V or 24V DC systems, whilst only consuming 36W. Any input between 9 to 33 volts will give optimum brightness.

The adjustable mounting system ensures for easy installation and flexibility for any orientation. Providing unmatched corrosion resistance due to an innovative thermally conductive polymer housing, and the toughness of a UV, chemical and impact resistant nylon (PA12) lens. The Combi Lamp is the natural choice when exceptional durability and long term reliability in demanding environments is needed.

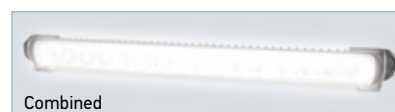
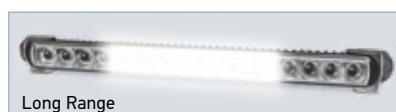


1599HD	1GA 958 130-431 – (Close Range and Long Range)	COMBI
Mounting	Upright or Pendant	
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC	
Power Consumption	Combined: 36W Close/Long Range: 18W	
Maximum Luminous Intensity	77,000 candela	
Max. Light Output	2200 lumens	
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike protection IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of tinned multi-core cable	
Lens Material	High impact and chemical resistant Nylon (PA12) lens	
Accessories	8032 Number plate bracket light bar 470 - Single Lamp 8033 Number plate bracket light bar 470 - Twin lamp 8HG 958 128-811 HD double mount stainless steel feet (one pair) 8HG 958 139-071 HD single spare end bracket kit 8XS 958 337-021 LED Light Bar - Clear protective cover 8XS 958 337-031 LED Light Bar - Amber protective cover 8XS 958 337-111 LED Light Bar - Protective cover	
Compliance		
Contents	1 x LED Light Bar 470      2 x HD mounting brackets      1 x Instruction booklet	

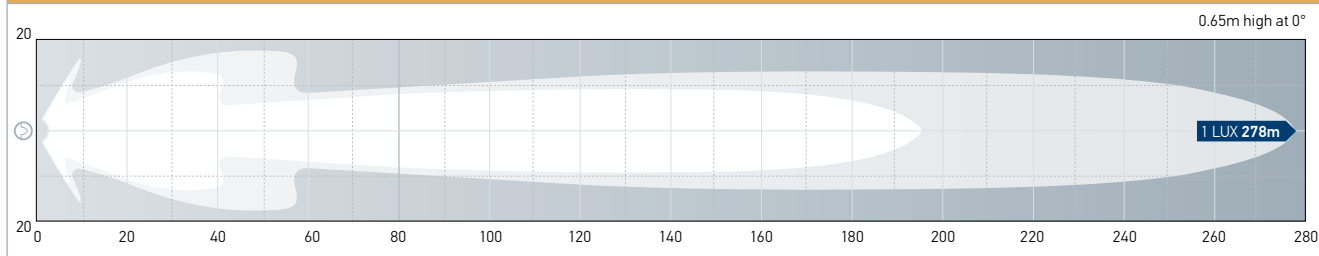


HD single mounting bracket  
- Disassembled view

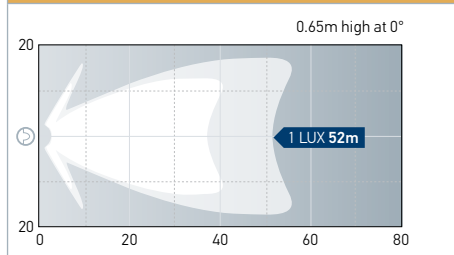
Mounting brackets can be positioned to suit most vehicle installations.



### Combi Light Bar 470 - Combined (Close Range and Long Range)



### Combi Light Bar 470 - Close Range



Double Stainless Steel Mounting Feet



8HG 958 128-811 - Suits 350 and 470 LED Light Bars	
Includes	Double Stainless Steel Mounting Feet (One pair) to suit LED Light Bar

Single Spare Bracket Kit



8HG 958 139-071	
Kit Includes	1 x Stainless Steel M8 x 20mm Cap Screw 1 x Stainless Steel M8 Nylon Lock Nut 1 x End Adaptor 1 x Friction Washer 1 x End Clamp 1 x Screw Cap

8HG 958 139-071  
Single spare bracket for one end (no mounting feet)

LED Bar Wiring Kit - 12V DC

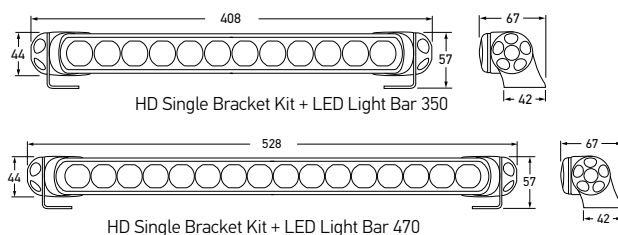
LED Light Bar Wiring Kit supplied with all parts required for installation and detailed instructions.



5222	8KB 227 670-001 - Wiring Kit - 12V DC Connects one Light Bar only	
Content	1 x 12V DV Relay 1 x Blade fuse holder with 15A Fuse 1 x Pre-terminated loom and additional terminals for LED Bar connection * Connects one Light Bar only	

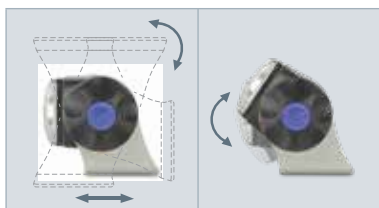
## LED Light Bar - HD Single Bracket Kit

These easy to install heavy bracket kits made to suit the LED Light Bar range and can be mounted upright or pendant to accommodate most vehicle installations. The smooth brackets simply clip onto the ends of the Light Bar. The nuts, bolts and mounting brackets are made from marine grade 316 stainless steel and come with anti-theft screw caps.



### 8HG 958 139-841

Kit Contents: (Lamp not included)	2 x Stainless Steel Mounting Feet 2 x Stainless Steel M8 x 20mm Cap Screws 2 x Stainless Steel M8 Nylon Lock Nuts 2 x End Adaptors	2 x Friction Washers 2 x End Clamps 2 x Screw Caps
--------------------------------------	---	--

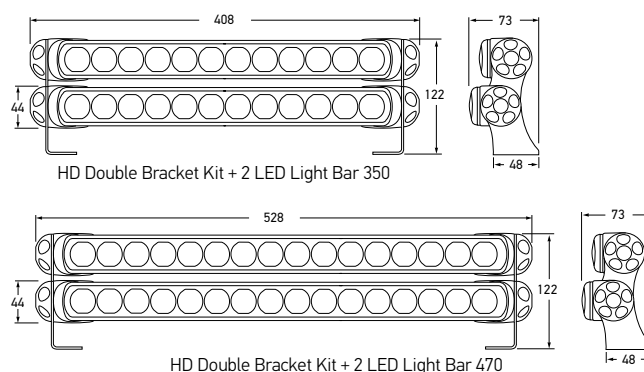


Mounting brackets can be positioned to suit most vehicle installations.



HD Single Bracket Kit + LED Light Bar 350

## LED Light Bar - HD Double Bracket Kit

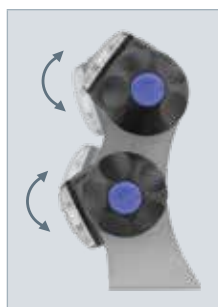


### 8HG 958 139-851

Kit Contents: (Lamps not included)	2 x Stainless Steel Double Mounting Feet 4 x Stainless Steel M8 x 20mm Cap Screws 4 x Stainless Steel M8 Nylon Lock Nuts 4 x End Adaptors	4 x Friction Washers 4 x End Clamps 4 x Screw Caps
---------------------------------------	--	--



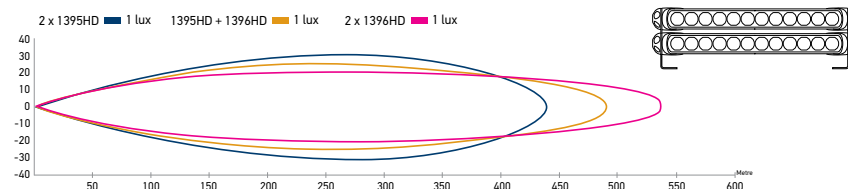
HD Double Bracket Kit + 2 x LED Light Bar 350



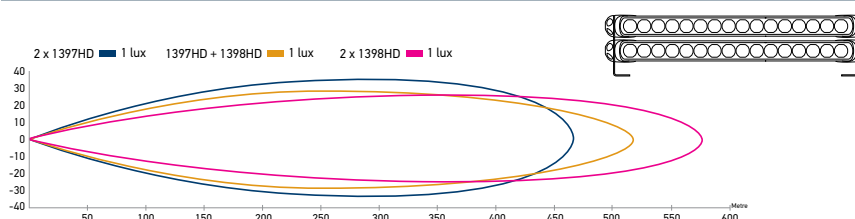
Mounting brackets allow rotation of Light Bar.

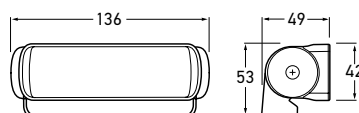
### Beam Patterns - Beam distance (m)

#### LED LIGHT BAR 350



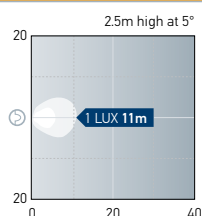
#### LED LIGHT BAR 470





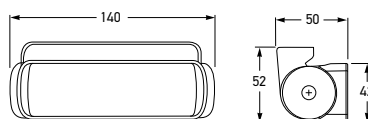
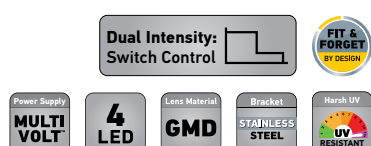
All dimensions in mm.

98067030	1GA 980 670-421	SPREAD
Mounting	Stainless-steel bracket for Upright or Pendant mounting	
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC	
Power Consumption	< 3W	
Max. Light Output	200 lumens	
Protection	Fully sealed against dust and moisture to IP67	
Cable Length	2.5 metres	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Housing	Plastic	
Compliance		

**98067030 – Spread****DuraLED® WL200 Work Lamp**

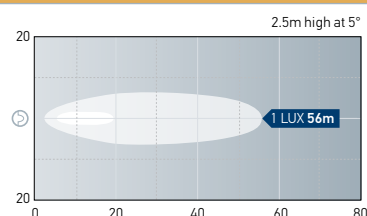
High-intensity LED Work Lamps suitable for interior or exterior general and work area lighting rated at **200 lumens**.

Features compact and lightweight design (only 250g including cable). Equipped with **ultra-durable nylon (PA12) lens** for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance, and a sturdy stainless-steel mounting bracket, which secures the lamp from both sides whilst allowing easy adjustment of the vertical light beam angle.



All dimensions in mm.

98057330	1GA 980 573-301	NARROW
Mounting	Upright or Pendant	
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC	
Power Consumption	7W	
Max. Light Output	550 lumens	
Protection	Reverse polarity and voltage spike protection IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Housing	Thermally Conductive Plastic	
Compliance		

**WL550 – Narrow****DuraLED® WL550 LED Work Lamp**

LED Universal Work Lamps with low profile stainless steel bracket. Lamps may be mounted upright or pendant and may be adjusted vertically up or down. Totally sealed against dust and moisture and with a tough, **chemical resistant nylon (PA12) lens**. Option of three light patterns, narrow, spread or wide spread.



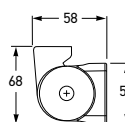
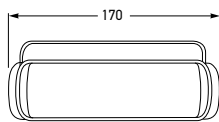
## DuraLED® WL1300 LED Work Lamps – White

These lamps offer a formidable net light output of **1300 lumens**. Designed with Fit and Forget durability in mind, DuraLED® WL1300 features:

- Integrated dual intensity light output circuit;
- A high level of spike protection;
- **High impact-resistant nylon (PA12) lens** – a crystal clear polyamide with superior tolerance to chemical and UV exposure;
- Technologically advanced thermally conductive non-metal housing;
- Low profile stainless steel bracket for adjustable upright or pendant mounting.



98074002

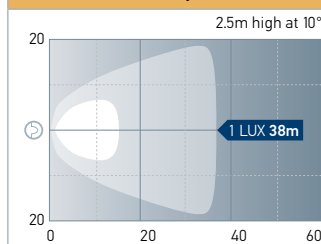


All dimensions in mm.

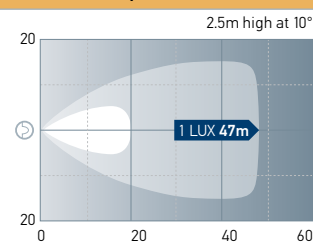


<b>98074002</b>	1GD 980 740-021	<b>WIDE SPREAD</b>
<b>98074032</b>	1GD 980 740-321	<b>SPREAD</b>
Mounting	Stainless-steel bracket for Upright or Pendant mounting	
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC	
Power Consumption	High power 18W   Low power 2W	
Max. Light Output	1300 lumens	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection, surge protection, overheating protection IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	2.5 metres	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Housing	Thermally Conductive Plastic	
Compliance		

### 98074002 – Wide Spread



### 98074032 – Spread

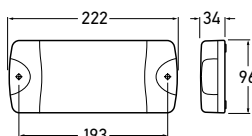


## DuraLED® 1000 Spread Beam Work Lamp

The universal, high intensity and extremely energy efficient DuraLED® 1000 Spread Beam Work Lamp is rated at **1000 lumens**.

Magnets simply snap the light to any metallic surface and the lamp can be powered from cigarette lighter or DIN plug.

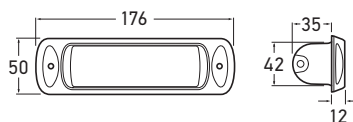
The lens is manufactured from ultra durable nylon (PA12), a revolutionary high performance clear polyamide for extreme impact, UV, chemical and stress resistance.



All dimensions in mm.



<b>HM1550CIG</b>	1GA 910 057-001	<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>
Mounting	Universal mounting via neodymium magnets	
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC	
Power Consumption	< 12W	
Max. Light Output	1000 lumens	
Protection	IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	1 metre extension cable extends to 8 metres	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance		



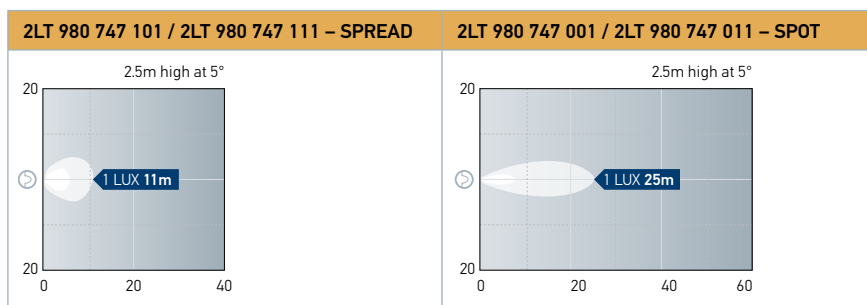
All dimensions in mm.

<b>2LT 980 747-101</b>	<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>	■ BLACK
<b>2LT 980 747-111</b>	<b>SPREAD BEAM</b>	■ WHITE
<b>2LT 980 747-001</b>	<b>SPOT BEAM</b>	■ BLACK
<b>2LT 980 747-011</b>	<b>SPOT BEAM</b>	■ WHITE

Mounting	Recess mounting
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC
Power Consumption	< 3W
Max. Light Output	240 lumens
Protection	IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)
Cable Length	2.5 metres
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)
Housing	Plastic
Compliance	

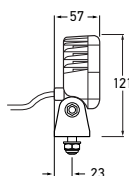
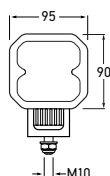
## SEAHAWK LED Work Lamps

A new class of ultra efficient, compact and lightweight LED lamps. Rated at **240 lumens**. Suitable for recess mounting only.



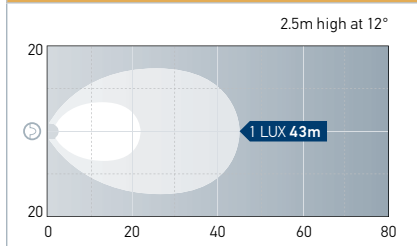
### Q90 Compact LED Reversing Lamp ADR Compliant

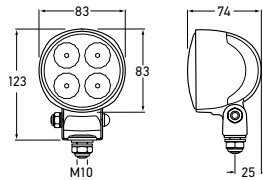
Combining a strong light output with practical design, the Q90 compact LED is the ideal LED reversing Spot Lamp. **Four high-power LEDs** produce a light output of **1200 lumens**, which a reflector directs homogeneously across a wide area behind the vehicle. This reversing lamp is ideally suitable for mounting to the rear of the vehicle so that it can be manoeuvred safely even at night.



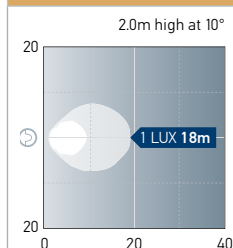
1563LED-RE	2ZR 996 284-501
Voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC
Power Consumption	15 W
Max. Light Output	1200 lumens
Colour Temperature	6500 K
Temperature Range	-40°C to 60°C
Protection	Overheating and reverse polarity protection
Protection Class	IP6K7, IP6K9K
Lens	Polycarbonate
Housing	Thermally Conductive Plastic
Cable Length	2.0 Metres
Mounting	Pendant and upright mounting
Compliance	(E1) ECE-R10, ECE-R23, (E1) 00 4576, ADR 1/00

#### 1563LED-RE





<b>1547LED-RE</b>	<b>2ZR 996 376-091</b>
Operating voltage	Multivolt™ 12/24V DC
Power consumption	13W
Light output	800 lumens
Illumination pattern	Extra wide beam
Light source	4 High Power LEDs
Protection class	IP 6K9K I IP67
Housing	Aluminium CoroSafe powder coated grey
Lens	Glass
Cable Length	2 Metres
Compliance	ECE R10, ECE R23,  ADR 1/00

**1547LED-RE****Module 70 LED Gen. III Reverse Lamp, ADR Compliant**

The new Module 70 LED was developed especially for withstanding the tough conditions of a rear Driving Lamp. The low mounting position on rear bumpers requires a high water, salt spray and impact resistance.



## REVERSING LAMPS

### FIND MORE IN THE WORK LAMPS SECTION.

POWER BEAM 1000  
SEE PAGE 184



MODULE 70 LED GEN. III Q90 COMPACT LED  
SEE PAGE 183



Q90 COMPACT LED  
SEE PAGE 182



ULTRA BEAM  
SEE PAGE 189

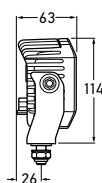
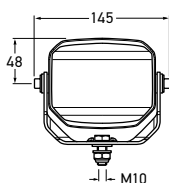


COMET 450  
SEE PAGE 189



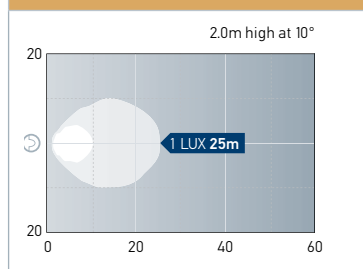
## Power Beam 1000 Reversing Lamp, ADR Compliant

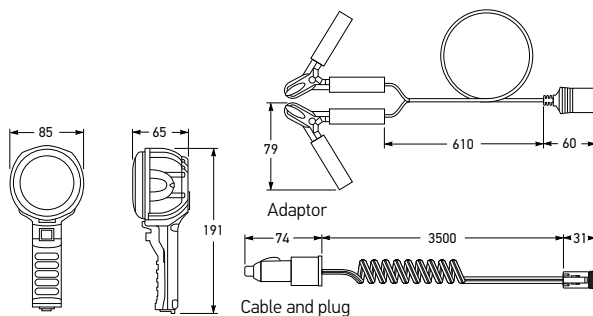
Combining a strong light output with practical design, the Power Beam 1000 is the ideal LED Reversing Spot Lamp. This lamp was designed with compact dimensions and a flexible surrounding bracket so that it could be used anywhere.



<b>1551LED-RE</b>	2ZR 996 188-121
Operating voltage/ Rated voltage	Multivolt™ 9-33V DC
Recommended angle of inclination	25°
Light source type	6 high-power LEDs
Power consumption	14 W
Light output	850 lm
Colour temperature	6500 K
Protection class	IP 6K9K and IP 6K8
Compliance	ECE-R10, ECE-R23, ADR 1/00
Housing	Aluminium, CoroSafe, powder-coated grey
Lens	Nylon
Cable Length	Integrated DT Socket (Optional 2 metre DT Pigtail Loom to be ordered separately)
Spare Part	9.1551LED.06 DT Pigtail Loom, 2 metres

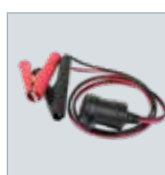
### 1551LED-RE





<b>1520LED</b>	2XM 958 372-001	LONG RANGE
<b>1521LED</b>	2XM 958 373-001	MEDIUM RANGE

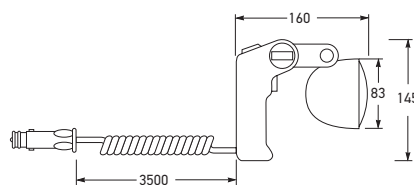
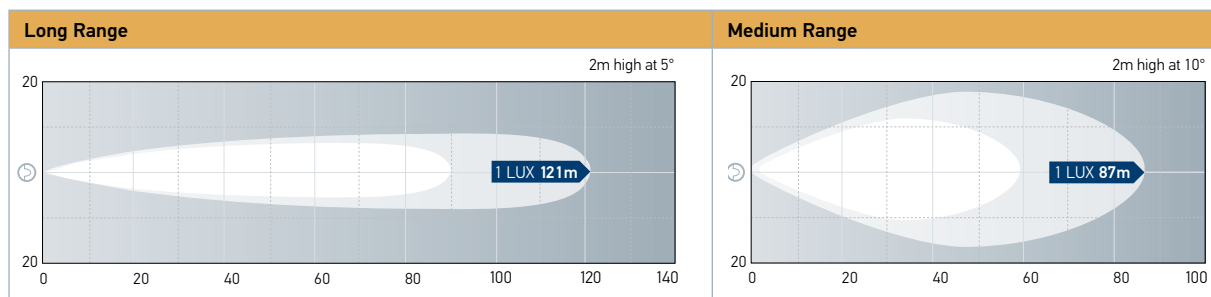
Voltage	10-16 V
Power Consumption	35W
Light Output	1350 lumens
Compliance	



Battery clips to power socket adaptor (supplied)



HELLA Bag (supplied)



<b>1H0 996 476-502</b>	LONG RANGE
<b>1H0 996 476-512</b>	CLOSE RANGE

Voltage	Multivolt™ 12-24V DC
Power Consumption	30W
Light Output	2500 lumens
Housing	Premium CoroSafe coating
Cable	Spiral cable with cigarette lighter plug (extended length 3500mm)
Protection	IP6K9K, IP6K8
Compliance	

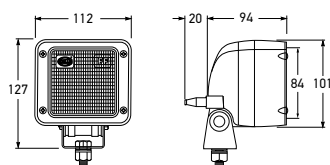
### Module 70 Gen. IV LED Hand Held Search Lamps

Compact, heavy duty Twin Beam Hand-Held Search Lamp with twin Free-Form (FF) reflector for close-range and powerful 100W long range beam. Handgrip with two independent on/off switches. Spiral cable (extendable to 3.5m) with plug for cigarette lighter and DIN/ISO sockets.



## Ultra Beam Series – Close Range

Halogen Work Lamp with Free-Form (FF) reflector for uniform close or long range illumination. Made of die-cast aluminium. Glass lens bonded with reflector to be dust and moisture-proof. Shock-proof plastic housing. External AMP wiring connection.



All dimensions in mm.



AMP Plug



1533	1GA 007 506-001	CLOSE RANGE
Mounting	Upright, side or pendant mounting through swivelling the lamp unit 90°. U-shape four-point fixing bracket with M10 screw for mounting on horizontal and vertical surfaces	
Power Consumption	12V – 55W 24V – 70W	
Globe to suit	12V H3 YC1255 (Globe ordered separately) 24V H3 YC2470 (Globe ordered separately)	
Protection	IP 6K4K (Protection against dust and water splash) IP X9K (Protection against high-pressure jets)	
Accessories	HM8158AMBER 9.6008.05 9.6008.06	
	Amber Clear Protective Cover ① Rubber Boot for AMP Connection ② Wiring Loom for AMP Connection – 2 metres ③	

Not suitable for 100W globes.



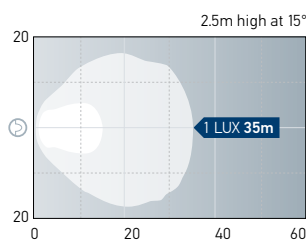
① HM8158AMBER

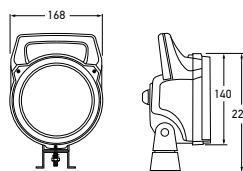
② 9.6008.05



③ 9.6008.06

### 1533 – Close Range





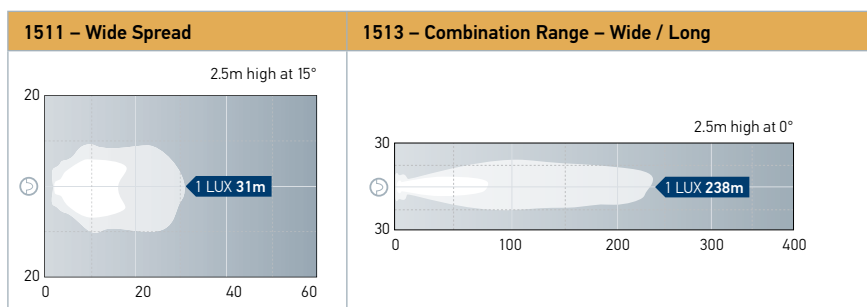
All dimensions in mm.

## Matador Series

Work Lamp with handle and switch. Black fibre-glass reinforced plastic housing with extended edge to protect lens.

<b>1511</b>	1G4 905 107-001		<b>WIDE SPREAD</b>
<b>1513</b>	1G4 905 109-001		<b>COMBINATION RANGE – WIDE / LONG</b>
Mounting	Full swivel four-point fixing bracket for mounting on flat or slightly curved surfaces		
Power Consumption	12V – 55W 24V – 70W		
Globe to suit	12V H3 (YC1255) (Globe to be ordered separately) 24V H3 (YC2470) (Globe to be ordered separately)		
Protection	IP 5K4K (Protection against dust and water splash)		
Spare Parts	9.1511.01	Close range insert	
	9.1511.06	On-off rotary switch	
	9.1513.01	Combination range insert	
Accessory	9.1511.07	Protective Grille	

Not suitable for 100W globes.



1511



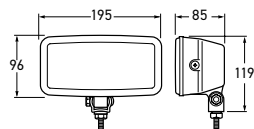
1513



9.1511.07

Flood Lamp – Close Range, 12V

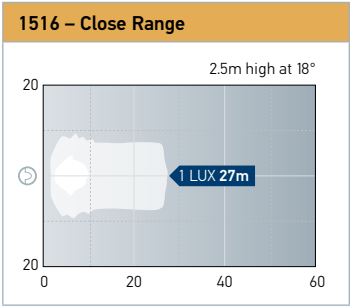
Close range illumination.



All dimensions in mm.

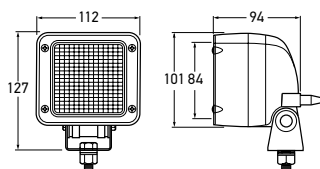


1516	1GD 910 301-001	CLOSE RANGE
Mounting	Single bolt with tilt adjustment for upright mounting	
Voltage	12V (globe included)	
Power Consumption	12V – 55W 24V – 70W	
Globe to suit	12V H3 (YC1255) 24V H3 (YC2470)	
Spare Parts	9.1307.09 Body Assembly 9.1308.08 Mounting Bracket Assembly 9.1516.01 Insert	
Accessory	9.1517.08 Universal Pedestal Mounting Bracket	





AMP Plug



All dimensions in mm.

<b>1408</b>	<b>2ZR 997 506-402</b>
Mounting	Bracket and single bolt with tilt adjustment for upright mounting Detailed mounting instructions included
Voltage	24 V Globe included
Power Consumption	12V – 55W 24V – 70W
Globe to suit	12V H3 (YC1255) 24V H3 (YC2470)
Protection	Fully sealed against dust and moisture to IP6K4K and IPX9K
Spare Part	9.1408.01 FF Insert
Accessories	9.6008.05 Rubber Boot for AMP Connection ① 9.6008.06 Wiring Loom for AMP Connection – 2m ②
Compliance	ADR 1/100

Note: Subject to special mounting and wiring specifications. Not suitable for 100W globes.

### Ultra Beam Series Reversing Spot Lamp ADR Compliant

Reversing Spot Lamp providing maximum visibility of the rear and/or sides during reversing manoeuvres. Equipped with die-cast aluminium Free-Form (FF) reflector and patterned glass lens for broad and uniform illumination. Sturdy design and shock-proof plastic housing for use under heavy duty conditions. Fully sealed to withstand high-pressure washing. AMP wiring connection.



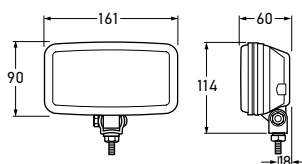
① 9.6008.05

② 9.6008.06



<b>1410</b>	<b>2ZR 005 860-153</b>
Mounting	Bracket and single bolt with tilt adjustment for upright mounting Detailed mounting instructions included
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately
Power Consumption	12V – 55W 24V – 70W
Globe to suit	12V H3 (YC1255) 24V H3 (YC2470)
Protection	Fully sealed against dust and moisture to IP6K4K and IPX9K
Compliance	ADR 1/100

Note: Subject to special mounting and wiring specifications. Not suitable for 100W globes.



All dimensions in mm.

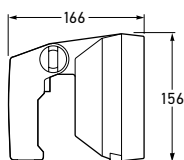
### Comet 450 Series Reversing Spot Lamp ADR Compliant

Reversing Spot Lamp providing maximum visibility of the rear and/or sides during reversing manoeuvres. Shock-proof housing for use under heavy duty conditions.



## Halogen FF Twin Beam Hand-Held Search Lamp – 12V

Compact, heavy duty Twin Beam Hand-Held Search Lamp with twin Free-Form (FF) reflector for close-range and powerful 100W long range beam. Handgrip with two independent on/off switches. Spiral cable (extendable to 3.5m) with plug for cigarette lighter and DIN/ISO sockets.



All dimensions in mm.



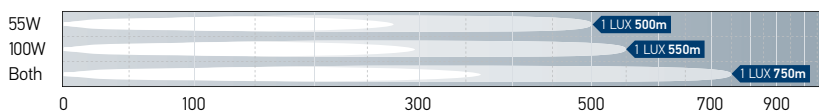
2862	1H3 998 502-001	
Mounting	Suitable for mounting on flat surfaces in conjunction with mounting base Part No. 9.2862.08	
Voltage	12V (globes included)	
Power Consumption	1 x 55W 1 x 100W	
Globe to suit	2 x 12V H3 (1 x YC1255, 1 x YC12100) 2 x 24V H3 (1 x YC2470, 1 x YC24100)	
Protection	Sealed against dust and moisture to IPX6K	
Spare Parts	9.2862.01 Insert 9.2862.03 Plug Assembly	
Accessory	9.2862.08	Mounting Base (optional) ①



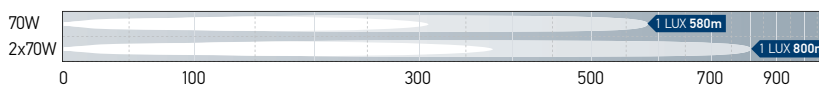
① 9.2862.08

### 2862

#### 12V Beam Distances

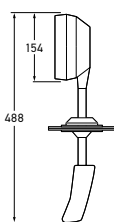


#### 24V Beam Distances



## Halogen FF Twin Beam Search Lamp – Manual Control 12V

Compact Search Lamp for installation into vehicle roof. Twin Free-Form (FF) reflector system and handgrip with integrated on/off switch. 360° horizontal rotation and 30° vertical tilt.



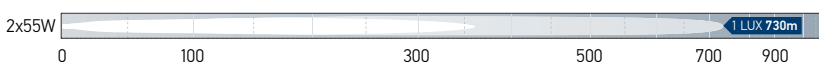
All dimensions in mm.



2863	1H3 998 502-021	
Voltage	12V (globes included)	
Power Consumption	2 x 55W	
Globe to suit	2 x 12V H3 (YC1255) 2 x 24V H3 (YC2470)	
Protection	Sealed against dust and moisture to IPX6K	
Spare Parts	9.2862.01 Insert	

### 2863

#### 12V Beam Distance



2 Pole Switch Plug and Socket (300mm)

8KA 958 360-001	
Cable Size	1.5mm² Cable



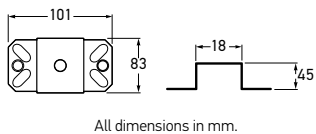
2 Pole Y-Splitter Joint Plug and Socket (300mm)

8KA 958 361-001	
Cable Size	1.5mm² Cable



2 Pole DT Extension Plug and Socket (2.5m)

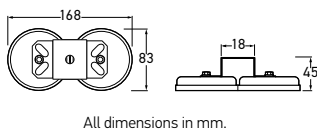
8KA 958 363-001	
Cable Size	1.5mm² Cable



Pedestal Mounting Bracket – Universal

Universal stainless-steel Pedestal Bracket for four-point mounting. Suitable for use with all of HELLA Work Lamps.

9.1517.08	9XD 130 261-001
Mounting	10mm dia. mounting hole



Magnetic Mounting Bracket – Universal

Universal Magnetic Mounting Bracket suitable for use with all HELLA Work Lamps. Consists of 2 magnets and fittings.

9.1537.08	8HG 004 806-001
Caution	Due to HELLA being unable to control the condition of the mounting surface or the potential forces that may occur during acceleration and deceleration, fitment of lamps with a magnetic base cannot be recommended for use on moving vehicles.





# Emergency Lighting and Signal Warning Lamps

A comprehensive range of products that meet the requirements of a modern Emergency Response Fleet.



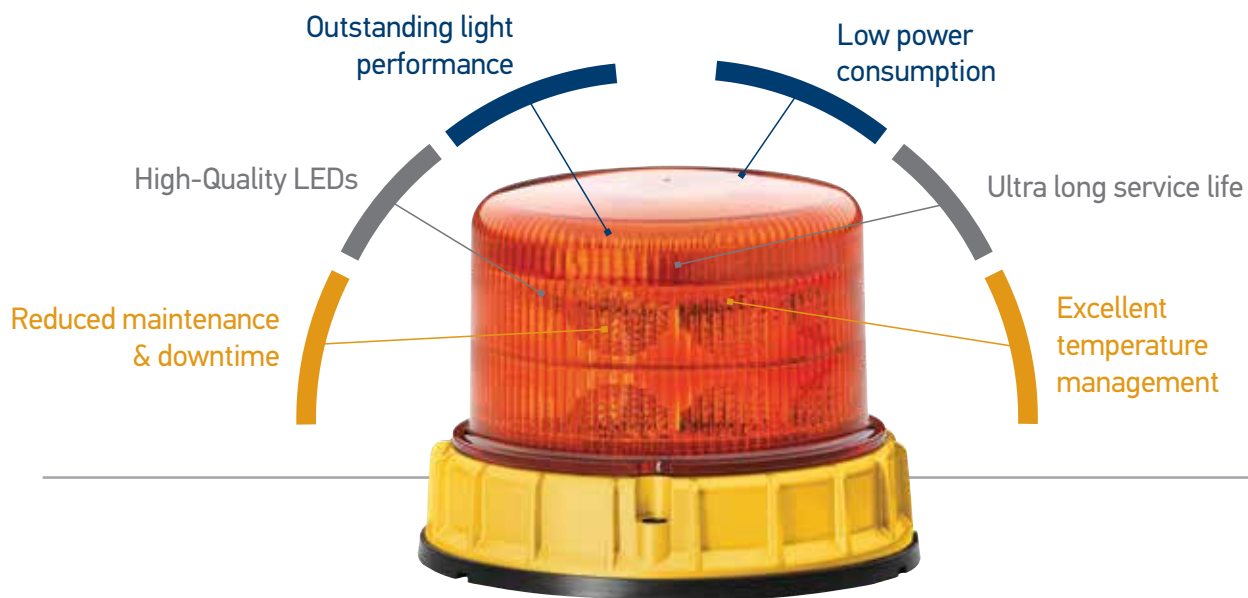
# Contents

## Emergency Lighting and Signal Warning Lamps

Accessories .....	219-220
IP Ratings - Signal Warning Lamps .....	195
LED Warning Beacons .....	196-207
LED Warning Signal Lamps .....	221-227
Light Bars.....	216-218
Revolving Lamps.....	205-215

# HELLA EMERGENCY AND SIGNAL WARNING LIGHTING

HELLA's range of Emergency Lighting and Signal Warning Lamps provide high levels of performance and reliability for situations where a powerful warning light is required to attract attention.



LED is the most desired light technology by emergency services due to the many features it offers: ultra-long service life, low power consumption, outstanding light performance, reduced downtime and maintenance requirements.

Quality materials and robust construction are combined to handle demanding and harsh environments. High-quality components, advanced technology and no moving parts offer extremely long design life. LEDs are solid state components and thus demonstrate a considerable higher vibration resistance compared to bulb and motor driven products.

HELLA's rotating and signal warning lamps, offer choices of signal colour, luminous intensities, flash patterns and supply voltages, providing a complete range of warning lamps to suit most applications and performance requirements.

The rotating light pattern is well recognised as a highly effective warning signal in all conditions, even in bright sunlight. Instant activation is ensured from ambient temperatures ranging from  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

HELLA LED products must meet the highest quality requirements before being approved for the market.



# PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY ARE GUARANTEED

HELLA Emergency Lamps are tested to International Standards.



## Vibration Test

This test simulates the behaviour of the products in harsh off-road conditions and verifies resistance to potholes, washboard road patterns and gravel roads.

A (wide band random vibration) test is used to test the mechanical endurance strength of the test specimen. The vibration frequency range extends from 10 to 1000 Hertz. In addition to vibration testing, products are subjected to a temperature overload of -40°C to +60°C.

## Ingress Protection (IP ratings)

HELLA Emergency and Signal Warning Lighting contain precision electronic and mechanical components in order to achieve outstanding product performance. In order to protect these components and assure long term reliability HELLA products are designed and tested to meet international standards on ingress protection as per IEC 60529, DIN 40050-9 or ISO 20653.

## Dust Test

Entry of dust can affect the optical and mechanical operation of a lamp, potentially compromising its performance and reliability. Accordingly HELLA products are designed and tested to ensure the risk of dust ingress is minimised or eliminated. Dust-resistant products are rated at IP 5(K) X, while dust-proof products are rated at IP 6(K) X.

## Water Splash Test

HELLA products that fulfil the water splash test requirement have been subjected to environmental testing designed to simulate operating conditions representing normal weather conditions. When correctly installed heavy rain, direct splashes and water sprays up to 4 bar will have no adverse effects on the long term reliability and performance of the product. This level of protection is provided on HELLA products rated at IP X4K or above.

## Temporary Immersion Test

HELLA products that fulfil the temporary immersion test requirement have been subjected to tests designed to simulate operating conditions that involve brief immersions in water such as off-road driving through a stream. This level of protection is provided on HELLA products rated at IP X7.

## High-Pressure Cleaner Test

For the ultimate in water ingress protection, HELLA products that fulfil the high-pressure cleaner test requirement are able to withstand water and steam jets of up to 80°C and 100 bar that may be encountered during commercial and industrial cleaning processes. This level of protection is provided on HELLA products rated at IP X9K.



### First Digit Below: Table 1

Protection against solid foreign objects and access to hazardous parts.

### Second Digit Right: Table 2

Protection against liquids.

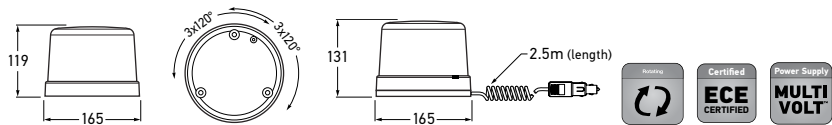
FIRST DIGIT	
0	Non-protected.
1	Protected against solid foreign objects of 50mm diameter and greater.
2	Protected against solid foreign objects of 12.5mm diameter and greater.
3	Protected against solid foreign objects of 2.5mm diameter and greater.
4	Protected against solid foreign objects of 1.0mm diameter and greater.
5	Dust-protected.
5K	Dust-protected.
6	Dust-sealed.
6K	Dust-sealed.

SECOND DIGIT	
0	Non-protected.
1	Protected against drops of water falling vertically.
2	Protected against drops of water falling vertically at up to 15° from the vertical.
3	Protected against spraying water falling vertically at up to 60° from the vertical.
4	Protected against splashing water from all directions.
4K	With higher pressure.
5	Protected against jet of water from all directions.
6	Protected against powerful water jets.
6K	With higher pressure, specific for road vehicles.
7	Protected against the effects of immersion.
8	Protected against prolonged effects of immersion under pressure to specified depth.
9K	Protected against high-pressure cleaner, specific for road vehicles.

## KL7000LED Series

KL7000LED Beacon, has the latest LED technology provides an optimum signal image with low power consumption.

The combination of thermal management and optics in one module makes a remarkably compact design possible. Impact and dirt-resistant PMMA lens.

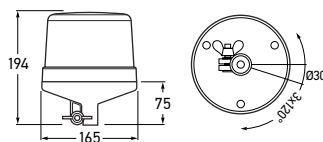


Fixed Mount		
<b>1608</b>	2RL 011 484-001 – Fixed Mount, Multivolt	■ AMBER
<b>1608RET</b>	2RL 011 484-002 – Fixed Mount, Multivolt	■ AMBER
Magnetic Mount		
<b>1610</b>	2RL 011 484-021 – Magnetic Mount, Multivolt	■ AMBER
Mounting	Upright, fixed mounting on horizontal surfaces. Magnetic Mounting on horizontal surfaces. Supplied with spiral cable (extends up to 2.5m) and 2-pole plug for cigarette lighter or standard DIN ISO sockets.	
Voltage	Multivolt 10-32V DC	
Current Draw	12V DC - 0.8A 24V DC - 0.4A	
Power Consumption	12V DC - 10W 24V DC - 10W	
Rotation	120-133 rpm simulated (2.0-2.2Hz)	
EMC Interference Immunity	CISPR25 Power Controlled Class 5	
IP Rating	IP5KX, IPX4K and IPX9K	
Accessory	HMWGA160      GuardRay® Protective Cage ①	
Spare Part	9.1608.01      Lens	
Compliance	R65      TA1 (E) 00 3397      [e] 03 6194      ECE-R10	

## KL7000LED Series

KL7000LED Beacon, with the latest LED technology provides an optimum signal image with low power consumption.

The combination of thermal management and optics in one module makes a remarkably compact design possible. Impact and dirt-resistant PMMA lens.



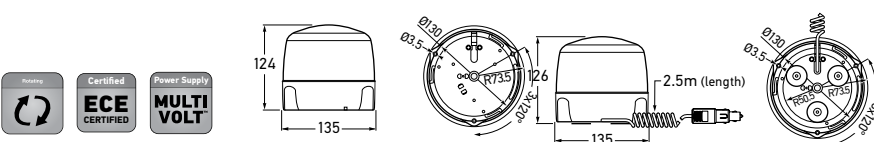
<b>1609</b>	2RL 011 484-011 – Pipe Mount, Multivolt	■ AMBER
Mounting	Pipe Mounting. Tubular base incorporates connection plug. Must be used in conjunction with connecting piece Part No. 8007, or other HELLA 2-pole beacon mounts.	
Voltage	Multivolt 10-32V DC	
Current Draw	12V DC - 0.8A 24V DC - 0.4A	
Power Consumption	12V DC - 10W 24V DC - 10W	
Rotation	120-133 rpm simulated (2.0-2.2Hz)	
EMC Interference Immunity	CISPR25 Power Controlled Class 5.	
IP Rating	IP5KX, IPX4K and IPX9K	
Accessory	HMWGA160      GuardRay® Protective Cage ①	
Spare Part	9.1608.01      Lens	
Compliance	R65      TA1 (E) 00 3397      [e] 03 6194      ECE-R10	

## RotaLED Series

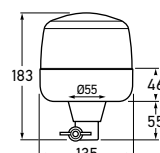
RotaLED Beacon, with the latest LED technology provides an optimum signal image with low power consumption. The combination of thermal management and optics in one module makes a remarkably compact design possible. Impact and dirt-resistant Polycarbonate lens.



1611RET



Fixed Mount		
<b>1611</b>	2RL 010 979-001 – Fixed Mount, Multivolt	■ AMBER
<b>1611RET</b>	2RL 010 979-002 – Fixed Mount, Multivolt	■ AMBER
Magnetic Mount		
<b>1613</b>	2RL 010 979-021 – Magnetic Mount, Multivolt	■ AMBER
Mounting	Upright, fixed mounting on horizontal surfaces. Magnetic Mounting on horizontal surfaces. Supplied with spiral cable (extends up to 2.5m) and 2-pole plug for cigarette lighter or standard DIN ISO sockets.	
Voltage	Multivolt 10-32V DC	
Current Draw	12V DC - 0.8A 24V DC - 0.4A	
Power Consumption	12V DC - 10W 24V DC - 10W	
Rotation	120-133 rpm simulated (2.0-2.2Hz)	
EMC Interference Immunity	CISPR25 Power Controlled Class 5	
IP Rating	IP5KX, IPX4K and IPX9K	
Spare Part	9EL 181 506-001 Lens	
Compliance	R65 TA1 (E) 00 3109 [e] 03 5517 ECE-R10	



<b>1612</b>	2RL 010 979-011 – Pipe Mount, Multivolt	■ AMBER
Mounting	Pipe Mounting. Tubular base incorporates connection plug. Must be used in conjunction with connecting piece Part No. 8007, or other HELLA 2-pole beacon mounts. (see page 220)	
Voltage	Multivolt 10-32V DC	
Current Draw	12V DC - 0.8A 24V DC - 0.4A	
Power Consumption	12V DC - 10W 24V DC - 10W	
Rotation	120-133 rpm simulated (2.0-2.2Hz)	
EMC Interference Immunity	CISPR25 Power Controlled Class 5.	
IP Rating	IP5KX, IPX4K and IPX9K	
Compliance	R65 TA1 (E) 00 3109 [e] 03 5517 ECE-R10	

## RotaLED Series

RotaLED Beacon, with the latest LED technology provides an optimum signal image with low power consumption. The combination of thermal management and optics in one module makes a remarkably compact design possible. Impact and dirt-resistant Polycarbonate lens.



## RotaLED Compact

The HELLA RotaLED Compact is the LED successor to the existing Rotafix halogen beacon series.

These can be replaced 1:1. No moving parts are required for the LED functions – so no wear and maximum reliability.

Since LEDs are maintenance-free, they do not cause any additional costs for spare parts or maintenance. Downtime is reduced to a minimum.



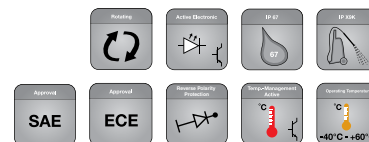
2RL 014 979-001



2RL 014 979-021



2RL 014 979-011



### Fixed Mount

#### 2RL 014 979-041 - RotaLED Compact F

■ AMBER

Voltage Multivolt 10-30 V DC

Current Draw 0.6A (12V)  
0.3A (24V)

Power Consumption 7W Max

Dome Lens Polycarbonate

Housing Black, polycarbonate and ABS

IP Rating IP 67, IP X9K

Operating temperature -40°C to 60°C

Reverse Polarity Protection Yes

EMC Interference Immunity CISPR25 Class 5\*

Type Approval SAE J845, Class 1

### Fixed Mount

#### 2RL 014 979-001 - RotaLED Compact F

■ AMBER

### Magnetic Mount

#### 2RL 014 979-021 - RotaLED Compact M

■ AMBER

### Pipe Mount

#### 2RL 014 979-011 - RotaLED Compact FL

■ AMBER

Voltage Multivolt 10–30V DC

Current Draw 0.6A (12V)  
0.3A (24V)

Power Consumption 7W Max

Dome Lens Polycarbonate

Housing Black, polycarbonate and ABS

IP Rating IP 67, IP X9K

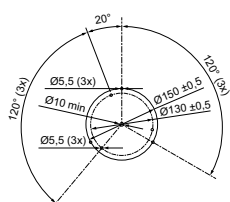
Operating Temperature -40°C to 60°C

Reverse Polarity Protection Yes

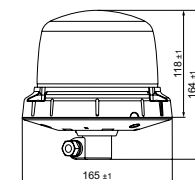
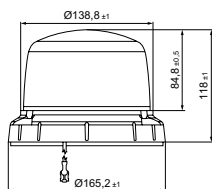
EMC Interference Immunity CISPR25 Class 5\*

Type Approval ECE-R65 TA 1 004837 SAE J845, Class 2

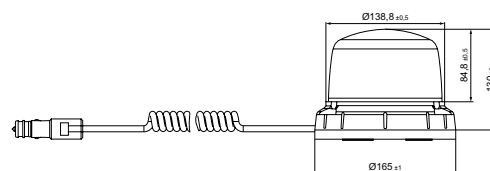
\*150 - 300 kHz: Class 3



RotaLED Compact F



RotaLED Compact FL



RotaLED Compact M

**Fixed Mount****2RL 455 256-001 - K-LED Rebelution, Fixed Mount**

■ AMBER

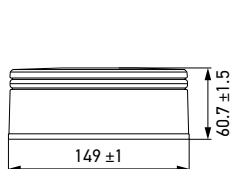
**Magnetic Mount****2RL 455 256-021 - K-LED Rebelution, Magnet Mount**

■ AMBER

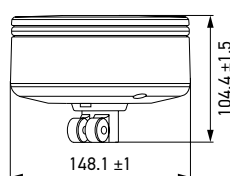
**Flexible Pipe Socket Adapter****2RL 455 256-011 - K-LED Rebelution, Pipe Mount**

■ AMBER

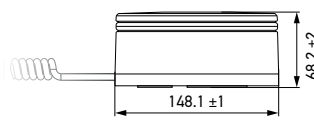
Voltage	12V / 24V DC
Current Consumption	@ 1.08A (12V) @ 0.54A (24V)
Power Consumption	Max. 13 W
Light Ring	Polycarbonate
Housing	Aluminium
IP Rating	IP 6K7, IP 6K9K
Operating Temperature	-40°C to 60°C
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
EMC Interference Immunity	ECE-R10, CISPR 25 Class 3
GGVSE / ADR	Yes
Type Approval	ECE-R65 TA1 (E1)



Fixed mounting (F)



Pipe socket adapter (FL)



Magnet mounting (M)



2RL 455 256-001



2RL 455 256-021



2RL 455 256-011

**K-LED® REBELUTION**

Scan the QR code to see the video



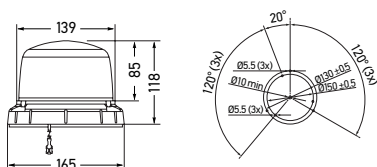
## MiniRAY 2.1

MiniRAY 2.1 is a flashing only Beacon with a flat compact design, low current consumption, high efficiency and long service life. Designed for Mining service vehicles, the LEDs are maintenance-free so no additional spare parts are required, to reduce downtime to a minimum.

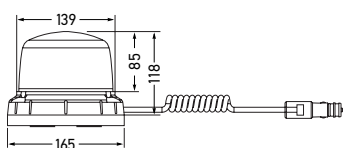
It is available in fixed mount or magnetic mount making installation extremely flexible (Ø 130 mm and SAE Ø 150 mm).



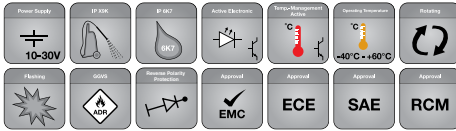
Fixed Mount	Magnetic Mount	
<b>2XD 012 480-301</b>	<b>2XD 012 480-401</b>	<b>AMBER</b>
<b>2XD 012 480-341</b>		<b>GREEN</b>
Voltage	9-30V DC	
Current Consumption	Flashing: @ approx. 0.4A (12V)	
Power Consumption	4W	
Dome Lens	Polycarbonate	
Housing	Polycarbonate & ABS	
IP Rating	IP6K7, IP6K9K	
Temperature Range	-40°C to 60°C	
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	
EMC Interference Immunity	ECE-R10 057636,	
Type Approval	SAE J845 Class 3	



Fixed attachment  
Dimensions in mm



Magnetic attachment  
Dimensions in mm



	Fixed Mount	Magnetic Mount	
UltraRay 2.0 Rotating	<b>2RL 012 983-001</b>	<b>2RL 012 983-101</b>	AMBER
	<b>2RL 012 983-011</b>	<b>2RL 012 983-111</b>	BLUE
	<b>2RL 012 983-021</b>	<b>2RL 012 983-121</b>	RED
	<b>2RL 012 983-031</b>	<b>2RL 012 983-131</b>	GREEN
	<b>2RL 012 983-041</b>	<b>2RL 012 983-141</b>	WHITE
UltraRay 2.1 Flashing	<b>2XD 012 984-001</b>	<b>2XD 012 984-101</b>	AMBER
	<b>2XD 012 984-011</b>	<b>2XD 012 984-111</b>	BLUE
	<b>2XD 012 984-021</b>	<b>2XD 012 984-121</b>	RED
	<b>2XD 012 984-031</b>	<b>2XD 012 984-131</b>	GREEN
	<b>2XD 012 984-041</b>	<b>2XD 012 984-141</b>	WHITE
Voltage	10-30V DC		
Current Consumption	Rotating: @ 1.6A (12V) & @ 0.8A (24V) Flashing: @ 1.8A (12V) & @ 0.9A (24V)		
Power Consumption	Rotating: 20W Flashing: 22W		
Dome Lens	Polycarbonate		
Housing	Powder-coated die-cast aluminium		
IP Rating	IP6K7, IP6K9K		
Temperature Range	-40°C to +60°C		
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes		
EMC Interference Immunity	ECE-R10, CISPR 25 Class 5,		
Type Approval	SAE J845 Class 1, ECE R65		
ECE R65 Compliance UltraRay 2.0 Rotating	Amber: TA1 (E1) R65 004439		
	Blue: TB1 (E1) R65 004440		
	Red: TR1 (E1) R65 004441		
ECE R65 Compliance UltraRay 2.1 Flashing	Amber: TA1 (E1) R65 004442		
	Blue: TB1 (E1) R65 004443		
	Red: TR1 (E1) R65 004444		

## UltraRAY 2.0 (Rotating)

## UltraRAY 2.1 (Flashing)

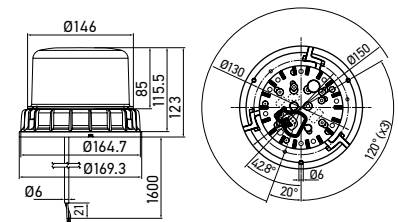
### Powerful Heavy Duty LED Beacon

UltraRAY Beacons are a innovative electronic concept offering a rotating or a flashing LED light function – without moving parts.

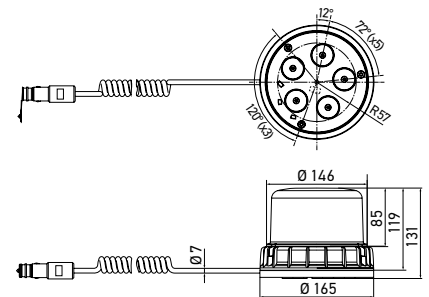
The unsurpassed EMI footprint meets the highest possible standard (CISPR25 Class 5). Wherever Beacons risk interference with radio communications, UltraRAY is the solution. UltraRAY can be mounted directly next to radio communication systems and there will be no disturbance from the Beacon.

The shockproof polycarbonate dome guarantees especially reliable protection from impact.

The double lighting system in the UltraRAY 2.0 / 2.1 increases the light exit area, so producing an especially strong warning effect.



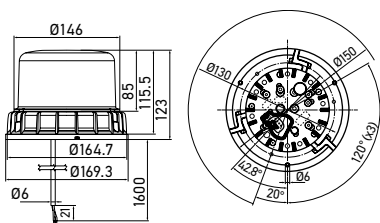
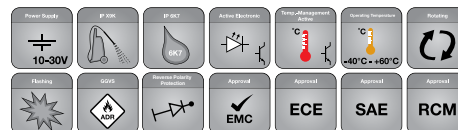
Fixed attachment  
Dimensions in mm



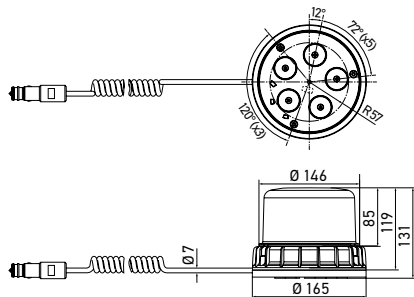
Magnetic attachment  
Dimensions in mm

## DuraRAY 4.0 Brightest HELLA LED Beacon Made for Mining

The integrated light sensor automatically toggles between day and night mode. This guarantees the best possible warning effectiveness.

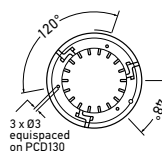
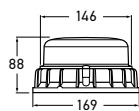
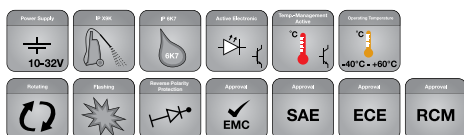


Fixed attachment  
Dimensions in mm



Magnetic attachment  
Dimensions in mm

Fixed Mount		Magnetic Mount	
<b>2XD 012 985-001</b>		<b>2XD 012 985-101</b>	AMBER
<b>2XD 012 985-011</b>	-		BLUE
<b>2XD 012 985-021</b>		<b>2XD 012 985-121</b>	RED
<b>2XD 012 985-031</b>	-		GREEN
<b>2XD 012 985-041</b>		<b>2XD 012 985-141</b>	WHITE
Voltage	10-30V DC		
Current Consumption	@ 2.6A (12V) @ 1.3A (24V)		
Power Consumption	32W		
Dome Lens	Polycarbonate		
Housing	Powder-coated die-cast aluminium. Passivated.		
IP Rating	IP6K7, IP6K9K		
Temperature Range	-40°C to 60°C		
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes		
EMC Interference Immunity	ECE-R10, CISPR 25 Class 5,		
Type Approval	SAE J845 Class 1, ECE R65		
ECE R65 Compliance	Amber: TA1		R65 004509
Rotating Function	Blue: TB1		R65 004510
	Red: TR1		R65 004511
ECE R65 Compliance	Amber: TA1		R65 004512
Flashing Function	Blue: TB1		R65 004513
	Red: TR1		R65 004514



### K-LED® Mining LED Warning Beacon

K-LED® Mining is the benchmark in the world of low profile mining beacons. This state-of-the-art beacon is designed for smaller mobile vehicles to suit modern styling requirements.

Fixed Mount		
<b>HM9600ADIR</b>	2XD 011 557-001 – Fixed Mount, Multivolt	AMBER
<b>2XD 011 557-101</b>	Fixed Mount, Multivolt, Silver Base	AMBER
<b>HM9600BDIR</b>	2XD 011 557-011 – Fixed Mount, Multivolt	BLUE
<b>HM9600RDIR</b>	2XD 011 557-021 – Fixed Mount, Multivolt	RED
<b>HM9600GDIR</b>	2XD 011 557-031 – Fixed Mount, Multivolt	GREEN
Voltage	Multivolt 9-33V DC	
Power Consumption	33W Max	
Dome Lens	Polycarbonate	
Housing	Powder-coated die-cast aluminium	
IP Rating	IP6K7, IP6K9K	
Temperature Range	-40°C to 60°C	
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes	
EMC Interference Immunity	CISPR25 Class 5. ECE R10.	
Type Approval	SAE J845 Class 1	
ECE R65 Compliance	Amber: TA2  R65 00 3555	
	Red: TR2  R65 03 6816	

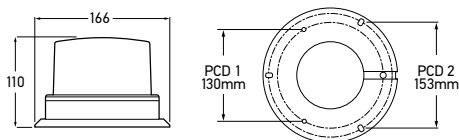


HM9600ADIR

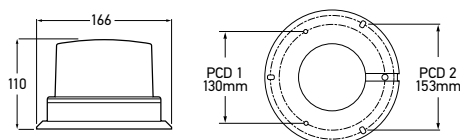
2XD 011 557-101

## OptiRAY®-E Series

Compact and extremely robust LED Warning Beacon for heavy-duty applications. Equipped with high impact-resistant, clear polycarbonate lens and UV-resistant fibreglass nylon composite base for increased mechanical strength. Tolerant to severe vibration levels and suitable for corrosive environments where metal products should not be used. O-ring sealed against dust and water ingress.



Fixed Mount		
<b>HM300ADIR</b>	2RL 910 073-001 – Direct Mount, Multivolt	AMBER
<b>HM300RDIR</b>	2RL 910 075-051 – Direct Mount, Multivolt	RED
<b>HM300BDIR</b>	2RL 910 075-011 – Direct Mount, Multivolt	BLUE
<b>HM300GDIR</b>	2RL 910 075-031 – Direct Mount, Multivolt	GREEN
<b>HM300WDIR</b>	2RL 910 075-071 – Direct Mount, Multivolt	WHITE
Magnetic Mount		
<b>HM300AMAG</b>	2RL 910 075-001 – Magnetic Mount, Multivolt	AMBER
<b>HM300GMAG</b>	2RL 910 075-041 – Magnetic Mount, Multivolt	GREEN
Mounting	Fixed or Magnetic mounting on horizontal surfaces	
Voltage	Multivolt 12-30V DC	
Power Consumption	12W Max	
Flash Rate	80 per minute (double)	
Temperature Range	-20° to +50°C	
Lead Length	2 metres (double-insulated cable)	
Protection	Overheat, reverse polarity and short circuit protected Fully sealed against dust and moisture to IP6K5. Shock resistant to 200G	
Spare Part	9.HM360LENS    Clear PC Lens	
Compliance	Meets SAE J845 requirements for Class 1 (red) and Class 2 (amber)	



### OptiRAY® Series

Extremely robust LED Warning Beacon for heavy-duty applications, featuring sixteen user-selectable flash patterns and automatic daylight detection to suit a large variety of applications.

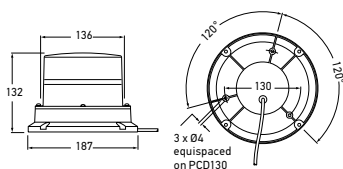
Equipped with high impact-resistant, clear polycarbonate lens bolted to a heavy-duty, corrosion-resistant cast-alloy base. Double insulated supply cable and o-ring sealed against dust and water ingress.



Fixed Mount		
<b>HM360ADIR</b>	2RL 910 078-021 – Direct Mount, Multivolt	AMBER
<b>HM360ORDIR</b>	2RL 910 078-111 – Direct Mount, Multivolt	RED
<b>HM360BDIR</b>	2RL 910 078-061 – Direct Mount, Multivolt	BLUE
<b>HM360GDIR</b>	2RL 910 078-081 – Direct Mount, Multivolt	GREEN
Magnetic Mount		
<b>HM360AMAG</b>	2RL 910 078-041 – Magnetic Mount, Multivolt	AMBER
<b>HM360RMAG</b>	2RL 910 078-121 – Magnetic Mount, Multivolt	RED
<b>HM360BMAG</b>	2RL 910 078-071 – Magnetic Mount, Multivolt	BLUE
<b>HM360GMAG</b>	2RL 910 078-091 – Magnetic Mount, Multivolt	GREEN
Mounting	Fixed or magnetic mounting on horizontal surfaces	
Voltage	Multivolt 12-30V DC	
Power Consumption	20W Max	
Flash Rate	80 per minute (double) 16 user-selectable flash patterns, including rotating	
Temperature Range	-20° to +50°C	
Lead Length	2 metres (double-insulated cable)	
Protection	Overheat, reverse polarity and short circuit protected Fully sealed against dust and moisture to IP6K5. Shock resistant to 200G	
Spare Part	9.HM360LENS    Clear PC Lens	
Compliance	Meets SAE J845 requirements for Class 1 (red) and Class 2 (amber)	

## UltraRAY® Series

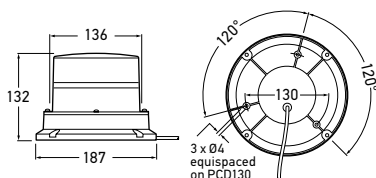
Extremely robust LED Warning Beacon for heavy-duty applications, featuring four user-selectable flash patterns and automatic daylight detection to suit a large variety of applications. Equipped with high impact-resistant, clear polycarbonate lens bolted to a heavy-duty, corrosion-resistant cast-alloy base. O-ring sealed against dust and water ingress.



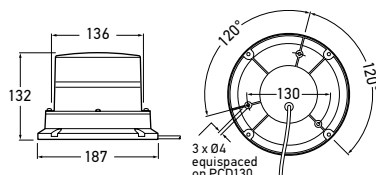
Fixed Mount		
<b>HM400ADIR</b>	2RL 910 081-001 – Direct Mount, Multivolt	AMBER
<b>HM400RDIR</b>	2RL 910 081-031 – Direct Mount, Multivolt	RED
<b>HM400BDIR</b>	2RL 910 081-011 – Direct Mount, Multivolt	BLUE
<b>HM400GDIR</b>	2RL 910 081-021 – Direct Mount, Multivolt	GREEN
<b>HM400WDIR</b>	2RL 910 081-041 – Direct Mount, Multivolt	WHITE
Mounting	Fixed mounting on horizontal surfaces	
Voltage	Multivolt 12-30V DC	
Power Consumption	20W Max	
Flash Rate	80 per minute (double). 4 user-selectable flash patterns (double, quad and 2 random patterns)	
Temperature Range	-20° to +50°C	
Lead Length	2 metres (double-insulated cable)	
Protection	Overheat, reverse polarity and short circuit protected Fully sealed against dust and moisture to IP6K5. Shock resistant to 200G	
Spare Part	9.HM400LENS    Clear PC Lens	
Compliance	Meets SAE J845 requirements for Class 1 (red) and Class 2 (amber)	

UltraRAY®-R  
Twin Series

The UltraRAY®-R Twin LED Beacon is designed for increased visibility in bright sunlight with more than double the intensity of the original UltraRAY®. Compact, robust and tolerant to severe vibration, maintenance-free LEDs reduce demand on electrical systems by up to 70%. A highly efficient and effective warning beacon in daylight on surface operations in extreme environmental conditions.



Fixed Mount		
<b>HM500ADIR</b>	2RL 910 097-001 – 'Rotating' Direct Mount, Multivolt	AMBER
<b>HM500RDIR</b>	2RL 182 653-502 – 'Rotating' Direct Mount, Multivolt	RED
<b>HM500BDIR</b>	2RL 182 653-102 – 'Rotating' Direct Mount, Multivolt	BLUE
<b>HM500GDIR</b>	2RL 182 653-302 – 'Rotating' Direct Mount, Multivolt	GREEN
Mounting	Fixed mounting on horizontal surfaces	
Voltage	Multivolt 12-30V DC	
Power Consumption	50W Max	
Flash Rate	Rotating Flash	80 cycles/min 72rpm (quad)
Temperature Range	-20° to +50°C	
Lead Length	2 metres (double-insulated cable)	
Protection	Overheat, reverse polarity and short circuit protected. Fully sealed against dust and moisture to IP6K5. Shock resistant to 200G.	
Spare Parts	9.HM450ALENS    Amber PC Lens 9.HM450RENS    Red PC Lens 9.HM450BLENS    Blue PC Lens 9.HM450GLENS    Green PC Lens 9.HM450WLENS    White PC Lens	
Compliance	Meets SAE J845 requirements for Class 1 (red) and Class 2 (amber)	



### UltraRAY®-R 'Rotating' Series

UltraRAY®-R LED Warning Beacons are optimised to deliver high visibility warning signals in the dusty conditions of surface mining operations – day and night.

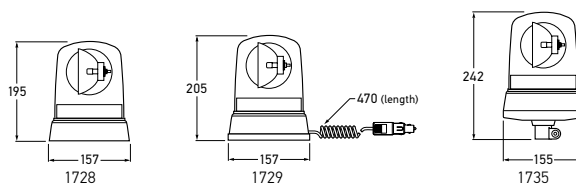
UltraRAY®-R Beacons feature user-selectable 'rotating' or quad flash patterns.



Fixed Mount		
<b>HM450ADIR</b>	2RL 910 087-001 – 'Rotating' Direct Mount, Multivolt	AMBER
<b>HM450RDIR</b>	2RL 910 087-081 – 'Rotating' Direct Mount, Multivolt	RED
<b>HM450BDIR</b>	2RL 910 087-041 – 'Rotating' Direct Mount, Multivolt	BLUE
<b>HM450GDIR</b>	2RL 910 087-061 – 'Rotating' Direct Mount, Multivolt	GREEN
Magnetic Mount		
<b>HM450AMAG</b>	2RL 910 087-031 – 'Rotating' Magnetic Mount, Multivolt	AMBER
<b>HM450BMAG</b>	2RL 910 087-051 – 'Rotating' Magnetic Mount, Multivolt	BLUE
Mounting	Fixed or magnetic mounting on horizontal surfaces	
Voltage	Multivolt 12-30V DC	
Power Consumption	20W Max	
Flash Rate	Rotating Flash	80 cycles/min 72fpm (quad)
Temperature Range	-20° to +50°C	
Lead Length	2 metres (double-insulated cable)	
Protection	Overheat, reverse polarity and short circuit protected Fully sealed against dust and moisture to IP6K5. Shock resistant to 200G	
Spare Parts	9.HM450ALENS    Amber PC Lens 9.HM450RENS    Red PC Lens 9.HM450BLENS    Blue PC Lens 9.HM450GLENS    Green PC Lens 9.HM450WLENS    Clear PC Lens	
Compliance	Meets SAE J845 requirements for Class 1 (red) and Class 2 (amber)	

## KL7000 Series

KL7000 high performance revolving Beacon has light values well above the minimum requirements. All KL7000 Beacons can be operated on 12V or 24V by changing the globe. The halogen globe is replaced from the rear of the reflector eliminating the need to touch the highly polished reflector surface. A twin belt drive ensures a smooth and quiet operation.



<b>1728</b>	<b>2RL 008 061-142 – Fixed Mount, 12V DC</b>	<b>AMBER</b>
<b>1728-24V</b>	<b>2RL 378 299-002 – Fixed Mount, 24V DC</b>	<b>AMBER</b>



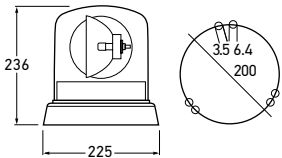
<b>1729</b>	<b>2RL 008 062-132 – Magnetic Mount, Dual Voltage 12/24V DC*</b>	<b>AMBER</b>
<b>1735</b>	<b>2RL 905 145-001 – Flexi-base Mount, Dual Voltage 12/24V DC*</b>	<b>AMBER</b>

Current Draw	12V DC - 5.5A 24V DC - 3.5A
Power Consumption	12V DC - 55W 24V DC - 70W
Rotation	160rpm
EMC Interference Immunity	Conducted Class 5 (CISPR25)
Protection	IP 5K4K (Protection against dust and water splashing with increased pressure) IP X9K (Protection against high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)
Globes to Suit	12V C1255 (included) 1728, *1729, *1735 24V C2470 (included) 1728-24V
Spare Parts	<div> <div>9.1726.01</div> <div>9.1727.01</div> <div>9.1728.01</div> <div>9.1737.91</div> <div>9.1726.23</div> <div>9.1726.52</div> <div>8007</div> <div>8007RA</div> <div>8007FM</div> <div>8007SCR</div> </div> <div> <div>Blue lens</div> <div>Red lens</div> <div>Amber lens</div> <div>Two drive belts</div> <div>Reflector assembly</div> <div>Motor assembly 12/24V</div> <div>Connecting piece ①</div> <div>Connecting piece - right angle mount ②</div> <div>Connecting piece - flat mount ③</div> <div>2-Pole Beacon Mount - Screw ④</div> </div>

HELLA does not recommend the magnetic base version for use on a moving vehicle. (see page 219)  
See pages 219 & 220 for spare part images.

① 8007	② 8007FM	③ 8007RA	④ 8007SCR





KL8000 Series

KL8000 revolving Beacon was developed for large and heavy commercial vehicles. High light values guarantee utmost warning effectiveness and safety. Smooth running is achieved due to the maintenance-free drive bearings and twin-belt technology.



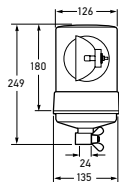
1796	2RL 008 065-141 – Fixed Mount, Dual Voltage 12/24V DC		■ AMBER
Current Draw	12V DC - 5.5A 24V DC - 3.5A		
Power Consumption	12V DC - 55W 24V DC - 70W		
Rotation	160rpm		
EMC Interference Immunity	Conducted Class 5 (CISPR 25)		
Globe to Suit	12V - C1255 (included) 24V - C2470		
Protection	IP 5K4K (Protection against dust and water splashing with increased pressure) IP X9K (Protection against high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)		
Spare Parts	9.1796.01 9.1737.91 9.1726.52	■ Amber lens Two drive belts Motor assembly 12/24V	

9.1726.52	9.1737.91



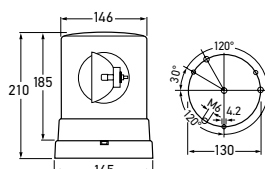
KL600 Series Beacon

Pipe Mount revolving Beacon. Halogen globe is replaced from the rear of the reflector eliminating the need to touch the highly polished reflector surface. A twin belt drive ensures a smooth and quiet operation.



1713	2RL 004 957-111 – 24 Volt, Pipe Mount, Optic Lens		■ AMBER
Mounting	Pipe Mounting. Tubular base incorporates connection plug. Must be used in conjunction with connecting piece Part No. 8007, or other HELLA 2-pole beacon mounts. (see page 219)		
Voltage	24V DC (globe included)		
Current Draw	24V DC - 3.5A		
Power Consumption	24V DC - 70W		
Rotation	160 +/- 30 rpm		
Protection	IP 45		
Note	1710 version shown		
Globe to Suit	24V H1 (C2470)		
Accessories	8007 8007FM 8007RA 8007SCR	2-Pole Beacon Mount 2-Pole Beacon Mount – Flat 2-Pole Beacon Mount – 90° 2-Pole Beacon Mount – Screw	
Spare Parts	9.1708.01 9.1701.01 9.1710.01 9.1713.01 9.1717.23 9.1720.54 9.1737.91	■ Blue Lens ■ Red Lens ■ Amber Lens ■ Amber Lens (optic) Reflector Base Assembly (screw mount) 24V Motor (plastic type) Drive Belts (set of 2)	

8007	9.1717.23
9.1737.91	9.1720.54



## KL700 Series Beacon

KL700 high performance revolving Beacon. The halogen globe is replaced from the rear of the reflector eliminating the need to touch the highly polished reflector surface. A twin-belt drive ensures a smooth and quiet operation.

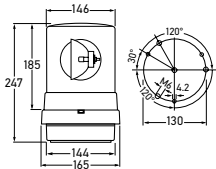


<b>1717</b>	2RL 905 137-001 – 12 Volt DC, Fixed Mount	■ BLUE
<b>1720</b>	2RL 905 139-001 – 24 Volt DC, Fixed Mount	■ BLUE
<b>1719</b>	2RL 905 137-021 – 12 Volt DC, Fixed Mount	■ AMBER
<b>1722</b>	2RL 905 139-021 – 24 Volt DC, Fixed Mount	■ AMBER
<b>1724</b>	2RL 905 143-001 – Optic Lens	■ AMBER
Mounting	Fixed Mounting on horizontal surfaces. 3 x M6 holes for fixing screws, DIN B1: PCD 130mm	
Voltage	12V DC (globe included) 24V DC (globe included)	
Current Draw	12V DC - 5A 24V DC - 3.5A	
Power Consumption	12V DC - 55W 24V DC - 70W	
Rotation	160rpm	
EMC Interference Immunity	VDE 0879, Class 3, FM 5	
Globe to suit	12V H1 (C1255) 24V H1 (C2470)	
Protection	IP5KX, IPX4K and IPX9K	
Note	Amber version shown. Mounting restrictions apply when using HELLA Part No. 1653 - Magnetic Mounting Kit	
Accessories	1653 Magnetic Mounting Kit ❶ <b>Caution:</b> Mounting restrictions apply. (see page 219) HMWGA220 GuardRay Protective Cage ❷	
Spare Parts	9.1717.01 ■ Blue Lens 9.1719.01 ■ Amber Lens 9.1724.01 ■ Amber Lens (optic) 9.1717.54 12V Motor (plastic type) 9.1720.54 24V Motor (plastic type) 9.1717.52 12V Motor with reflector (clip mount) 9.1737.91 Drive Belts (set of 2) 9.1717.23 Reflector Base Assembly (screw mount)	
HELLA does not recommend the magnetic base version for use on a moving vehicle. (see page 219)		

① 1653	② HMWGA220
9.1717.23	9.1717.54
9.1737.91	9.1717.52

KL700 Series

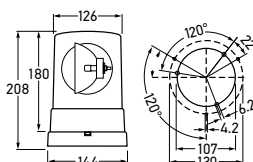
Pre-fitted with sturdy Magnetic Base (Part No. 1653) for quick and secure attachment on vehicle roof.



1719MAG	2RL 905 138-001 – Magnetic Mount, 12V DC	■ AMBER
Mounting	Magnetic Mounting on horizontal surfaces. Supplied with 1.5 metre cable and 2-pole plug for the cigarette lighter socket.	
Voltage	12V DC (globe included)	
Current Draw	12V DC - 5A	
Power Consumption	12V DC - 55W	
Flash Rate	160 +/- 30 rpm.	
EMC Interference Immunity	VDE 0879, Class 3, FM5	
Protection	IP5KX, IPX4K and IPX9K	
Note	Meets shock test MIL-S9-10C, SAE J1318 requirements for class 2, AAMVA certified	
Globes to Suit	12V H1 (C1255)	
Spare Parts	9.1719.01 ■ Amber Lens 9.1724.01 ■ Amber Lens (optic) 9.1717.54 12V Motor (plastic type) 9.1717.23 Reflector Base Assembly (screw mount) 9.1717.52 12V Motor with reflector (clip mount) 9.1737.91 Drive Belts (set of 2)	

HELLA does not recommend the magnetic base version for use on a moving vehicle (see page 219)

9.1717.23	9.1717.52
9.1717.54	9.1737.91



## KL710 Series

KL710 revolving Beacon. The halogen globe is replaced from the rear of the reflector eliminating the need to touch the highly polished reflector surface. A twin belt drive ensures a smooth and quiet operation.

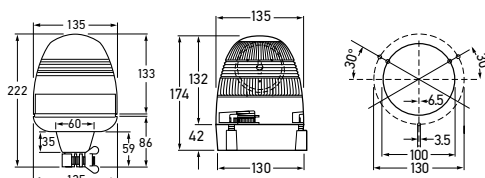


1702	2RL 006 295-301 – 12 Volt DC, Fixed Mount		■ AMBER
1705	2RL 006 295-311 – 24 Volt DC, Fixed Mount		■ AMBER
Mounting	Fixed Mounting on horizontal surfaces. 3 x M6 holes for fixing screws. DIN B1: PCD 130mm or 107mm.		
Voltage	12V DC (globe included) 24V DC (globe included)		
Current Draw	12V DC - 5A 24V DC - 3.5A		
Power Consumption	12V DC - 55W 24V DC - 70W		
Rotation	160 +/- 30 rpm		
EMC Interference Immunity	VDE 0879, Class 3, FM 5		
Globes to suit	12V H1 (C1255) 24V H1 (C2470)		
Protection	IP5KX, IPX4K and IPX9K		
Note	Amber version shown. Mounting restrictions apply when using HELLA Part No. 1653 - Magnetic Mounting Kit		
Accessories	1653  HMWGA220	Magnetic Mounting Kit ① Caution: Mounting restrictions apply. (see page 219) GuardRay Protective Cage ②	
Spare Parts	9.1708.01 9.1701.01 9.1710.01 9.1713.01 9.1717.52 9.1717.23 9.1717.54 9.1720.54 9.1737.91	■ Blue Lens ■ Red Lens ■ Amber Lens ■ Amber Lens (optic) 12V Motor with reflector (clip mount) ② Reflector Base Assembly (screw mount) ③ 12V Motor (plastic type) ⑤ 24V Motor (plastic type) ⑤ Drive Belts (set of 2) ⑥	
HELLA does not recommend the magnetic base version for use on a moving vehicle (see page 219)			

① 1653	② HMWGA220
9.1717.54	9.1717.52
9.1717.23	9.1737.91

## KL Rotafix Series

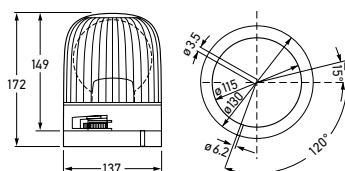
Revolving Beacon with impact-resistant polycarbonate optic lens and rubber base.



Pipe Mount		
<b>1730</b>	2RL 006 846-001 – Pipe Mount, 12V DC	■ AMBER
<b>1731</b>	2RL 006 846-011 – Pipe Mount, 24V DC	■ AMBER
Fixed Mount		
<b>1732</b>	2RL 007 337-001 – Fixed Mount, 12V DC	■ AMBER
<b>1732-24V</b>	2RL 007 337-011 – Fixed Mount, 24V DC	■ AMBER
Magnetic Mount		
<b>1733</b>	2RL 007 337-021 – Magnetic Mount, 12V DC	■ AMBER
Mounting	Mounting on horizontal surfaces. DIN B1: PCD 130mm or 100mm.	
Voltage	12V DC (globe included) 24V DC (globe included)	
Current Draw	12V DC - 5A 24V DC - 3.5A	
Power Consumption	12V DC - 55W 24V DC - 70W	
Flash Rate	160 +/- 30 rpm	
EMC Interference Immunity	VDE 0879, Class 3, FM5	
Protection	IP5K4K9K	
Globes to Suit	12V H1 (C1255) 24V H1 (C2470)	
Compliance	R65       6509       03 2181	
Spare Parts	8007      Connecting piece 8007FM      Connecting piece - flat mount 8007RA      Connecting piece - right angle mount 8007SCR      2-Pole Beacon Mount - Screw	

HELLA does not recommend the magnetic base version for use on a moving vehicle (see page 219)





## KL Ranger Series

Impact-resistant polycarbonate lens.



Fixed Mount		
<b>1786</b>	2RL 007 550-001 – Fixed Mount, 12V DC	■ AMBER
<b>1787</b>	2RL 007 550-011 – Fixed Mount, 24V DC	■ AMBER
Magnetic Mount		
<b>1792</b>	2RL 007 552-001 – Magnetic Mount, 12V DC	■ AMBER
Mounting	Fixed Mounting on horizontal surfaces. DIN B1: PCD 130mm or 115mm.	
Voltage	12V DC (globe included) 24V DC (globe included)	
Current Draw	12V DC - 5.5A 24V DC - 3.5A	
Power Consumption	12V DC - 55W 24V DC - 70W	
Rotation	160 +/- 30 rpm	
Protection	IP5K4K9K	
EMC Interference Immunity	VDE 0879, Class 3, FM5	
Globes to Suit	12V H1 (C1255) 24V H1 (C2470)	
Spare Parts	9.1786.01	■ Amber Lens
Accessories	8007 2-Pole Beacon Mount 8007FM 2-Pole Beacon Mount – Flat 8007RA 2-Pole Beacon Mount – 90° 8007SCR 2-Pole Beacon Mount – Screw	
Compliance	R65	(E) 6509 e1 03 2181

## Micro Light Bar

The Micro Light Bar is a powerful LED warning light that generates an intensive 360-degree warning signal suitable for various applications.

The Micro Light Bar combines a flashing and rotating signal in one unit, while also providing reverse polarity protection.

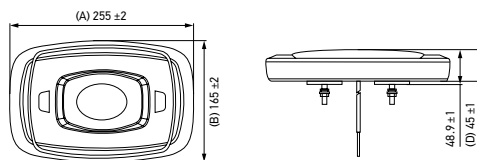
Available in either a clear or amber lens, with amber illumination.



2RL 014 566-111  
Clear lens, amber illumination



2RL 014 566-311  
Amber lens, amber illumination



### 2RL 014 566-111 – Clear lens

■ AMBER

### 2RL 014 566-311 – Amber lens

■ AMBER

Dome and Housing	Polycarbonate
Operating Voltage	Multivolt 10–30V DC
Current Consumption	5.6 A (12V) 2.7 A (24V)
Power Consumption	Max. 66W
Light Function	Flashing and Rotating
Connection	500 mm cable
Weight	691 g
Temperature Range	-40°C to +65°C
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
Protection	IP X7, IP X9K
EMC Interference Immunity	ECE-R10, CISPR 25 Class 3,
Type Approval	SAE J845 Class 1

## Mini Light Bar

The Mini Light Bar is a powerful LED warning light that generates an intensive 360-degree warning signal suitable for various applications.

The Mini Light Bar combines a flashing and rotating signal in one unit, while also providing reverse polarity protection.

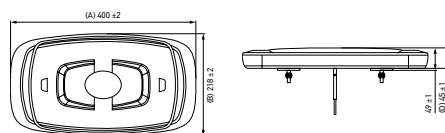
Available in either a clear or amber lens, with amber illumination.



2RL 014 565-111  
Clear lens, amber illumination



2RL 014 565-311  
Amber lens, amber illumination



### 2RL 014 565-111 – Clear lens

■ AMBER

### 2RL 014 565-311 – Amber lens

■ AMBER

Dome and Housing	Polycarbonate
Operating Voltage	Multivolt 10–30V DC
Current Consumption	6.1 A (12 V) 2.8 A (24 V)
Power Consumption	Max. 70W
Light Function	Flashing and Rotating
Connection	500 mm cable
Weight	1,300 g
Temperature Range	-40°C to +65°C
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
Protection	IP X7, IP X9K
EMC Interference Immunity	ECE-R10, CISPR 25 Class 3,
Type Approval	SAE J845 Class 1

## Corner Module 270

The HELLA Corner Module 270 is a special wide angle warning lamp which is approved as a "half bar" as a set of two modules and offers a new alternative to conventional beacons. Two modules illuminate an area of at least 270 degrees at a distance of 20m from the vehicle. They can be integrated into the vehicle body or mounted on top using a bracket.

The housing is black and a flashing amber warning lamp creates attention around the vehicle. It is possible to create a double flashing pattern and synchronize the modules. The modules are suggested to be positioned at a 45 degree angle to the driving direction for uniform illumination over full 270 degrees.



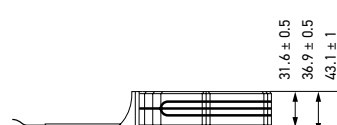
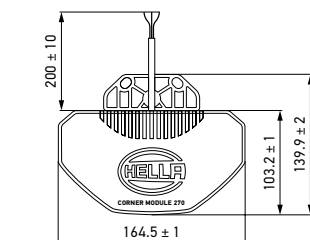
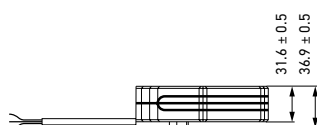
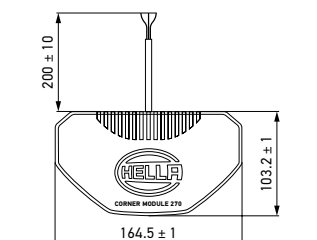
2XD 455 355-001		AMBER
Rated Voltage	Multivolt	
Operating Voltage	12 / 24 V DC	
Current Consumption	Max. 2.5 A for one module	
Power Consumption	Max. 30 W for one module	
Lamp Function	Flashing	
Light Source	LED	
Material	Lens: polycarbonate housing: PC-ABS	
Weight	318 g	
Temperature Range	-40°C to +60°C	
Protection Class	IP 67	
Type Approval	ECE-R65 HTA1 only for the set of two modules 	
EMC Interference Immunity	CISPR 25 Class 5	
Mounting	Inbuilt, bracket mounting	
Connection	Cable length: 200 mm, cable bare ends	
Spare Part	2XD 455 355-011 (Single module for replacement)	

### Integration

In order to integrate the elements into the vehicle body, appropriate space must be planned.

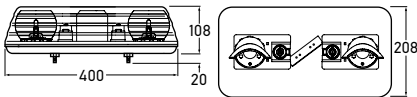
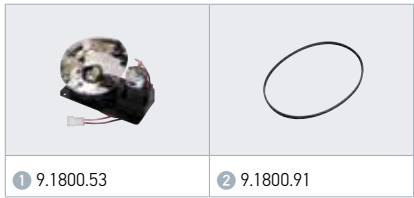
### Bracket mounting

The supplied brackets allow for surface-mounting of the product.



Mini Light Bar

Compact, low-profile Light Bar with two rotating modules. Fitted with impact-resistant polycarbonate lens, dual-speed drive belts and stainless-steel bearings for maximum durability. Modular construction enables easy service and exchange of components.



Fixed Mount		
1811A	2RL 905 146-001 – Surface Mount, 12V DC	■ AMBER
Magnetic Mount		
1811MAGA	2RL 905 146-011 – Magnetic Mount, 12V DC	■ AMBER
Mounting	Surface Mount (2 x mounting bolts included). Magnetic Mounting on horizontal surfaces (2 x cushions and magnets included). Supplied with 2.7m cable and 2-pole plug for cigarette lighter or standard DIN ISO sockets.	
Voltage	12V DC (globes included)	
Globe to suit	2 x 12V H1 (C1255)	
Note	HELLA Light Bars may be converted to 24V DC input by changing the globes supplied and adjusting the belt rotation speed. Other lens colours (e.g. Red and Blue) can be supplied at very short notice.	
Spare Parts	9.1811A.01 9.1800.53 9.1800.91	■ Amber Lens – 400mm Rotator Module Assembly ① Drive Belt ②

<b>1653</b>	<b>8HG 905 129-001 – Magnetic Mounting Kit - KL700 and KL710</b>	<b>KIT</b>
Description	Complete Magnetic Mounting Kit to allow quick and secure attachment on vehicle roof. Kit includes sturdy magnetic base (145mm dia.), 1.5m cable and 2-pole plug for the cigarette lighter socket.	
Height	35mm.	
Suits	All KL700 and KL710 Series Revolving Lamps	
Caution	Due to HELLA being unable to control the condition of the mounting surface or the potential forces that may occur during acceleration and deceleration, fitment of warning lamps with a magnetic base cannot be recommended for use on moving vehicles.	

### Magnetic Mounting Kit - KL700 and KL710



<b>8027</b>	<b>8HG 950 835-001 – Magnetic Mounting Kit - Firebolt Plus</b>	<b>KIT</b>
Description	Complete Magnetic Mounting Kit to allow quick and secure attachment on vehicle roof. Kit includes magnetic base (82mm dia.), spiral cable (extendable to 2m) and 2-pole plug for the cigarette lighter socket.	
Height	11mm.	
Suits	All Firebolt Plus Series Strobe Lamps	
Caution	Due to HELLA being unable to control the condition of the mounting surface or the potential forces that may occur during acceleration and deceleration, fitment of warning lamps with a magnetic base cannot be recommended for use on moving vehicles.	

### Magnetic Mounting Kit - Firebolt Plus



<b>8029</b>	<b>8HG 950 837-001 – Magnetic Mounting Kit - 602 and 851 Series</b>	<b>KIT</b>
Description	Complete Magnetic Mounting Kit to allow quick and secure attachment on vehicle roof. Kit includes magnetic base (82mm dia.), spiral cable (extendable to 2m) and 2-pole plug for the cigarette lighter socket.	
Height	11mm	
Suits	All 602 and 851 Series Strobe Lamps	
Caution	Due to HELLA being unable to control the condition of the mounting surface or the potential forces that may occur during acceleration and deceleration, fitment of warning lamps with a magnetic base cannot be recommended for use on moving vehicles.	

### Magnetic Mounting Kit - 602 and 851 Series



## 2-Pole Beacon Mount



<b>8007</b>	<b>8HG 002 365-001 – 2-Pole Beacon Mount</b>	<b>KIT</b>
Description	2-Pole Beacon Mount for pipe mounting. Incorporates electrical connection.	
Suits	Suitable for use with KL600, KL7000, KLX7000, KL Rotaflex and KL Ranger Series Pipe Mount Revolving and Strobe Lamps.	

## 2-Pole Beacon Mount



<b>8007FM</b>	<b>8HG 006 294-011 – 2-Pole Beacon Mount - Flat</b>	<b>KIT</b>
Description	2-Pole Beacon Mount with bracket for attachment on flat cabin roof surfaces. Incorporates electrical connection.	
Suits	Suitable for use with KL600, KL7000, KLX7000, KL Rotaflex and KL Ranger Series Pipe Mount Revolving and Strobe Lamps.	

## 2-Pole Beacon Mount



<b>8007RA</b>	<b>8HG 006 294-111 – 2-Pole Beacon Mount - 90°</b>	<b>KIT</b>
Description	2-Pole Beacon Mount with 90-degree bracket (50mm) for attachment on flat cabin roof surfaces. Incorporates electrical connection.	
Suits	Suitable for use with KL600, KL7000, KLX7000, KL Rotaflex and KL Ranger Series Pipe Mount Revolving and Strobe Lamps.	

## 2-Pole Beacon Mount



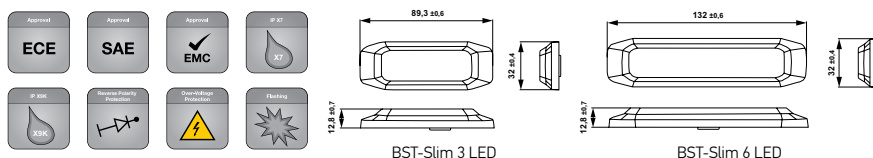
<b>8007SCR</b>	<b>8HG 006 294-091 – 2-Pole Beacon Mount - Screw</b>	<b>KIT</b>
Description	2-Pole Beacon Mount with screw attachment (M24 thread). Incorporates electrical connection.	
Suits	Suitable for use with KL600, KL7000, KLX7000, KL Rotaflex and KL Ranger Series Pipe Mount Revolving and Strobe Lamps.	

## GuardRay® Protective Cages

GuardRay® cages are hot-dip galvanised for corrosion protection and fabricated from heavy welded steel wire with bases pre-drilled to accept the standard mounting holes of all our popular Warning Beacons and Bases. Beacons mount inside the universal base, and the wire cage is then clamped to the base. A nylon lanyard stops the cage from falling during servicing.



<b>HMWGA160</b>	<b>9GH 910 181-011 – Protective Cage - 160mm</b>	<b>GALVANISED</b>
<b>HMWGA220</b>	<b>9GH 910 181-021 – Protective Cage - 220mm</b>	<b>GALVANISED</b>
Dimensions	HMWGA160 HMWGA220	180 x 160mm (d x h) 180 x 220mm (d x h)
Suits	HMWGA160 HMWGA220	KL7000LED RotaLED DuraRay 4.0 KL700 KL710 KL7000 KLX7000 OptiRay-E UltraRay 2.0/2.1



<b>2XD 014 563-401 – 3 LED</b>	<b>AMBER</b>
<b>2XD 014 563-101 – 3 LED</b>	<b>BLUE</b>
<b>2XD 014 563-701 – 3 LED</b>	<b>RED</b>
<b>2XD 014 563-901 – 3 LED</b>	<b>WHITE</b>

Operating Voltage Multivolt 11 – 30 V DC

Current Consumption	Amber:	0.7 A (12 V), 0.35 A (24 V)
	Blue:	0.7 A (12 V), 0.35 A (24 V)
	Red:	0.54 A (12 V), 0.27 A (24 V)
	White:	0.7 A (12 V), 0.35 A (24 V)

Power Consumption 7 – 14 W

Temperature Range –40°C to +65°C

Protection IPX7, IPX9K

EMC Interference Immunity ECE-R10, CISPR 25 Class 5,

Type Approval SAE J595 Class 1

## BST Slim

The BST-Slim is a high-performance warning light which is available with 3 or 6 LEDs.

There are different warning light colours and various flashing sequences which create a synchronous or alternating signal.

The Dual Colour warning light is ECE-R65 type-tested and the rest are SAE approved. It can be used for single, double, triple and quadruple flash as well as with continuous light.

The product with 6 LEDs comes with a "day/night mode" which adjusts the brightness to the ambient light. This provides increased visibility during the day and avoidance of glare at night.



<b>2XD 014 562-401 – 6 LED</b>	<b>AMBER</b>
<b>2XD 014 562-101 – 6 LED</b>	<b>BLUE</b>
<b>2XD 014 562-701 – 6 LED</b>	<b>RED</b>
<b>2XD 014 562-811 – 6 LED</b>	<b>BLUE/RED</b>
<b>2XD 014 562-901 – 6 LED</b>	<b>WHITE</b>

Operating Voltage Multivolt 11 – 30 V DC

Current Consumption	Amber:	1.4 A (12 V), 0.7 A (24 V)
	Blue:	1.4 A (12 V), 0.7 A (24 V)
	Red:	1.1 A (12 V), 0.55 A (24 V)
	White:	1.4 A (12 V), 0.7 A (24 V)

Power Consumption 7 – 14 W

Temperature Range –40°C to +65°C

Protection IPX7, IPX9K

EMC Interference Immunity ECE-R10, CISPR 25 Class 5

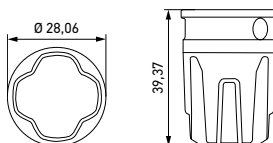
Type Approval SAE J595 Class 1  
For 2XD 014 562-811 (blue/red): ECE-R65  
XR1 and XB1



## BST Round

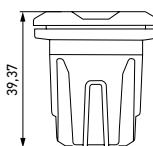
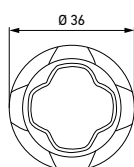
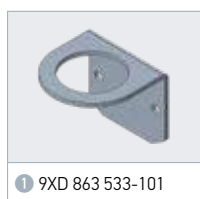
The BST-Round warning light is characterised by its new round design which allows flexible installation in different areas of the vehicle. Four power LEDs and high-quality precision optics generate an intensive warning signal with minimum power consumption.

The warning lights are supplied as a set consisting of a controller, two flasher heads and two mounting rings. The power supply cable has an open end and the mounting rings and mounting brackets allow easy and flexible installation. The BST-Round warning light is extremely temperature resistant due to the high-quality aluminium housing and will operate in a temperature range of -40°C to +80°C. The warning lights have different flash patterns, e.g. single flash or double flash. Further details on the different flash sequences can be found in the assembly instructions.

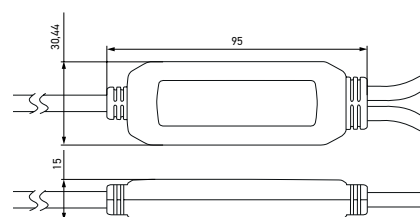


<b>2XD 014 564-001</b>	<b>BLUE</b>
<b>2XD 014 564-211</b>	<b>AMBER</b>
<b>2XD 014 564-601</b>	<b>RED</b>
<b>2XD 014 564-801</b>	<b>WHITE</b>
<b>2XD 014 564-011</b>	<b>BLUE/AMBER</b>
<b>2XD 014 564-021</b>	<b>BLUE/RED</b>
<b>2XD 014 564-611</b>	<b>RED/AMBER</b>

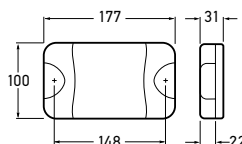
Housing	Aluminium
Operating Voltage	Multivolt 11 – 30 V DC
Current Consumption	27 – 33 W
Power Consumption	2.27 – 2.75 A (12 V) 1.13 – 1.37 A (24 V)
Temperature Range	-40°C to +65°C
Reverse Polarity Protection	Yes
Protection	Lighthouse: IP 6X, IP X4K, IP X9K Controller: IP X7
Accessories	9XD 863 533-101 2 L-brackets ①
EMC Interference Immunity	ECE-R10, CISPR 25 Class 3
Type Approval	ECE R65 For 2XD 014 564-801: SAE J845 Class 1



BST-Round with mounting ring (grommet)



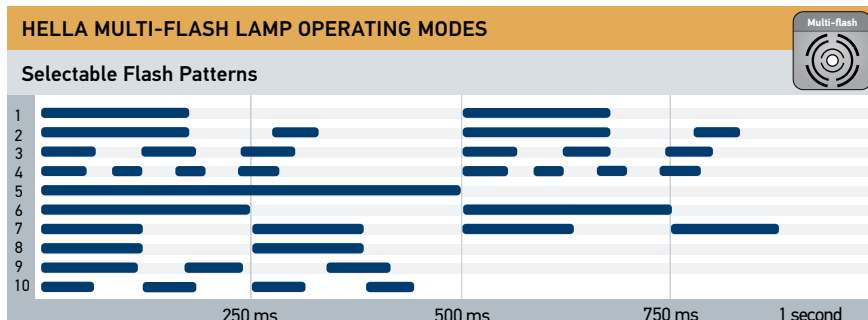
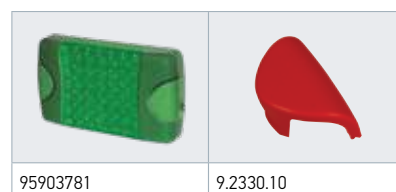
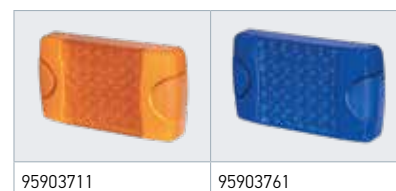
BST-Round – Controller



<b>95903701</b>	2XD 959 037-012 – Surface Mount, MultiFLASH®, Multivolt	RED
<b>95903711</b>	2XD 959 037-112 – Surface Mount, MultiFLASH®, Multivolt	AMBER
<b>95903761</b>	2XD 959 037-612 – Surface Mount, MultiFLASH®, Multivolt	BLUE
<b>95903781</b>	2XD 959 037-812 – Surface Mount, MultiFLASH®, Multivolt	GREEN
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied	
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts DC	
Power Consumption	9W continuous (less in flashing modes)	
Protection	Reverse polarity and 5000 watt Transient Voltage Suppressor (TVS) IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Spare Parts	9.2330.10 Screw Cap Red (Pack of 4) 9.2330.16 Screw Cap Amber (Pack of 4) 9.2330.13 Screw Cap Green (Pack of 4) 9.2330.11 Screw Cap White (Pack of 4)	
Compliance	SAE J595 Class 1 (Red and amber versions) EMC  03 1925 ECE-R10	

## DuraLED Multi-flash Signal Warning Lamp

Multivolt™ Warning Lamps for emergency vehicles. The HELLA multi-flash range of Warning Lamps have 10 programmable flash modes and can be synchronised to flash alternately or in unison.

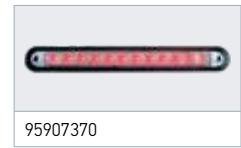


Flashing Options	
Steady state	Lamp operates as a continuous ON signal
Independent flash	Lamp operates from an external flashing system
Flash state	Lamp operates in the flash mode preselected by the user
Blitz state	Lamp operates in a burst of quad flashes (pattern 4)

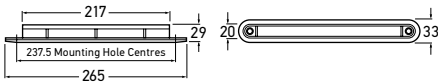
The blitz mode overrides the other operating modes and is triggered by switching the blue cable to negative (-).





LED Wide Rim Strip  
Warning Lamp

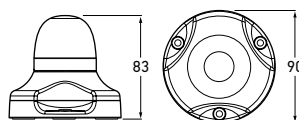
Covert wide rim strip LED Signal Warning Lamp available in red and blue colour variants. Optic appears clear until illuminated. Includes gasket, screws and screw caps.



95907370





<b>95907360</b>	<b>2XD 959 073-602 – Recess Mount, 12 Volt DC</b>	 <b>BLUE</b>
<b>95907365</b>	<b>2XD 959 073-652 – Recess Mount, 24 Volt DC</b>	 <b>BLUE</b>
<b>95907370</b>	<b>2XD 959 073-702 – Recess Mount, 12 Volt DC</b>	 <b>RED</b>
<b>95907375</b>	<b>2XD 959 073-752 – Recess Mount, 24 Volt DC</b>	 <b>RED</b>
Mounting	Two hole recess mount. May be mounted horizontally or vertically	
Power Consumption	2W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of multi-core cable	
Spare Parts	9GD959155507 9HD959182007 9HD959182037	Wide Rim Seal Clear Screw Cap Black Screw Cap
This lamp requires an external flasher unit such as Part No. 3040. See page 81 for strip lamp accessories.		



### On/Off LED Warning Signal Lamps

Multi-purpose LED 360° Warning Lamps with nylon (PA12) lens available in four signal colours and white. Optics appear clear until illuminated.



<b>98091004</b>	2XA 980 910-042 – Surface Mount, Multivolt	WHITE
<b>98091024</b>	2XA 980 910-242 – Surface Mount, Multivolt	GREEN
<b>98091044</b>	2XA 980 910-442 – Surface Mount, Multivolt	RED
<b>98091064</b>	2XA 980 910-642 – Surface Mount, Multivolt	AMBER
<b>98091074</b>	2XA 980 910-742 – Surface Mount, Multivolt	BLUE
Mounting	Upright mounting with three point mount	
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts DC	
Power Consumption	5W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and voltage spike protection. IP 67 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	EMC  03 1679 ECE-R10 	
See page 226 for multi-flash versions. This lamp requires an external flasher unit such as Part No. 3040.		

## LED 360° Multi-flash Signal Lamp

Multi-purpose LED 360° Warning Lamp with clear nylon (PA12) lens, available in four signal colours and white. The HELLA multi-flash range of warning lamps have 10 programmable flash modes and can be synchronised to flash alternately or in unison. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



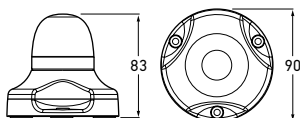
98091120

98091140



98091160

98091170

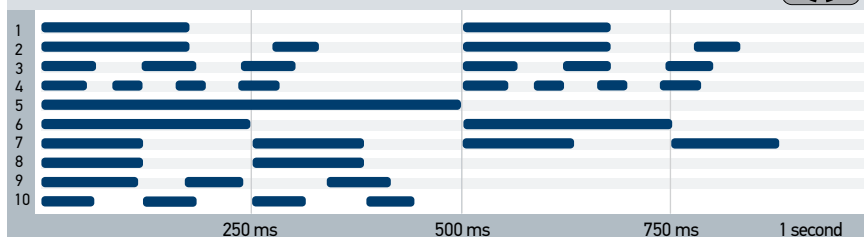


<b>98091100</b>	2XD 980 911-002 – Surface Mount, Multivolt	WHITE
<b>98091120</b>	2XD 980 911-202 – Surface Mount, Multivolt	GREEN
<b>98091140</b>	2XD 980 911-402 – Surface Mount, Multivolt	RED
<b>98091160</b>	2XD 980 911-602 – Surface Mount, Multivolt	AMBER
<b>98091170</b>	2XD 980 911-702 – Surface Mount, Multivolt	BLUE

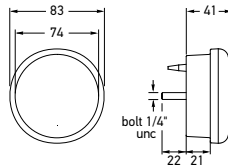
Mounting	Upright mounting with three point mount
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts DC
Power Consumption	Less than 5W (less in flashing modes)
Protection	Reverse polarity and voltage spike protection. IP 67 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)
Compliance	EMC  03 1679 ECE-R10
Lamps shown illuminated (right).	

## HELLA MULTI-FLASH LAMP OPERATING MODES

## Selectable Flash Patterns



Flashing Options	
Steady state	Lamp operates as a continuous ON signal
Independent flash	Lamp operates from an external flashing system
Flash state	Lamp operates in the flash mode preselected by the user
Blitz state	Lamp operates in a burst of quad flashes (pattern 4)
The blitz mode overrides the other operating modes and is triggered by switching the blue cable to negative (-).	



### LED 83mm Round Multi-flash Signal Lamp

83mm diameter round LED Signal Lamps with single bolt mount for emergency vehicles. The HELLA multi-flash range of warning lamps have 10 programmable flash modes and can be synchronised to flash alternately or in unison.



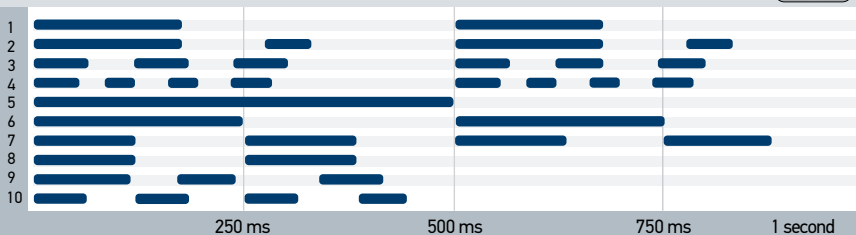
<b>95901140</b>	2XD 959 011-402 – Flush Mount, Multivolt	RED
<b>95901145</b>	2XD 959 011-452 – Flush Mount, Multivolt	AMBER
<b>95901160</b>	2XD 959 011-602 – Flush Mount, Multivolt	BLUE
<b>95901165</b>	2XD 959 011-652 – Flush Mount, Multivolt	GREEN
Mounting	Single bolt 1/4" stainless UNC thread. Nut and washer supplied	
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts DC	
Power Consumption	6W continuous (less in flashing modes)	
Protection	Reverse polarity and voltage spike protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Compliance	EMC  03 1681 ECE-R10	

See page 79 for mounting accessories.



#### HELLA MULTI-FLASH LAMP OPERATING MODES

##### Selectable Flash Patterns



Flashing Options	
Steady state	Lamp operates as a continuous ON signal
Independent flash	Lamp operates from an external flashing system
Flash state	Lamp operates in the flash mode preselected by the user
Blitz state	Lamp operates in a burst of quad flashes (pattern 4)

The blitz mode overrides the other operating modes and is triggered by switching the blue cable to negative (-).



# Interior/Exterior Lighting

HELLA LED luminaires provide superior quality lighting solutions for reliable performance year after year.





# Contents

## Interior/Exterior Lighting

CargoLED Series .....	240
Conventional Interior .....	262-263
DuraLED® Surface Mount Courtesy .....	252
DuraLED® White.....	246-251
DuraLED® Work Lamps .....	259-260
EuroLED® Downlights.....	234-239
EuroLED® Interior Lamps.....	232-233
LED COURTESY .....	254-258
LED Flush Courtesy .....	253
LED Step/Courtesy .....	254
Map Reading Lamps .....	261
SpotLED Series.....	241
Strip LED.....	242-245

# LED LIGHTING TECHNOLOGY - ENERGY EFFICIENT CRISP WHITE LIGHT

HELLA LED based luminaires are sophisticated opto-electronic devices designed to be highly energy efficient and durable, and are a future-proof, low 'Cost-of-Ownership' solution.



LED based lighting is fast advancing to becoming the logical solution for the cost conscious operator who considers 'Cost-of-Ownership' rather than just the initial purchase price. To design efficient LED luminaires, many factors need to be considered. The LED itself, optics, optic materials, thermal design and drive electronics. These are among the many factors that add up to result in an efficient and durable luminaire.

## **Lens, Optic Technology and Eye Safety**

To take advantage of the ever increasing efficacy of the most advanced LEDs, efficient optic design is essential to capture as much of the luminous flux emitted by the LED as possible. An evenly illuminated surface area is evidence of competent optic design. With significant advances in LED brightness, eye safety considerations are increasingly important.

For interior lights it is essential for high power LEDs to be coupled with optic designs that protect the eye's retina. It is desirable for a large portion of the lens area of a luminaire to be evenly illuminated via an efficient optic rather than using a bundle of LEDs without any optic. Easily visible LEDs inside a luminaire without any optic or lens protection can cause a degree or even significant eye discomfort if viewed directly.

A recent US Department of Energy (DOE) report warns of poorly designed LED luminaires, associating low frequency 'Flicker' with the possibility to trigger epileptic attacks in parts of the population that are susceptible.

Well designed LED lighting systems do carry a higher initial price compared to many other lamps now on offer. For most applications, higher efficiency and long term reliability of a competently designed and manufactured LED luminaire is a convincing Value Proposition.

## **Heat and Thermal Management**

Competent and well engineered thermal management is essential for the long-term durability of HELLA LED luminaires. A common misconception is that LEDs do not generate heat. LEDs consume power and some of this power is also converted to heat, even in the most energy efficient LEDs.

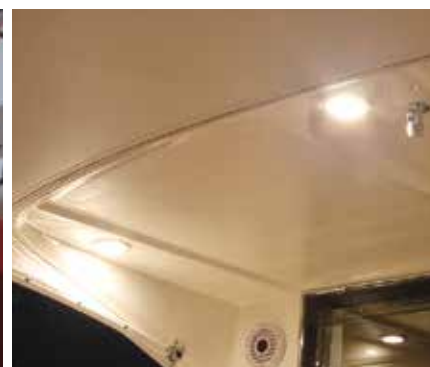
In contrast to incandescent lamps however, LEDs do not like to 'run hot'. As a rule of thumb the hotter an LED runs, the faster it will degrade and in extreme cases result in a much lower light performance and shorter service life.

A noticeably 'hot to touch' exterior surface of a high power LED interior lamp provides some indication that the light output of the device will deteriorate fast, sometimes within a few hundred hours. Well engineered LED devices will operate 'cool' or 'warm' to the touch after many hours of operation. HELLA has many years of technical expertise in developing good thermal designs, when matched with superior optics and electronic design it ensures the long term durability of all our LED lighting products with minimal degradation over many years of service.

Highly efficient white LED luminaires are becoming a solution that make ecological and economic sense for an ever increasing range of applications.



“In depth design and engineering know how is required to produce durable products with reliable performance year after year.”



## Reliability

Due to the solid state nature of LEDs there are no filaments to break, however LEDs do require precise current control, overvoltage and spike protection to avoid any premature damage.

For LED luminaire designers and manufacturers, in depth design and engineering know how is required to produce durable products with reliable performance year after year.

Considerations such as hermetically sealed housings, sealed cable entries, effective electronic protection, shock, vibration and impact resistant components all contribute towards long term reliability. Compared to incandescent lighting, where a filament inside a globe may break at any moment, HELLA LED lighting is designed as a reliable Fit and Forget solution.

## Colour Temperature and Rendering

LED based lighting has had a reputation for appearing 'cold' and 'blue' due to their phosphorous coating technology.

However today's high efficacy devices can rival traditional incandescent light sources for colour and ambience. When selecting LED interior lighting, colour temperature is an important consideration.

1850 K	Candle
2800 K	Halogen Globe (Incandescent Lamp)
2500-3200 K	Warm White LED
4600K-5600 K	Crisp White LED
6500 K	Daylight

Colour temperature is measured in Kelvin (K) and describes the effect of heating an object until it glows incandescently. The emitted radiation, and apparent colour changes in proportion to the temperature; envisioned when considering hot metal in a forge that glows red, then orange, and then white as the temperature increases.

HELLA describes higher colour temperatures (4600 K to 5600 K) as 'crisp white' and lower colour temperatures as 'warm white'.

'Neutral white' is considered around 4200 K range. Crisp white is recommended for visual tasks, work areas and exterior lighting.

Warm white is suggested for interior spaces as it adds life and vibrancy to people and objects. It is considered more flattering to skin tones or fabrics and makes food look fresh and attractive.

## NEW DIMMABLE LOGOS WHAT DO THEY MEAN?

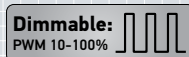
Logos used throughout the Interior/Exterior section to help quick referencing of important product features are explained below.



Light intensity is reduced as the DC input voltage is reduced below the lamps specified operating voltage.



Light intensity is controlled through the lamp's own internal circuitry via in-built buttons, an external DC power source and a standard switch. See specific lamp instructions for further information.



Light intensity is adjusted between 10-100% using a high frequency PWM (pulse width modulation) DC power supply, with adjustable duty cycle control.



Light intensity can be switched between 100% and a lower level factory pre-set value, usually via an additional cable input supplied with the lamp using a positive feed from the DC power supply within the lamps operating voltage range.

## EuroLED® White/Red Touch Lamps

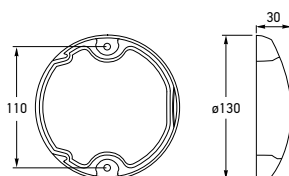
Dual colour EuroLED® Touch Lamps with dimming and momentary switch control. Touch the white or red pads for on/off, hold finger to cycle through dimming levels. Provides ultra long service life and is shock and vibration proof. Clear lens.




2JA 959 950-121



EuroLED® Touch red night light function shown

**2JA 959 950-111 - Black Shroud****2JA 959 950-121 - White Shroud**

WHITE/RED

Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied	
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltage from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	White: 4W Red: 1.5W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Accessories	8HG 959 952-002 8HG 959 952-012 9HD 959 027-007 9HD 959 027-017	Mounting spacer - Black Mounting spacer - White EuroLED® Cover - Black EuroLED® Cover - White
Compliance	CE 	
See page 78 for EuroLED® accessories.		



8HG 959 952-002

8HG 959 952-012

EuroLED®

Advanced LED Lamps with touch sensitive switching.  
Power saving and ultra durable.

Lighting control is beautifully simple. Touch the colour pad for red light and the white pad for white light. On the dual colour versions, hold your finger on the pad for more than two seconds and the lamp will cycle through four dimming levels. Release your finger on the light level required.

Dual colour EuroLED® Touch lamps can also be remotely operated from multiple points with 'off the shelf' ON/OFF/ON momentary switches. Holding one of the external switches for two seconds will synchronise the lamps to the same dimming level.

Light levels are 'remembered' by the lamps circuitry, even when a vehicle's batteries are turned off.



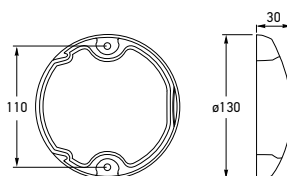
Designed and manufactured in New Zealand, EuroLED® Touch lamps provide red/white, or white only light using the latest completely sealed touch sensitive technology.




The lamp will always turn on at the colour intensity previously set, regardless of power interruption.

EuroLED® Touch power consumption is 4W on white (0.33A @ 12V) and less than 1.5W on red (less than 0.125A @ 12V) to provide significant power savings.

The durability of EuroLED® Touch Lamps is outstanding. Each lamp is completely waterproof, impact and shock resistant, for an ultra long service life. Multivolt circuitry provides optimum brightness across a range of input voltages from 9-33V DC, even under severe voltage fluctuations.

**2JA 959 950-551 - Black Shroud****2JA 959 950-561 - White Shroud**

■ WHITE

Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied	
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltage from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	4W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Accessories	8HG 959 952-002 8HG 959 952-012 9HD 959 027-007 9HD 959 027-017	Mounting spacer - Black Mounting spacer - White EuroLED® Cover - Black EuroLED® Cover - White
Compliance	CE 	
See page 78 for EuroLED® accessories.		

**EuroLED® White Touch Lamps**


White single LED lamp with touch switching and clear lens. Touch the white pad to turn on and the black pad to turn off. Provides ultra-long service life and is shock and vibration proof.



2JA 959 950-561

**95982050****2JA 959 820-502**

■ WHITE

Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied	
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltage from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	4W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Accessories	8HG 959 952-002 8HG 959 952-012 9HD 959 027-007 9HD 959 027-017	Mounting spacer - Black Mounting spacer - White EuroLED® Cover - Black EuroLED® Cover - White
Compliance	CE 	
See page 78 for EuroLED® accessories.		

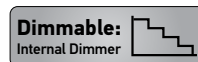
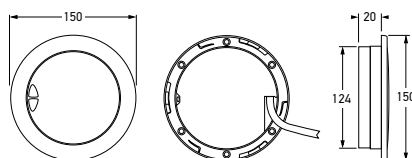
**EuroLED® Lamp**

White single LED Lamp with clear lens. Provides ultra long service life and is shock and vibration proof. Includes a black and a white rim. No switching or dimming.

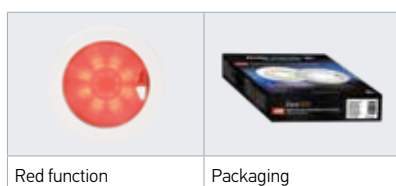


## EuroLED® Touch 150 Downlights - Dual Colour

Dual colour EuroLED® Touch Lamps with dimming and momentary switch control. Touch the white pad for on/off, hold finger on the pad to cycle through dimming levels. Provides ultra long service life and is shock and vibration proof. Clear lens.



<b>2JA 980 630-001 - White Plastic Rim</b>	■ WHITE/RED
<b>2JA 980 630-011 - Polished Stainless Steel Rim</b>	
<b>2JA 980 630-101 - White Plastic Rim</b>	■ WARM WHITE/RED
<b>2JA 980 630-111 - Polished Stainless Steel Rim</b>	
Mounting	Recess mount, 124mm hole
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltage from 9 to 33 volts
Power Consumption	White: 4W Red: 1.5W
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. Sealed against dust and water ingress.
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core tinned cable
Compliance	CE



Red function

Packaging

## EuroLED® Touch 150 Downlights - Single Colour

White single LED Lamp with touch switching and clear lens. Touch the white pad to turn on and the black pad to turn off. No dimming. Provides ultra long service life and is shock and vibration proof.



<b>2JA 980 630-501 - White Plastic Rim</b>	■ WHITE
<b>2JA 980 630-511 - Polished Stainless Steel Rim</b>	
<b>2JA 980 630-601 - White Plastic Rim</b>	■ WARM WHITE
<b>2JA 980 630-611 - Polished Stainless Steel Rim</b>	
Mounting	Recess mount, 124mm hole
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltage from 9 to 33 volts
Power Consumption	4W
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. Sealed against dust and water ingress.
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core tinned cable
Compliance	CE

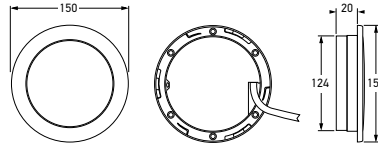


2JA 980 630-601

Packaging



Sealed cable entry



<b>2JA 980 631-501 - White Plastic Rim</b>	■ WHITE
<b>2JA 980 631-511 - Polished Stainless Steel Rim</b>	
<b>2JA 980 631-601 - White Plastic Rim</b>	■ WARM WHITE
<b>2JA 980 631-611 - Polished Stainless Steel Rim</b>	
Mounting	Recess mount, 124mm hole
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltage from 9 to 33 volts
Power Consumption	4W
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. Sealed against dust and water ingress.
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core tinned cable
Compliance	CE

## EuroLED® 150 Downlights

White single LED Lamp with clear lens.  
Provides ultra long service life and is shock and vibration proof. No switching or dimming.

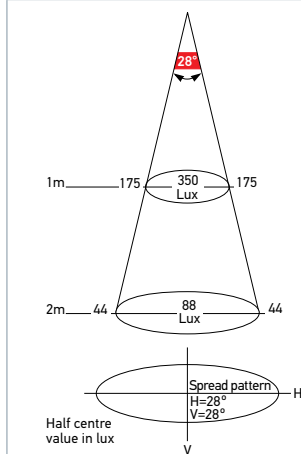


2JA 980 631-601

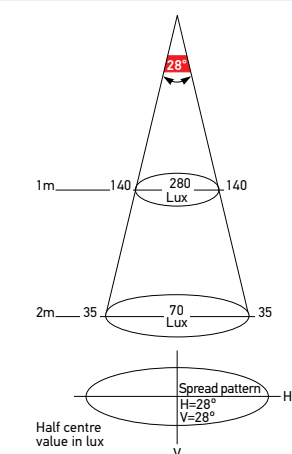
Packaging

### ILLUMINATION CHARTS

#### EuroLED® 150 - White



#### EuroLED® 150 - Warm White



## Illumination Charts Explained

Our light performance charts show luminance and spread in an easy to read format. At the top is the spread, with the boundary threshold being defined as half the peak luminance. While there is light beyond the indicated angles, the majority of light will be inside the cone shown.

The difference between lux (illuminance) and lumen (luminous flux) is that lux takes into account the area over which the luminous flux is spread. Accordingly the lux figure decreases with distance. Most interior lamps will be installed at around the 2-2.5 metre height.

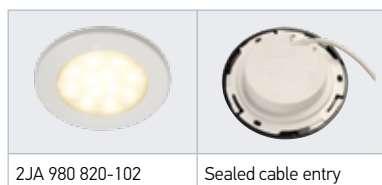
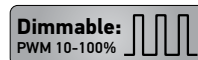
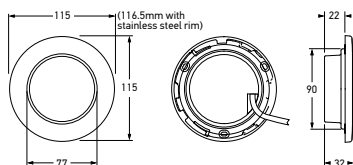
As a guideline, some 40-100 lux is required for corridors and passageways, around 300 lux for reading and 500-800 lux for offices.

The spread pattern may not be designed symmetrical so the spread horizontally (H) and vertically (V) are given.

Luminance is additive, meaning overlapping light patterns or multiple lamps lighting the same surface add their luminance.

## EuroLED® 115 Downlights - With White Spacer

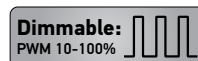
Round LED high intensity Downlights offering class leading efficiency and durability. Supplied with white or polished stainless steel rim to suit.



<b>2JA 980 820-002 - White Plastic Rim</b>	■ WHITE
<b>2JA 980 820-012 - Polished Stainless Steel Rim</b>	
<b>2JA 980 820-102 - White Plastic Rim</b>	■ WARM WHITE
<b>2JA 980 820-112 - Polished Stainless Steel Rim</b>	
Mounting	Recess mount, 90mm hole. Surface mount via optional spacer
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltage from 10 to 33 volts
Power Consumption	4.5W
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. Sealed against dust and water ingress.
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core tinned cable
Compliance	CE

## EuroLED® 115 Downlights - With White Spacer and Switch

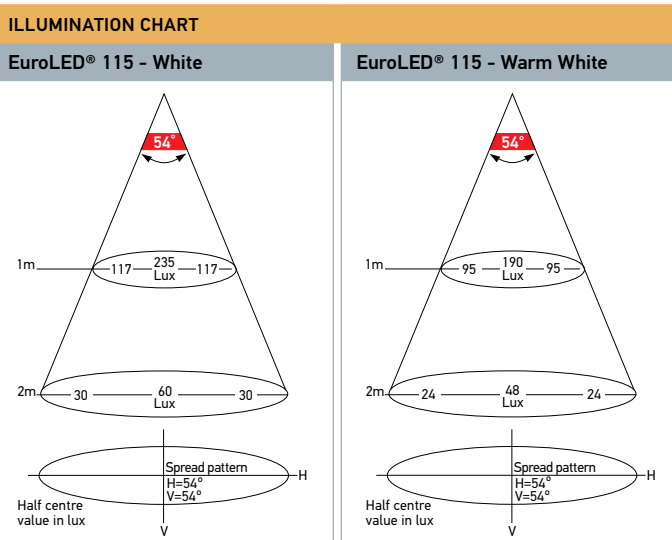
Round LED high intensity Downlights offering class leading efficiency and durability. Supplied with white or polished stainless steel rim to suit.

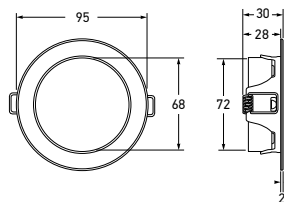


<b>2JA 980 828-002 - White Plastic Rim</b>	■ WHITE
<b>2JA 980 828-012 - Polished Stainless Steel Rim</b>	
<b>2JA 980 828-102 - White Plastic Rim</b>	■ WARM WHITE
<b>2JA 980 828-112 - Polished Stainless Steel Rim</b>	
Mounting	Recess mount. Surface mount via spacer
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltage from 10 to 33 volts
Power Consumption	4.5W
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. Sealed against dust and water ingress.
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core tinned cable.
Compliance	CE



EuroLED® 115 Downlights with switch, expanded view.





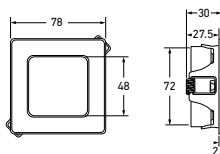
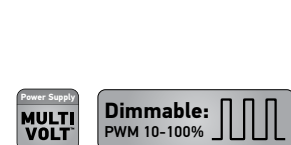
### EuroLED® 95 Gen 2 Round Down Lights - Recess Mount With Spring Clip

The next generation of LED high intensity down lights offers an improved class leading efficiency and durability. The smooth diffused lens creates a comfortable and uniform appearance with over 420 lumens of actual light in a broad and even illumination.



<b>2JA 958 340-011</b>		<b>WHITE</b>
<b>2JA 958 340-101</b>		<b>WHITE/RED</b>
<b>2JA 958 340-111</b>		<b>WHITE/BLE</b>
<b>2JA 958 340-021</b>		<b>WARM WHITE</b>
<b>2JA 958 340-121</b>		<b>WARM WHITE/RED</b>
<b>2JA 958 340-131</b>		<b>WARM WHITE/BLUE</b>

Mounting	Recess mount, 76mm diameter hole. Spring clip.
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltage from 9 to 33 volts
Power Consumption	6W
Protection	IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high pressure/steam jet cleaning)
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 120mm of cable
Compliance	CE



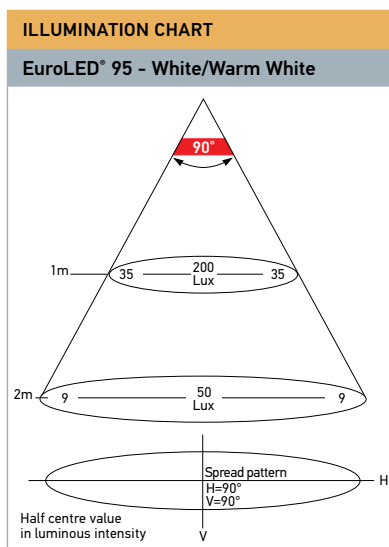
### EuroLED® 95 Gen 2 Square Down Lights - Recess Mount With Spring Clip

The next generation of LED high intensity down lights offers an improved class leading efficiency and durability. The smooth diffused lens creates a comfortable and uniform appearance with over 420 lumens of actual light in a broad and even illumination.



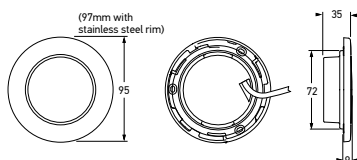
<b>2JA 958 340-511</b>		<b>WHITE</b>
<b>2JA 958 340-601</b>		<b>WHITE/RED</b>
<b>2JA 958 340-611</b>		<b>WHITE/BLUE</b>
<b>2JA 958 340-521</b>		<b>WARM WHITE</b>
<b>2JA 958 340-621</b>		<b>WARM WHITE/RED</b>
<b>2JA 958 340-631</b>		<b>WARM WHITE/BLUE</b>

Specifications as per 2JA 958 340-011 above.



## EuroLED® 95 Downlights - Recess Mount

Round LED high Intensity Downlights offering class leading efficiency and durability. Supplied with white or polished stainless steel rim to suit.



**2JA 980 940-001 - White Plastic Rim**

■ WHITE

**2JA 980 940-011 - Polished Stainless Steel Rim**

**2JA 980 940-101 - White Plastic Rim**

■ WARM WHITE

**2JA 980 940-111 - Polished Stainless Steel Rim**

Mounting Recess mount, 72mm hole. Screw mount.

Voltage Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltage from 10 to 33 volts

Power Consumption 4W

Protection Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. Sealed against dust and water ingress.

Cable Length Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core tinned cable

Compliance CE

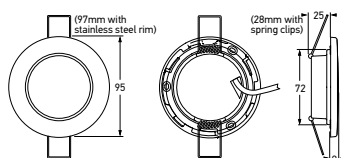


2JA 980 940-111

Packaging

## EuroLED® 95 Downlights - Recess Mount With Spring Clip

Round LED high intensity Downlights offering class leading efficiency and durability. Supplied with white or polished stainless steel rim to suit.



**2JA 980 940-201 - White Plastic Rim**

■ WHITE

**2JA 980 940-211 - Polished Stainless Steel Rim**

**2JA 980 940-301 - White Plastic Rim**

■ WARM WHITE

**2JA 980 940-311 - Polished Stainless Steel Rim**

Mounting Recess mount, 72mm hole. Spring clip.

Voltage Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltage from 10 to 33 volts

Power Consumption 4W

Protection Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. Sealed against dust and water ingress.

Cable Length Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core tinned cable

Compliance CE



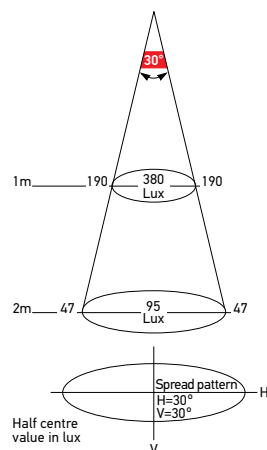
2JA 980 940-311

Packaging

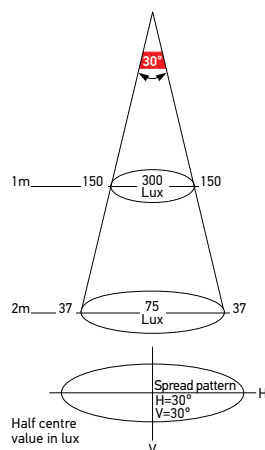
INTERIOR/EXTERIOR

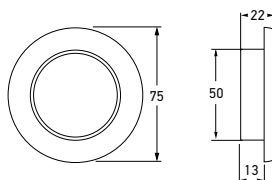
### ILLUMINATION CHART


#### EuroLED® 95 - White



#### EuroLED® 95 - Warm White





2JA 958 110-031 - 12 Volt DC		■ WHITE
2JA 958 110-131 - 24 Volt DC		
2JA 958 109-031 - 12 Volt DC		■ WARM WHITE
2JA 958 109-131 - 24 Volt DC		
Mounting	Recess mount, 50mm diameter hole	
Voltage	12V DC or 24V DC	
Power Consumption	<3W	
Protection	IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 130mm of cable	
Supplied Rims	95950590 95950585	Black plastic rim - EuroLED® 95 White plastic rim - EuroLED® 95
Compliance		
Additional rims and housings are available see page 257.		

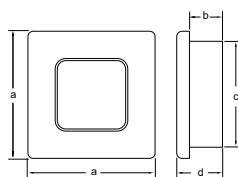
## EuroLED® 75 Down Lights - Recess Mount

This Downlight features the latest in LED technology and is available in two white colour temperatures. Both the cool white and the warm white option feature a smooth, evenly distributed illumination and an optic specifically designed to reduce individual light source glare, which can lead to discomfort and eye strain. Each Downlight includes a black and a white plastic rim.



2JA 958 109-031

Black and white supplied plastic rims



### Dimensions

a = 60.0 mm / 2.36"  
b = 16.0 mm / 0.63"  
c = 50.0 mm / 1.97"  
d = 22.0 mm / 0.87"

2JA 015 014-021 - Chrome Plated Trim, 12 Volt DC		■ WHITE
2JA 015 014-011 - White Plastic Trim, 12 Volt DC		
2JA 015 014-121 - Chrome Plated Trim, 24 Volt DC		
2JA 015 014-111 - White Plastic Trim, 24 Volt DC		
2JA 015 014-221 - Chrome Plated Trim, 12 Volt DC		■ WARM WHITE
2JA 015 014-211 - White Plastic Trim, 12 Volt DC		
2JA 015 014-321 - Chrome Plated Trim, 24 Volt DC		
2JA 015 014-311 - White Plastic Trim, 24 Volt DC		
Mounting	Screw	
Voltage	12V DC (9-16V DC) 24V DC (18-33V DC)	
Power Consumption	3W ( <0.19A @ 12V DC) 3W ( <0.09A @ 24V DC)	
Protection	IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 120mm tinned marine cable	

## EuroLED® 75 Square Down Lights

EuroLED® 75 LED down lights offer style, performance and energy efficiency for interior and exterior applications, provide long lasting, reliable illumination for your vessel.

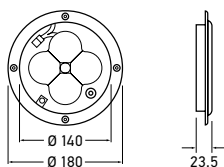
Available in warm white and white, these lamps have a high colour rendering index of 85+ (CRI), offering exceptional colour rendering of objects and surfaces to beautifully enhance the materials of your vessel.

With an impressive output of 190 lumen and a diffused lens, they create a bright, broad and even illumination.

White Plastic Trim  
- Warm whiteChrome Plated Trim  
- White

## CargoLED Interior Lamp

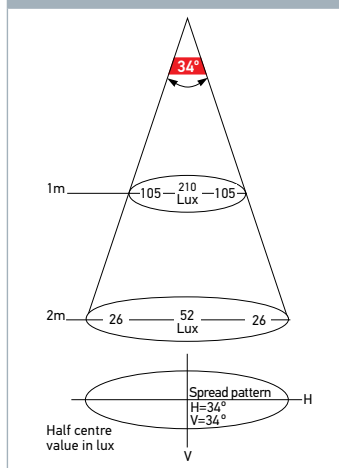
Universal LED Interior Lamp featuring state of the art design and robust construction. Equipped with advanced Luxeon Power LED technology and clear acrylic lens for optimum light distribution without glare. The dust-proof housing is made from high quality aluminium and ABS ensuring maximum durability and long service life, even in extremely cold or humid environments. Fully sealed to withstand high-pressure washing.



<b>2604</b>	<b>2JB 344 227-001</b>	<b>WHITE</b>
Mounting	Flush Mount	
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltage from 9 to 31 volts	
Power Consumption	6W	
Temperature Range	-40°C to + 60°C	
Protection	Fully sealed against dust and moisture to IP69	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 310mm of sheathed multi-core cable	
Compliance		

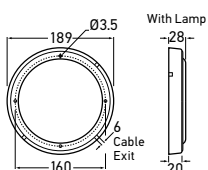
### ILLUMINATION CHART

2604

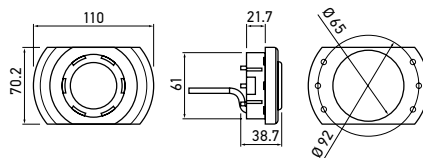


## CargoLED Mounting Spacer

Mounting Spacer designed to suit all CargoLED interior lamps. Enables surface mount with side cable exit.



<b>9.2604.05</b>	<b>9XD 344 118-102</b>
------------------	------------------------



<b>2647</b>	<b>2JA 343 700-272</b>	<b>WHITE</b>
Mounting	Surface Mount. Suitable for horizontal and vertical installation (screw caps included)	
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltage from 9 to 31 volts	
Power Consumption	LED 2.5W	CELIS® 0.5W
Protection	Sealed against dust to IP3X	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 200mm of sheathed multi-core cable	
Compliance		

### SpotLED Blue CELIS® Interior Lamp – Adjustable

Adjustable LED Spotlight featuring impact-resistant Polycarbonate lens and advanced LED technology for superior light distribution. The modern blue CELIS® light ring provides additional ambient illumination. Adjustable spot with 20-degree angle to each side.



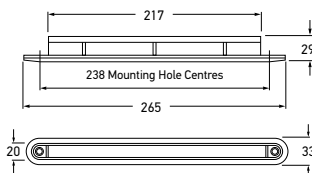
Blue CELIS® - Adjustable light ring

## LED White Interior/Exterior Strip Lamps

White LED Interior Lamp with clear UV-resistant acrylic lens. Ideal for steps, interior or exterior courtesy lighting and storage areas.



2641HB



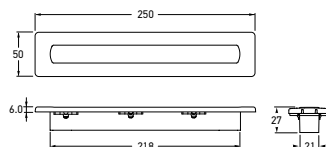
<b>2641-12V</b>	2JA 959 073-011 - 12 Volt DC	■ WHITE
<b>2641-24V</b>	2JA 959 073-211 - 24 Volt DC	
<b>2641HB-12V</b>	2JA 959 076-501 - 12 Volt DC	HIGH BRIGHTNESS WHITE
<b>2641HB-24V</b>	2JA 959 076-631 - 24 Volt DC	
Mounting	Recess mount	
Power Consumption	<2W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Spare Part	959 155-507	Gasket

## LED Interior/Exterior Strip Lamps

LED Lamp with clear UV impact-resistant lens and attractive stainless steel cover. Stainless steel bezel features a unique internal tab lock for secure attachment and no visible fastenings.

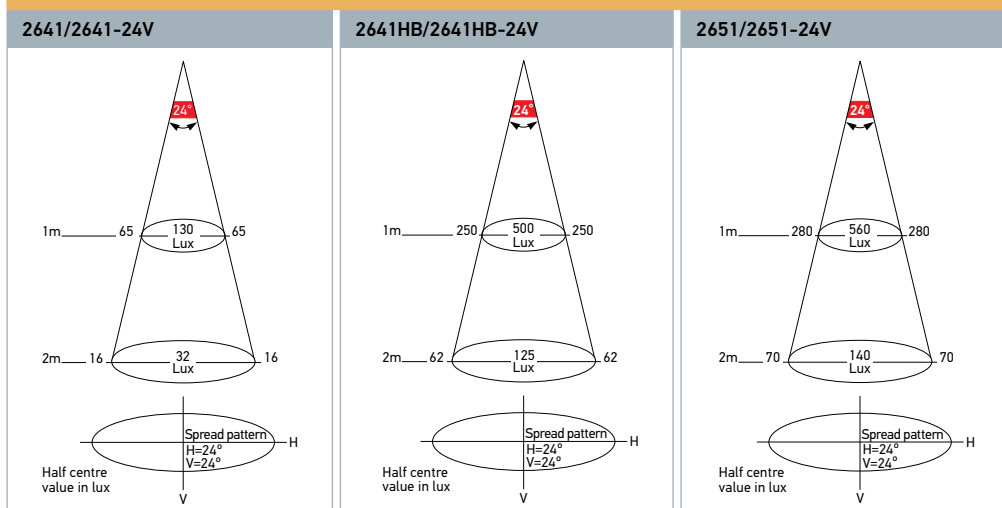


Shown expanded



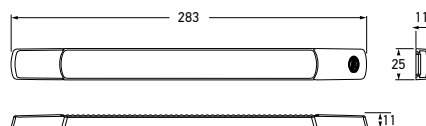
<b>2651</b>	2JA 980 681-012 - 12 Volt DC	■ WHITE
<b>2651-24V</b>	2JA 980 681-512 - 24 Volt DC	
Mounting	Recess mount	
Power Consumption	<2W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	

### ILLUMINATION CHARTS





**Dimmable:**  
Analog DC Input



<b>2652</b>	<b>2JA 958 124-021 - 12 Volt DC</b>	■ WHITE
<b>2652-24V</b>	<b>2JA 958 124-421 - 24 Volt DC</b>	
Mounting	Surface mount	
Power Consumption	<3W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
See page 80 for surface mount strip lamp screw caps.		

## LED Interior/Exterior Strip Lamps - Surface Mount

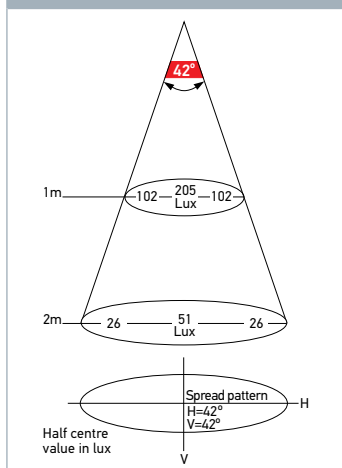
LED Lamp featuring a soft white colour temperature and diffused lens for an evenly spread light. Fully sealed for complete protection against water and dust ingress. Includes charcoal and white screw caps.



2652WW

### ILLUMINATION CHART

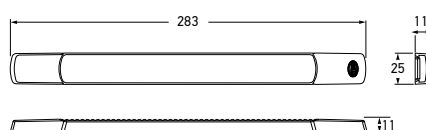
2652/2652-24V



Ultra slim design.



**Dimmable:**  
Analog DC Input



<b>2JA 980 881-402 - 12 Volt DC</b>		■ BLUE
<b>2JA 980 881-502 - 24 Volt DC</b>		
<b>2JA 980 881-602 - 12 Volt DC</b>		■ RED
<b>2JA 980 881-702 - 24 Volt DC</b>		
Mounting	Surface mount	
Power Consumption	<2W	
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core tinned cable	
See page 80 for surface mount strip lamp screw caps.		

## LED Courtesy Strip Lamps - Surface Mount

These LED Courtesy Surface Mount Strip Lamps feature a shallow 11mm profile and completely sealed housings. Available in blue and red colour variants.



2JA 980 881-602

## LED Interior/Exterior Strip Lamps with Sealed Switch - Surface Mount

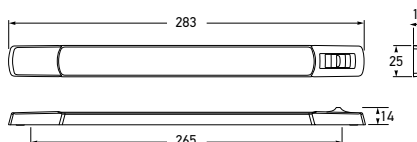
These LED interior surface mount strip lamps with sealed waterproof switch feature a shallow 11mm profile, completely sealed housings and class leading efficiency. The range is ideal for a wide range of interior or exterior applications.






Switch



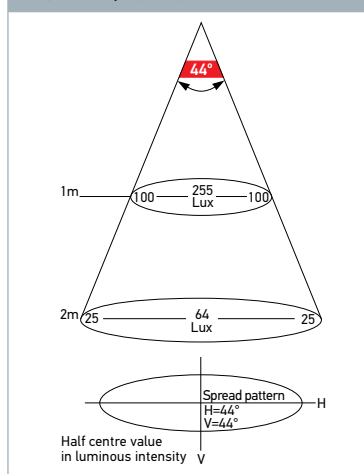
Ultra slim height of only 11mm.



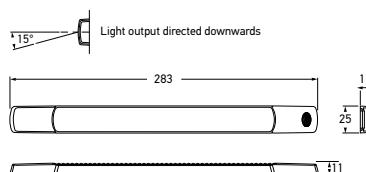
<b>2652-SW</b>	2JA 958 123-021 - 12 Volt DC	 <b>WHITE</b>
<b>2652-SW24V</b>	2JA 958 123-421 - 24 Volt DC	
<b>2JA 958 121-011 - 12 Volt DC</b>	 <b>WHITE/BLUE</b>	
<b>2JA 958 121-411 - 24 Volt DC</b>		
<b>2JA 958 121-001 - 12 Volt DC</b>	 <b>WHITE/RED</b>	
<b>2JA 958 121-401 - 24 Volt DC</b>		
Mounting	Surface mount	
Power Consumption	White function: <3W	Colour function: <1W
Protection	As per Part No. 2652	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable. Dual colour lamps are pre-wired with 0.5m of twin core cable.	
Spare Parts	9.2652SW.09 9.2652SW.10	1 White switch screw cap + 1 white standard screw cap 1 Charcoal switch screw cap + 1 charcoal standard screw cap
Note: 2652-SW and 2652-SW24V includes charcoal and white screw caps. 2JA 958 121-011, 2JA 958 121-411, 2JA 958 121-001, 2JA 958 121-401 include white screw caps only.		

### ILLUMINATION CHART

2652-XXX / 2JA 958 121-XXX



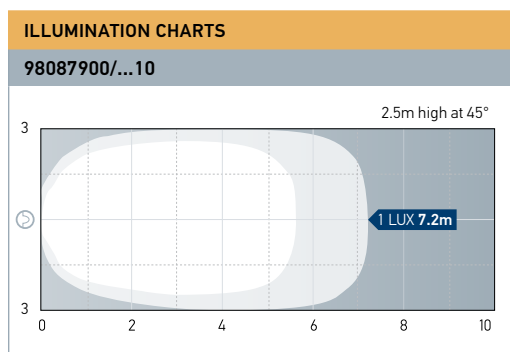
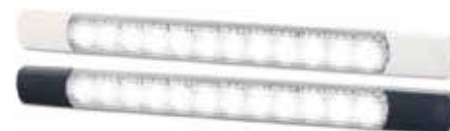
## LED Interior/Exterior Awning Strip Lamps – Surface Mount - 15° Spread



<b>98087900</b>	2JA 980 879-001 - 12 Volt DC		■ WHITE
<b>98087910</b>	2JA 980 879-101 - 24 Volt DC		
Mounting	Mounting Two hole surface mount		
Power Consumption	<3W		
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of twin core cable		
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)		
Spare Parts	8HG 958 000-021 8HG 958 000-011	Mounting bracket 45° - Charcoal Mounting bracket 45° - White	

See page 80 for surface mount strip lamp screw caps.

LED Awning Lamp with an ultra slim profile of only 11mm, a heavy duty nylon (PA12) lens and low power consumption of less than 3W, HELLA's new LED Awning Lamp is ideal for interior and exterior use. It comes complete with charcoal as well as white end caps and can be accessorised with a matching 45° mounting bracket to angle the beam further. Combining state of the art technology with sophisticated looks, this new low profile LED Awning Lamp is a lighting solution which will find many applications. The precision optic, with a 15° downwards spread pattern, is designed to cause minimum glare.

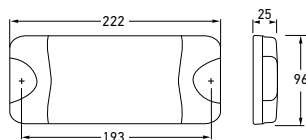
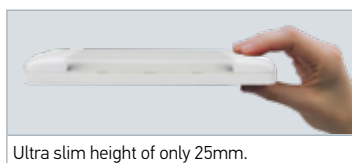


8HG 958 000-021	8HG 958 000-011



## DuraLED® Combi-S 50 White LED Lamps

DuraLED® Combi-S 50 White LED lamps are an extremely powerful source of white light and are available in two light patterns, Spread and Wide Spread, to suit a variety of uses including engine rooms, storage lockers or other heavy duty applications where reliability cannot be compromised. Each lamp is completely sealed, UV, impact and shock resistant ensuring an ultra-long service life.



### 2JA 980 629-501

WIDE SPREAD

### 2JA 980 629-001

SPREAD

Mounting Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied

Voltage Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts

Power Consumption <12W

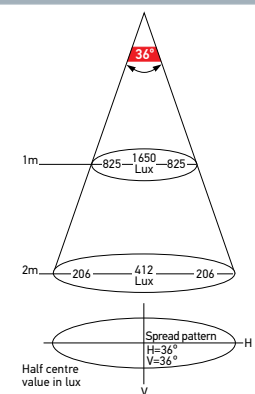
Protection Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection.  
IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)  
IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high pressure/ steam jet cleaning)

Cable Length Pre-wired with 2.5m of cable

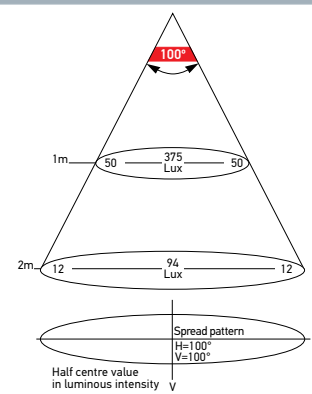
Compliance

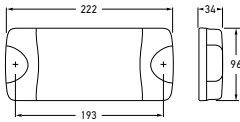
### ILLUMINATION CHARTS

#### 2JA 980 629-001



#### 2JA 980 629-501

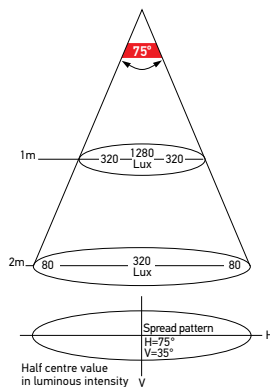




<b>98060403</b>	<b>2JA 980 604-032 – Charcoal Lens</b>	<b>WIDE SPREAD</b>
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied	
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	<12W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Accessories	98071900 98071901	Mounting spacer - Black Mounting spacer - White
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	CE	

## ILLUMINATION CHART

98060403

DuraLED® Combi  
50 LED Lamp

White high brightness LED Lamp with nylon (PA12) lens. Exceptional light output, incorporating high efficacy electronics and LEDs resulting in low power consumption (<12 watts) and low heat. Spread light is suitable for general area lighting. Lens manufactured from clear nylon (PA12) which features high UV and chemical resistance, and high impact strength. The lamp is fully sealed against dust and moisture ingress.



98071900

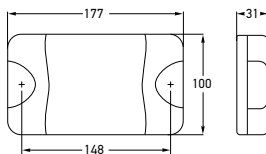



98071901

Suitable for all DuraLED® Combi Lamps, see page 16.

## DuraLED® White 36 LED Lamps

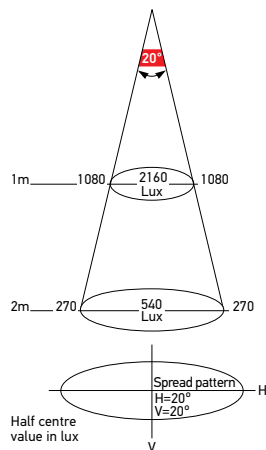
White high brightness LED lamp with nylon (PA12) lens. Exceptional light output, incorporating high efficacy electronics and LEDs resulting in low power consumption (<9 watts) and low heat. Lens manufactured from clear nylon (PA12) which features high UV and chemical resistance, and high impact strength. The lamp is fully sealed against dust and moisture ingress.



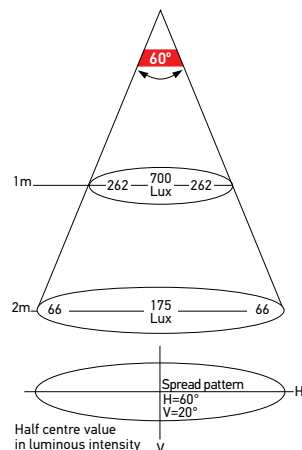
<b>95903741</b>	<b>2JA 959 037-412 – Charcoal Lens</b>	<b>NARROW</b>
<b>95903720</b>	<b>2JA 959 037-202 – White Lens</b>	<b>SPREAD</b>
<b>95903721</b>	<b>2JA 959 037-212 – Charcoal Lens</b>	
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied	
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	<9W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	CE 	
See page 76 for DuraLED® accessories.		

### ILLUMINATION CHARTS

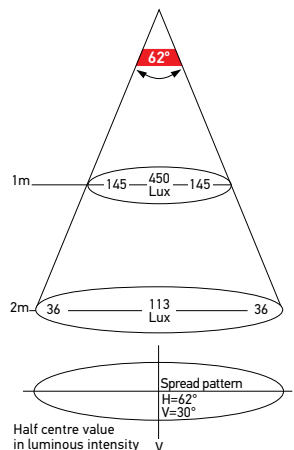
#### DuraLED® 36 LED - Narrow

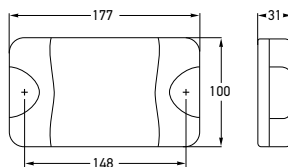


#### DuraLED® 36 LED - Spread



#### DuraLED® 36 LED - Diffused





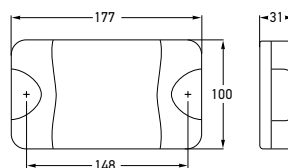
<b>2JA 959 037-501</b>	<b>DIFFUSED</b>
<b>2JA 959 037-511</b>	<b>SPREAD</b>
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts
Power Consumption	<9W
Protection	See DuraLED® White 36 LED Lamp above
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable
Lens Material	Acrylic
Compliance	CE


### DuraLED® White 36 LED Lamps

White LED Interior Lamp with either a diffusion or clear acrylic lens. The lamps are shock and vibration proof and are fully sealed against dust and moisture ingress.



2JA 959 037-511



<b>98060801</b>	<b>2JA 980 608-112</b>	<b>WHITE</b>
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied	
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	5W	
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Compliance	CE 	

See page 76 for DuraLED® accessories.

### DuraLED® 20 LED Wide Spread Lamp

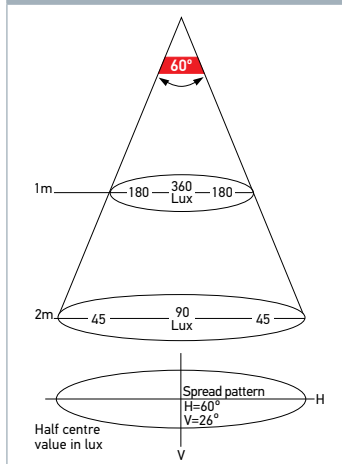
White high brightness LED Lamp. Exceptional light output, incorporating high efficacy electronics and LEDs resulting in low power consumption (<5 watts) and low heat. The lamp is fully sealed against dust and moisture ingress.



INTERIOR/EXTERIOR

#### ILLUMINATION CHARTS

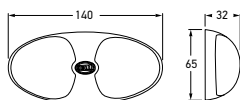
##### DuraLED® 20 LED



## DuraLED® White 12 LED Wide Spread Lamp

White high brightness LED Lamp. Exceptional light output, incorporating high efficacy electronics and LEDs resulting in low power consumption (<3 watts) and low heat.

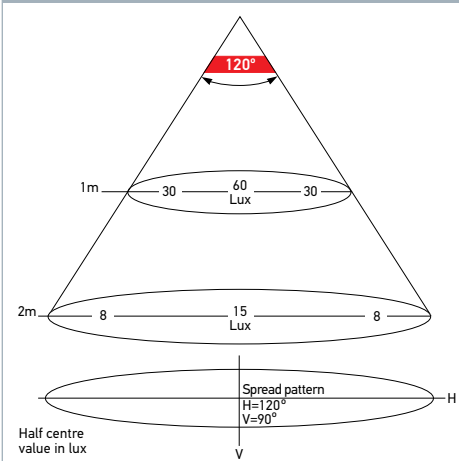
The lamp is fully sealed against dust and moisture ingress.


**95970010**
**2JA 959 700-112 – White Shroud**
**WHITE**

Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems
Power Consumption	<3W
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing and temporary water immersion.
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable.
Compliance	CE

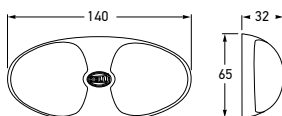
### ILLUMINATION CHARTS

#### DuraLED® 12 LED



## DuraLED® White 12 LED Wide Spread Lamps

Multi-purpose LED Lamps offering class leading efficiency and durability.


**2JA 959 700-121 - Black Shroud**
**WHITE**
**2JA 959 700-711 - Black Shroud**
**WARM WHITE**

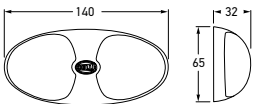
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems
Power Consumption	<3W
Colour Temperature	5000K (White) / 3000K (Warm White)
Temperature Range	-40°C to +60°C
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing and temporary water immersion.
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 500mm of sheathed multi-core tinned cable
Compliance	CE

DuraLED® White 12 LED  
Wide Spread Lamps with Switch

Multi-purpose LED lamps offering class  
leading efficiency and durability



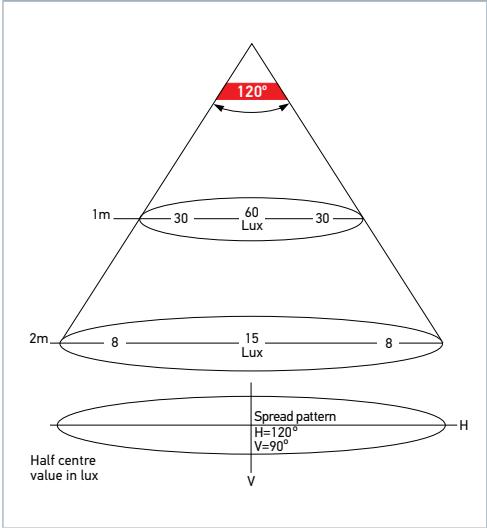
INTERIOR/EXTERIOR



2JA 980 704-001 - White Shroud	■ WHITE
2JA 980 704-021 - Black Shroud	■ WHITE
2JA 980 704-501 - White Shroud	■ WARM WHITE
2JA 980 704-521 - Black Shroud	■ WARM WHITE
Mounting	Two hole surface mount with mounting bushes supplied
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems
Power Consumption	<3W
Colour Temperature	5000K (White) / 3000K (Warm White)
Temperature Range	-40°C to +60°C
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike circuit protection. Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing and temporary water immersion.
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 500mm of sheathed multi-core tinned cable
Compliance	CE

ILLUMINATION CHARTS

DuraLED® 12 LED - Wide Spread Lamp/...with Switch

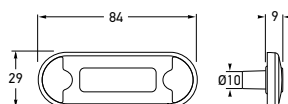


## DuraLED® Surface Mount Courtesy Lamps - Low Profile

These LED Courtesy Lamps feature a shallow 9mm profile and completely sealed housing. Available in a range of colours. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



98085515	98085525
98085535	98085540
	98085550

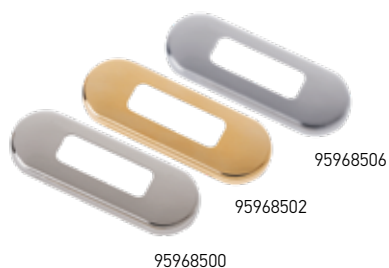


<b>98085510</b>	2XT 980 855-101		WHITE
<b>98085515</b>	2XT 980 855-151		WARM WHITE
<b>98085525</b>	2XT 980 855-251		AMBER
<b>98085535</b>	2XT 980 855-351		RED
<b>98085540</b>	2XT 980 855-401		BLUE
<b>98085550</b>	2XT 980 855-501		GREEN

Mounting	Two hole surface mount
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems
Power Consumption	<0.5W
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of sheathed multi-core cable
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)
Compliance	

## DuraLED® Surface Mount Courtesy Lamp Accessories

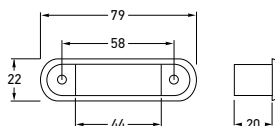
Accessory Rims and Screw Caps for the LED surface mount courtesy lamp family.



RIMS		
<b>95968500</b>	9AB 959 685-002 – 316 Stainless Steel	POLISHED
<b>95968506</b>	9AB 959 685-062 – 316 Stainless Steel	SATIN CHROME PLATED

SCREW CAPS		
<b>9.2310.09BULK</b>	9HD 980 858-007 – Pack of 4	BLACK
<b>9.2310.10BULK</b>	9HD 980 858-037 – Pack of 4	RED
<b>9.2310.11BULK</b>	9HD 980 858-017 – Pack of 4	WHITE
<b>9.2310.12BULK</b>	9HD 980 858-067 – Pack of 4	BLUE
<b>9.2310.13BULK</b>	9HD 980 858-057 – Pack of 4	GREEN
<b>9.2310.16BULK</b>	9HD 980 858-027 – Pack of 4	GREY

9.2310.10BULK	9.2310.12BULK	9.2310.13BULK	9.2310.16BULK



<b>95951040</b>	2XT 959 510-402 – 12/24 Volt, Clear lens		WHITE
<b>95951015</b>	2XT 959 510-152 – 12/24 Volt, Clear lens		GREEN
<b>95951025</b>	2XT 959 510-252 – 12/24 Volt, Clear lens		BLUE

Voltage Multivolt for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems

Compliance



**Dimmable:**  
Analog DC Input



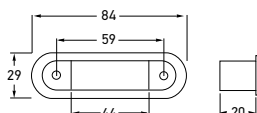
<b>95951031</b>	2XT 959 510-312 – 12 Volt DC		RED
<b>95951033</b>	2XT 959 510-332 – 24 Volt DC		RED
<b>95951001</b>	2XT 959 510-012 – 12 Volt DC		AMBER
<b>95951006</b>	2XT 959 510-062 – 24 Volt DC		AMBER

Mounting Recess mount

Power Consumption <1W

Protection Reverse polarity protection.  
IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets)  
IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)

Cable Length Pre-wired with 120mm of cable



<b>95951080</b>	2XT 959 510-802 – Clear lens		WHITE
<b>95951095</b>	2XT 959 510-952 – Clear lens		GREEN
<b>95951065</b>	2XT 959 510-652 – Clear lens		BLUE

Voltage Multivolt for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems.

Compliance



**Dimmable:**  
Analog DC Input



<b>95951071</b>	2XT 959 510-712 – 12 Volt DC		RED
<b>95951073</b>	2XT 959 510-732 – 24 Volt DC		RED
<b>95951051</b>	2XT 959 510-512 – 12 Volt DC		AMBER
<b>95951053</b>	2XT 959 510-532 – 24 Volt DC		AMBER

Mounting Recess mount

Power Consumption <1W

Protection Reverse polarity protection.  
IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets)  
IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)

Cable Length Pre-wired with 120mm of cable

See page 77 for spare parts and accessories.



## LED Wide Rim Rectangular Courtesy Lamps

Wide Rim Flush Mount Courtesy Lamp with either white, red, amber, green or blue LEDs.

## LED Narrow Rim Rectangular Courtesy Lamps

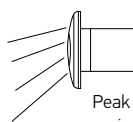
Narrow Rim Flush Mount Courtesy Lamp with either white, red, amber, green or blue LEDs.

## LED Wide Rim Rectangular Courtesy Step Lamps

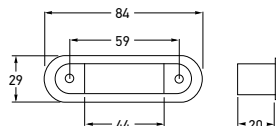
Wide Rim, Flush Mount, Courtesy Step Lamp with either white, red, green or blue LEDs. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



95968060



Peak light output is projected down at 30°

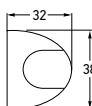
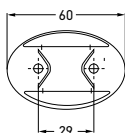


<b>95968080</b>	2XT 959 680-861 – 12/24 Volt Clear lens		WHITE
<b>95968070</b>	2XT 959 680-761 – 12/24 Volt Clear lens		RED
<b>95968090</b>	2XT 959 680-941 – 12/24 Volt Clear lens		GREEN
<b>95968060</b>	2XT 959 680-641 – 12/24 Volt Clear lens		BLUE
Mounting	Recess mount		
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems		
Power Consumption	<1W		
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 120mm of cable		
Compliance	CE		

See page 77 for spare parts and accessories.

## DuraLED® Surface Mount Courtesy Lamps

Blue, white or green LED Courtesy Lamps. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



<b>95963046</b>	2XT 959 630-462		WHITE
<b>95963025</b>	2XT 959 630-261		BLUE
<b>95963055</b>	2XT 959 630-561		GREEN
Mounting	Two hole surface mount		
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness in 12 and 24 volt systems		
Power Consumption	<1W		
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 6K6 (Protection against dust and high-pressure water jets) IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 0.5m of cable		
Compliance	CE		

See page 77 for spare parts and accessories.



Technology with Vision



# LED Interior Lighting

To suit your lifestyle choice



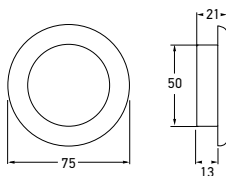
## LED Round Courtesy Lamps

### - Clear Lens

Attractive, energy efficient Round LED Courtesy Lamps for interior and exterior use. Available in nine exciting colours with a range of different rim finishes. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



98050001



**Dimmable:**  
Analog DC Input

<b>98050001</b>	2XT 980 500-011 – 12 Volt DC		■ WHITE
<b>98050101</b>	2XT 980 501-011 – 24 Volt DC		
<b>98050051</b>	2XT 980 500-511 – 12 Volt DC		ENHANCED BRIGHTNESS WHITE
<b>98050151</b>	2XT 980 501-511 – 24 Volt DC		
<b>98050021</b>	2XT 980 500-211 – 12 Volt DC		■ WARM WHITE
<b>98050121</b>	2XT 980 501-211 – 24 Volt DC		
<b>98050071</b>	2XT 980 500-711 – 12 Volt DC		ENHANCED BRIGHTNESS WARM WHITE
<b>98050171</b>	2XT 980 501-711 – 24 Volt DC		
<b>98050721</b>	2XT 980 507-211 – 12 Volt DC		■ RED
<b>98050821</b>	2XT 980 508-211 – 24 Volt DC		
<b>98050761</b>	2XT 980 507-611 – 12 Volt DC		■ ORANGE
<b>98050861</b>	2XT 980 508-611 – 24 Volt DC		
<b>98050701</b>	2XT 980 507-011 – 12 Volt DC		■ AMBER
<b>98050801</b>	2XT 980 508-011 – 24 Volt DC		
<b>98050301</b>	2XT 980 503-011 – 24 Volt DC		■ GREEN
<b>98050221</b>	2XT 980 502-211 – 12 Volt DC		
<b>98050321</b>	2XT 980 503-211 – 24 Volt DC		■ BLUE

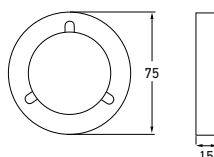
Mounting Recess mount with 50mm diameter hole

Power Consumption 1W

Protection Reverse polarity protection.  
Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing and temporary water immersion.

Cable Length Pre-wired with 120mm of cable

Each lamp includes a black and a white plastic rim. Additional rims and housings are available as spare parts.



### Round Courtesy Lamp Accessories

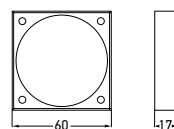
Spare Rims for the Round Courtesy Lamp family. One rim is required per lamp.



ROUND RIMS - SINGLE		
<b>95950501</b>	9AB 959 505-012 – Plastic	■ CHROME PLATED
<b>95950520</b>	9AB 959 505-203 – Plastic	■ BLACK
<b>95950550</b>	9AB 959 505-503 – 316 Stainless Steel	■ POLISHED
<b>95950556</b>	9AB 959 505-563 – 316 Stainless Steel	■ SATIN CHROME PLATED

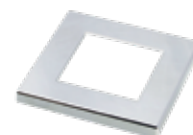
ROUND HOUSING		
<b>95999310</b>	8HG 959 993-103 – Plastic	■ BLACK
<b>95999311</b>	8HG 959 993-113 – Plastic	■ WHITE

Housing does not suit high intensity courtesy lamps.



### Square Courtesy Lamp Accessories

Spare rims for the Square Courtesy Lamp family. One rim is required per lamp.

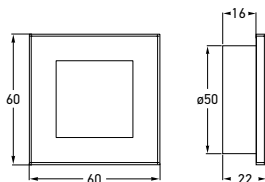


SQUARE RIMS - SINGLE		
<b>98058501</b>	9AB 980 585-012 – Plastic	■ CHROME PLATED

## LED Square Courtesy Lamps

### - Clear Lens

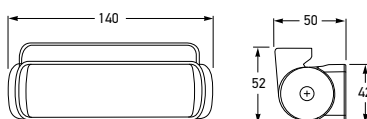
Attractive, energy efficient Square LED Courtesy Lamps for interior and exterior use. Optic appears clear until illuminated.



<b>2XT 980 580-551</b> – White Plastic Rim, 12 Volt DC		WHITE
<b>2XT 980 580-571</b> – Chrome Plated Rim, 12 Volt DC		
<b>2XT 980 581-571</b> – Chrome Plated Rim, 24 Volt DC		
<b>2XT 980 580-751</b> – White Plastic Rim, 12 Volt DC		WARM WHITE
<b>2XT 980 580-771</b> – Chrome Plated Rim, 12 Volt DC		
<b>2XT 980 581-751</b> – White Plastic Rim, 24 Volt DC		
<b>2XT 980 581-771</b> – Chrome Plated Rim, 24 Volt DC		BLUE
<b>2XT 980 582-251</b> – White Plastic Rim, 12 Volt DC		
<b>2XT 980 582-271</b> – Chrome Plated Rim, 12 Volt DC		
<b>2XT 980 583-251</b> – White Plastic Rim, 24 Volt DC		RED
<b>2XT 980 587-271</b> – Chrome Plated Rim, 12 Volt DC		
<b>2XT 980 588-251</b> – White Plastic Rim, 24 Volt DC		
<b>2XT 980 588-271</b> – Chrome Plated Rim, 24 Volt DC		

Mounting	Recess mount, 50mm diameter hole
Power Consumption	1W
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. Fully sealed against dust, high-pressure washing and temporary water immersion.
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 120mm of cable

Additional rims and housings are available as spare parts.



<b>98067030</b>	<b>1GA 980 670-421 – Spread</b>	<b>WHITE</b>
Mounting	Upright or Pendant	
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	3W	
Max. Light Output	200 lumens	
Protection	Reverse polarity and voltage spike protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	CE	

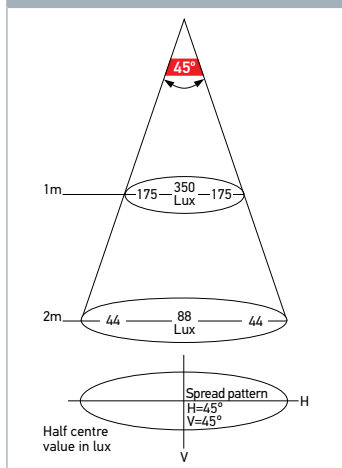
## DuraLED® WL200 Work Lamps

LED Universal Work Lamp with low profile stainless steel bracket. Lamp may be mounted upright or pendant and may be adjusted vertically up or down. Totally sealed against dust and moisture and with a tough, chemical resistant nylon (PA12) lens. Option of two light patterns, narrow or spread.



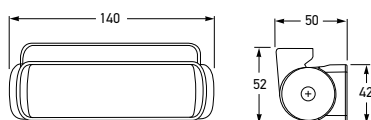
### ILLUMINATION CHARTS

#### WL200 - Spread



## DuraLED® WL550 Work Lamps

LED Universal Work Lamp with low profile stainless steel bracket. Lamp may be mounted upright or pendant and may be adjusted vertically up or down. Totally sealed against dust and moisture and with a tough, chemical resistant nylon (PA12) lens. Option of two light patterns, spread or wide spread.



Dual Intensity:  
Switch Control

Power Supply  
**MULTI  
VOLT**

**4  
LED**

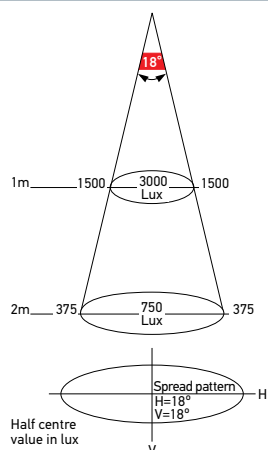
Lens Material  
**GMD**

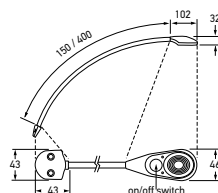
Bracket  
**STAINLESS  
STEEL**

<b>98057330</b>	<b>1GA 980 573-301 – Narrow</b>	<b>WHITE</b>
Mounting	Upright or Pendant	
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltages from 9 to 33 volts	
Power Consumption	7W	
Max. Light Output	550 lumens	
Protection	Reverse polarity and voltage spike protection. IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion) IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 2.5m of sheathed multi-core cable	
Lens Material	Nylon (PA12)	
Compliance	CE	

## ILLUMINATION CHARTS

## WL550 - Narrow





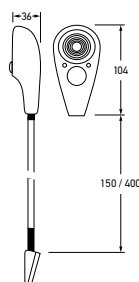


## LED Flexible Map Reading Lamps

LED Map Reading Light featuring a strong flexible shaft and an on/off switch on the lamp head. Low power consumption.







<b>2638</b>	2JA 346 720-021		150MM
<b>2639</b>	2JA 346 720-121		400MM
Mounting	Screw Mount		
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltage from 9 to 31 volts		
Power Consumption	2.4W		
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 53 (Protection against dust and water spray)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 150mm of cable		
Compliance	CE		
Suitable for interior use only.			



## LED Flexi Chart Table Lamps

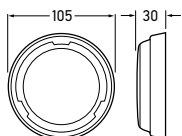
LED Map Reading Light featuring a strong flexible shaft and an on/off switch on the lamp head. Low power consumption.



<b>2JA 343 720-522</b>		 <b>WHITE/RED</b>	<b>150MM</b>
<b>2JA 343 720-622</b>		 <b>WHITE/RED</b>	<b>400MM</b>
Mounting	Screw Mount		
Voltage	Multivolt for optimum brightness at input voltage from 9 to 31 volts		
Power Consumption	2W		
Protection	Reverse polarity protection. IP 53 (Protection against dust and water spray)		
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 120mm of twin core cable		
Compliance	CE		
Suitable for interior use only.			

## Roof Lamp

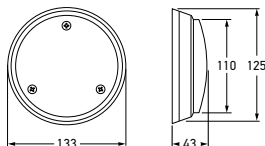
Brilliant-finished rim.



<b>2605</b>	2JA 003 231-013	CHROME LOOK RIM
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately	
Mounting	Surface Mount	
Function	3 position on / off / door contact switch (suitable for positive door contact only)	
Globes to Suit	2 x 6V 2 x 12V 2 x 24V	K610 K1210 K2410

## Interior Lamp - Polycarbonate Base with Switch

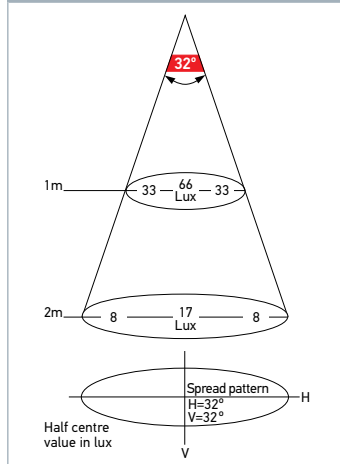
Complete with on/off switch. Suitable for insulated earth circuits.

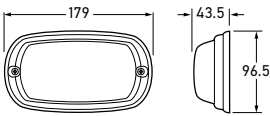


<b>2617</b>	2JA 950 959-001	WHITE RIM
Globes to Suit	12V 24V	K1210 K2410
Spare Part	2.9800.08	Clear Lens

### ILLUMINATION CHART

#### 2617



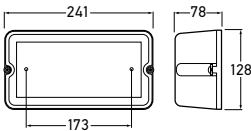


Roof Lamp

Chrome rim and rubber base. Two globe holders. Suitable for insulated earth circuits.



2612	2JA 905 253-001		CHROME RIM
Voltage	Globe to be ordered separately		
Mounting	Surface Mount		
Globes to Suit	2 x 6V	L65	
	2 x 12V	L125/K1210	
	2 x 24V	L245/K2410	
Spare Parts	2.9801.05	Lens	
	2.6826.03	Chromed Rim	



Caravan Entry Lamp

White base with two globe holders - 240V AC bayonet base and 12V DC bayonet base.



2621	2JA 007 750-012		■ WHITE BASE
Voltage	Globes to be ordered separately		
Mounting	Surface Mount		
Globes to Suit	12V (FD1221) Bayonet base 240V 40W Max		
Spare Part	9.2620.01	Lens	
Note	For exterior use only		



# Relays and Flasher Units

HELLA manufactures more than 100 million units per year and thanks to optimised production, HELLA relay and flasher units consistently benchmark with the highest reliability in the industry.



# Contents

## Relays and Flasher Units

Change-Over Relays.....	271-272
Change-Over/Time Control Relays .....	272
Electronic Flasher Units .....	280-285
HCS Flasher Units .....	278-280
HELLA Compatibility Solution.....	276-277
High Capacity Normally Open Relays .....	270
Normally Open Relays 12 Volt DC.....	268
Normally Open Relays 24 Volt DC.....	269
Relays .....	267
Safety DayLights™ Controllers .....	275
VSR/Relay Connectors .....	273

# HELLA RELAYS

HELLA offers a comprehensive range of relays to suit 12 and 24 volt applications. Quality accessories facilitate the expansion into new applications and provide customers with new solutions.

## COMMON PIN DESIGNATIONS FOR RELAYS

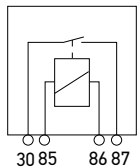
Pin No.	Description
85/2	Earth (end of winding to ground or negative)
86/1	Positive
87/5	Output (to consumer e.g. driving lamp)
87a/4	Alternative output (1st output, break side)
30/3	Positive supply (Input from + battery terminal, direct)

### Eliminating Voltage Spikes

Voltage spikes from 300V to 500V can occur momentarily when a relay is switched off. Sensitive electronic equipment can be damaged or malfunctions can occur if these spikes reach the vehicle electrical network without suppression. A relay with a diode eliminates voltage spikes completely.

## The Different Types of Relays

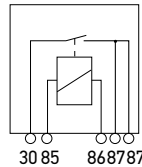
### The Normally Open Relay



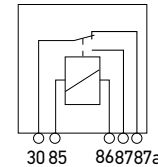
A normally open relay is used to close the electric circuit between power source and electrical load, i.e. the load is switched on. Relays are operated by means of switches, pulse generators or control devices.

Application: Headlamps, auxiliary driving lamps, auxiliary fog lamps, horns, heaters, motors for fans and power windows, air-conditioners and ignition assemblies.

### The Normally Open Relay with Dual Output



### The Change-over Relay



The change-over relay changes the load path from one electrical load to another. The relay is operated by a dashboard switch.

Application: Switching over from town horn to fanfare horn, for 2 speed appliances such as heated rear window or fan motors.

Change-over relays can be used as:

- Change-over relays
- Normally open relays
- Normally closed relays

Relays have been predicted to be obsolete in modern vehicles, however the automotive industry needs relays since relay functions cannot always be replaced by control units. Only relays make "galvanic isolation" possible between input and output. Semi-conductor devices cannot manage this at the moment. Another positive factor is the cost advantage relays have compared with an electronic solution.

In motor vehicles, relays are used to switch high currents. For example, the engine control unit is switched by a relay. Their sturdiness allows them to be installed near electric consumers. As only low control currents are required, the cable cross-sections can be kept small. The switching/amplifier function of a relay can only be achieved with a lot more effort and a lot less reliability using "modern" electronics. An additional advantage is that the replacement of a relay is quick and easy. These characteristics guarantee that relays will have a regular place in many vehicles for a long time to come.

### Trust in our Quality Relays

- Production expertise: HELLA produces more than 100 million relays per year. Thanks to optimised production we can offer a competitive price for customers. HELLA relays have an extremely low failure rate.
- OEM customers: HELLA develops and produces relays for AGCO, Claas, Daimler AG, Ford, VW, GM, JCB, Opel, Nissan, John Deere, Chrysler and Jaguar/Land Rover among others. We have been working with many customers for decades.

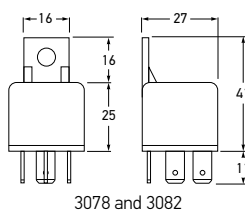
## RELAY QUICK REFERENCE CHART

MINI RELAYS - NORMALLY OPEN								
	Voltage	Pins	Function	Protection	Maximum Load	Current Draw	Bracket	Description
3078	12V DC	4	N/O		30A	140mA	Yes	Terminals 30 and 87 are 8.1mm terminals
3053	12V DC	4	N/O	Diode	40A	170mA	Yes	
3059	12V DC	4	N/O	Diode	50A	210mA	Yes	
3082	12V DC	5	N/O		40A	140mA	Yes	
3055	12V DC	5	N/O	Diode	40A	170mA	Yes	
3079	24V DC	4	N/O		30A	70mA	Yes	Terminals 30 and 87 are 8.1mm terminals
3054	24V DC	4	N/O	Diode	22A	90mA	Yes	
3060	24V DC	4	N/O	Diode	30A	90mA	Yes	
3056	24V DC	5	N/O	Diode	22A	90mA	Yes	
MINI RELAYS - NORMALLY OPEN FUSED								
3076	12V DC	4	N/O		25A	140mA	Yes	
3077	24V DC	4	N/O		15A	80mA	Yes	
MINI RELAYS - CHANGE-OVER								
3080	12V DC	5	N/O-N/C		30-87, 30A/30-87a, 20A	140mA	Yes	
3057	12V DC	5	N/O-N/C	Diode	30-87, 40A/30-87a, 15A	170mA	Yes	
3081	24V DC	5	N/O-N/C		30-87, 20A/30-87a, 10A	70mA	Yes	
3058	24V DC	5	N/O-N/C	Diode	30-87, 22A/30-87a, 10A	90mA	Yes	
HIGH CAPACITY RELAYS - NORMALLY OPEN								
3084	12V DC	4	N/O		60A	140mA	Yes	Terminals 30 and 87 are 9.5mm terminals
3061	12V DC	4	N/O		180A peak (100A continuous)	380mA	Yes	
3085	24V DC	4	N/O		60A	70mA	Yes	Terminals 30 and 87 are 9.5mm terminals
3062	24V DC	4	N/O		80A peak (60A continuous)	180mA	Yes	
TIME CONTROL RELAYS								
3086-12V	12V DC	5	N/O-N/C	Contact opened 10A, Contact closed 20A 30min			Yes	
3087-12V	12V DC	5	N/O-N/C	Contact opened 10A, Contact closed 20A 30min			Yes	
3086-24V	24V DC	5	N/O-N/C	Contact opened 10A, Contact closed 20A 30min			Yes	
3087-24V	24V DC	5	N/O-N/C	Contact opened 10A, Contact closed 20A 30min			Yes	

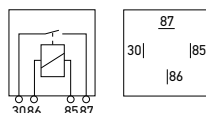
## Normally Open Mini Relays



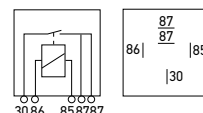
3078 and 3082



3078 and 3082



3078



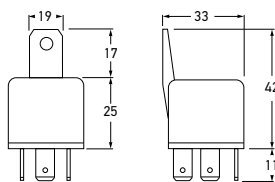
3082

<b>3078</b>	4RA 965 400-002	4 PIN	12 VOLT DC
<b>3082</b>	4RA 933 791-127	5 PIN	
Maximum Load	Part No. 3078: 30A	Part No. 3082: 0A	
Current Draw	140mA		

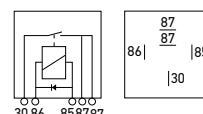
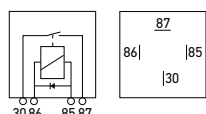
## Normally Open Mini Relays with Diode



3053 and 3055



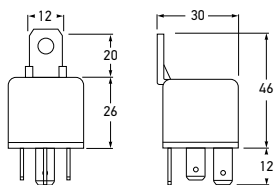
3053



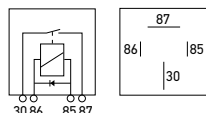
3055

<b>3053</b>	4RA 905 330-001	4 PIN	12 VOLT DC
<b>3055</b>	4RA 905 330-011	5 PIN	
Maximum Load	40A		
Protection	Diode		
Current Draw	170mA		

## Normally Open Mini Relay with Diode

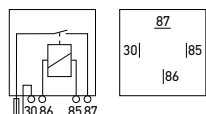
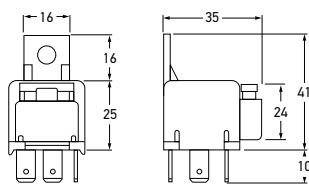


Terminals 30 and 87 are 8.1mm terminals



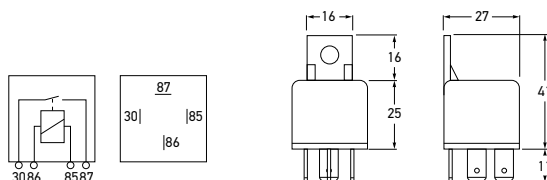
<b>3059</b>	4RA 905 330-031	4 PIN	12 VOLT DC
Maximum Load	50A		
Protection	Diode		
Current Draw	210mA		

## Normally Open Fused Relay



<b>3076</b>	4RA 003 530-043	4 PIN	12 VOLT DC
Maximum Load	25A with 25A fuse		
Current Draw	140mA		

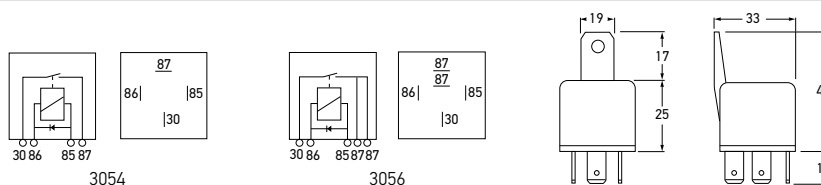
**Normally Open Mini Relay**



<b>3079</b>	<b>4RA 965 400-032</b>		<b>4 PIN</b>	<b>24 VOLT DC</b>
Maximum Load	30A			
Current Draw	70mA			



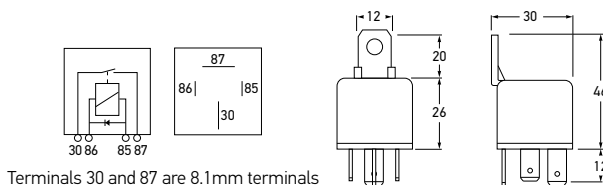
**Normally Open Mini Relays with Diode**



<b>3054</b>	4RA 905 330-241	4 PIN	24 VOLT DC
<b>3056</b>	4RA 905 330-251	5 PIN	
Maximum Load	22A		
Protection	Diode		
Current Draw	90mA		



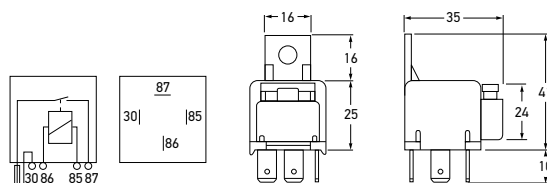
**Normally Open Mini Relay with Diode**



<b>3060</b>	4RA 905 330-271	4 PIN	24 VOLT DC
Maximum Load	30A		
Protection	Diode		
Current Draw	90mA		



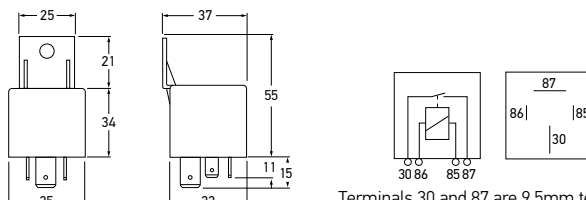
**Normally Open Fused Relay**



<b>3077</b>	<b>4RA 003 530-052</b>		<b>4 PIN</b>	<b>24 VOLT DC</b>
Maximum Load	15A with 15A fuse			
Current Draw	80mA			

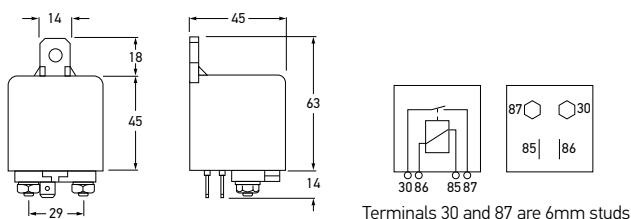


## High Capacity Normally Open Relay



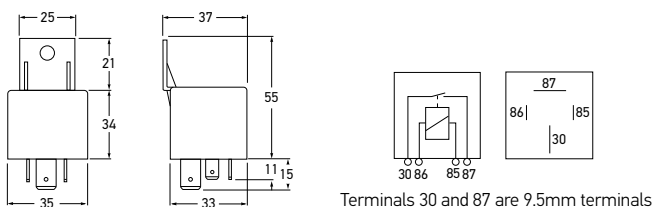
<b>3084</b>	<b>4RA 003 437-088</b>	<b>4 PIN</b>	<b>12 VOLT DC</b>
Maximum Load	60A		
Current Draw	140mA		

## High Capacity Normally Open Relay



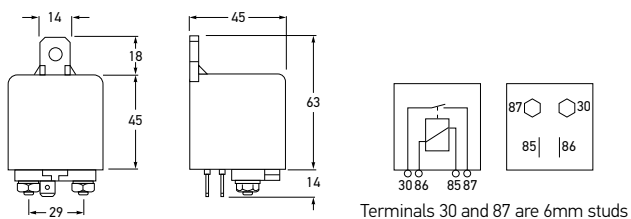
<b>3061</b>	<b>4RA 905 330-041</b>	<b>4 PIN</b>	<b>12 VOLT DC</b>
Maximum Load	180A peak current (100A continuous)		
Current Draw	380mA		

## High Capacity Normally Open Relay



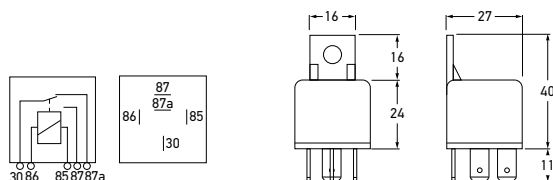
<b>3085</b>	<b>4RA 003 437-098</b>	<b>4 PIN</b>	<b>24 VOLT DC</b>
Maximum Load	60A		
Current Draw	70mA		

## High Capacity Normally Open Relay



<b>3062</b>	<b>4RA 905 330-281</b>	<b>4 PIN</b>	<b>24 VOLT DC</b>
Maximum Load	80A peak current (60A continuous)		
Current Draw	180mA		

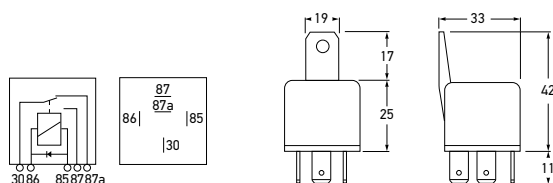
## Change-over Relay



<b>3080</b>	4RD 933 332-397		<b>5 PIN</b>	<b>12 VOLT DC</b>
Maximum Load	30-87, 30A/30-87a, 20A			
Current Draw	140mA			



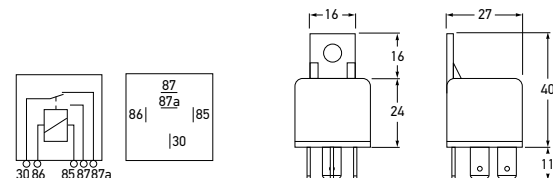
## Change-over Relay with Diode



<b>3057</b>	4RD 905 330-021		<b>5 PIN</b>	<b>12 VOLT DC</b>
Maximum Load	30-87, 40A/30-87a, 15A			
Protection	Diode			
Current Draw	170mA			



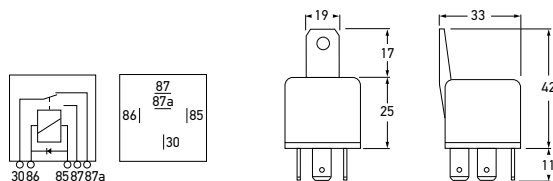
## Change-over Relay



<b>3081</b>	4RD 933 332-411		<b>5 PIN</b>	<b>24 VOLT DC</b>
Maximum Load	30-87, 20A/30-87a, 10A			
Current Draw	70mA			



## Change-over Relay with Diode



<b>3058</b>	4RD 905 330-261		<b>5 PIN</b>	<b>24 VOLT DC</b>
Maximum Load	30-87, 22A/30-87a, 10A			
Protection	Diode			
Current Draw	90mA			



## Weather Proof Change-over Relays

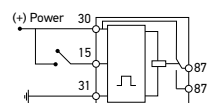
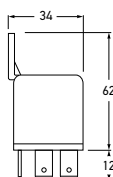
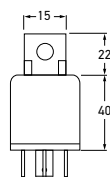
Weather Proof Relay and connector assembly kits.



<b>HMWPR001</b>	8KW 910 182-001	12 VOLT DC
<b>HMWPR002</b>	8KW 910 182-011	24 VOLT DC
Voltage	12V 10 - 16V DC 24V 20 - 28V DC	
Operating Range	-40°C to +125°C	
Contact Current Rating	12V NO 35A / NC 20A 24V NO 40A / NC 30A	
Coil Resistance	12V 70-90 Ohms @ 23°C 24V 300 Ohms	
Transient Suppressor Resistor	12V 680 Ohms 24V 2700 Ohms	
Kit Contents	ISO mini relay and connector assembly kit contains: 1 x ISO-style changeover relay. 1 x Connector body with seals for pull to seat terminals. 3 x Large barrel pull to seat terminal 6.3mm width suits cable size 3.00mm <sup>2</sup> 2 x Small barrel pull to seat terminal 6.3mm width suits cable size 1.00 - 2.00mm <sup>2</sup>	

## Time Control Units with Drop-out Delay

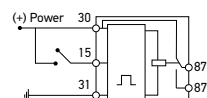
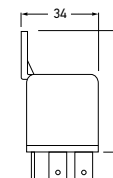
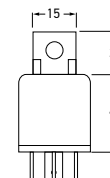
Relay with manually adjustable drop-out delay function, 0 - 900 seconds.



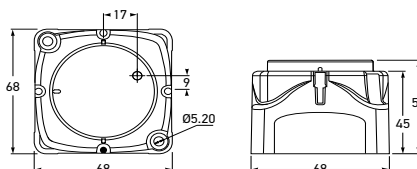
<b>3086-12V</b>	5HE 996 152-131	5 PIN	12 VOLT DC
<b>3086-24V</b>	5HE 996 152-141		24 VOLT DC
Maximum Load	Contact opened 10A Contact closed 20A/30min		
Protection	IP 50 (Protection against dust)		
Switching terminal 15 starts timing.			

## Time Control Units with Pick-up Delay

Relay with manually adjustable pick-up delay function, 0 - 900 seconds.



<b>3087-12V</b>	5HE 996 152-042	5 PIN	12 VOLT DC
<b>3087-24V</b>	5HE 996 152-171		24 VOLT DC
Maximum Load	Contact opened 10A Contact closed 20A/30min		
Protection	IP 50 (Protection against dust)		
Switching terminal 15 starts timing.			



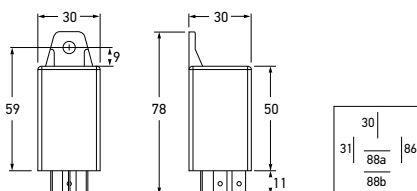
<b>3099</b>	<b>4RD 980 830-001</b>	<b>12/24 VOLT DC</b>
Voltage	Multivolt, suitable for 12 and 24 volt systems.	
Mounting	Recess or surface mount.	
Max. Continuous Load	140A	
Termination	2 x 6mm studs	

### Voltage Sensitive Relay Module

Digital Voltage Sensitive Relay with dual sensing for 12 and 24 volt systems. Suitable for boats, caravans and 4WD vehicles, this relay allows a separate battery to be used independently from another battery permitting, for example, the starting battery not to be discharged. However when either battery is charged, the relay will connect both batteries to allow dual charging. Very low power consumption (less than 2mA) or none in power storage mode.



The Voltage Sensitive Relay installation must be protected by a suitably rated fuse.



<b>3101</b>	<b>5DS 980 818-501</b>	
<b>3101BULK</b>	<b>5DS 980 818-507</b>	<b>BOX OF 20</b>
Voltage	Multivolt, suitable for 12 and 24 volt systems.	
Max. Continuous Load	5A	
Compliance		

WIRING SPECIFICATIONS		PRE-SET VOLTAGE LIMITS AND OPERATION		
Terminal No.	Connect to	System Voltage	VSR turns outputs ON when	VSR turns outputs OFF when
30	Battery (+)	12V DC	Battery voltage is above 13.4V DC	Battery voltage is below 12.8V DC
31	Earth return (-)			
86	Activate (+) / Deactivate VSR (- or open)	24V DC	Battery voltage is above 26.8V DC	Battery voltage is below 25.6V DC
88a & 88b	Dual outputs (+)	Note	The pre-set voltage values stated above may vary by +/- 3%.	

### Voltage Sensitive Relay (VSR)

The Voltage Sensitive Relay (VSR) is designed to automatically monitor the battery condition of your vehicle through constant voltage measurements. Then depending upon the voltage level the VSR will activate or deactivate the connected load to prevent the battery from over-discharging.



3101  
Voltage Sensitive Relay

### Mini Relay Connector

Single screw mounting. Sturdy plastic casing. Supplied with 5 blade terminals. Several holders may be joined together.



<b>4973</b>	<b>8JA 003 526-005</b>	
<b>4973BULK</b>	<b>8JA 003 526-006</b>	<b>PACK OF 30</b>
Mounting	Single screw mounting.	
To Suit	4 and 5 pin relays with 6.3mm flat pin connectors.	

Part No. 3076 and 3077 are not suitable for multiple installation using this connector.



Technology with Vision



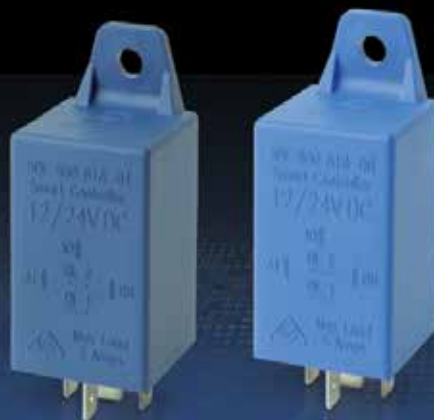
# SAFETY DayLights™ SMART CONTROLLER



The smart controller is designed to simplify the installation of HELLA's LED Safety DayLights™ (SDL) range by eliminating the need to wire the lamp, or changeover relay to ignition terminal 15.

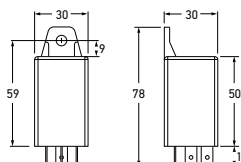
The Safety DayLights™ Smart Controller can be wired directly to the positive terminal of the battery, which saves the difficult and often time consuming task of finding the ignition feed.

The smart controller monitors the voltage supply from the battery and will automatically switch the Safety DayLights™ on when the engine is started, and automatically switch them off when the headlamps are activated, or the engine is turned off.



Advanced and standard versions available.

[safetydaylights.com](http://safetydaylights.com)

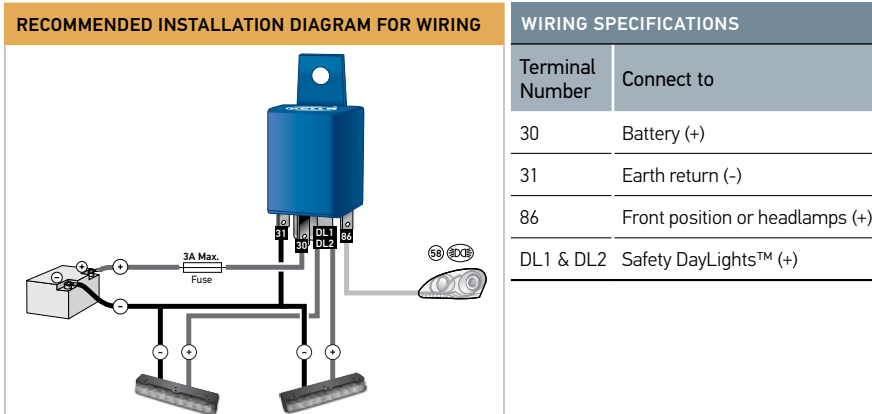


<b>3090</b>	5DF 980 818-011 – (Advanced*)	
<b>3090BULK</b>	5DF 980 818-017 – (Advanced*)	Pack of 20
<b>3091</b>	5DF 980 818-001 – (Standard)	
<b>3091BULK</b>	5DF 980 818-007 – (Standard)	Pack of 20

Voltage	Multivolt, suitable for 12 and 24 volt DC systems.
Maximum Continuous Load	20W

To Suit HELLA LED Safety DayLights™ range.

Features a Safety DayLights™ OFF delay of approximately 10 seconds.



WIRING SPECIFICATIONS	
Terminal Number	Connect to
30	Battery (+)
31	Earth return (-)
86	Front position or headlamps (+)
DL1 & DL2	Safety DayLights™ (+)

## Safety DayLights™ Smart Controllers

This Smart Controller is designed to simplify the installation of HELLA's LED Safety DayLights™ range by eliminating the need to wire the lamp, or changeover relay to ignition terminal 15.

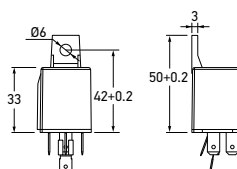
The Safety DayLights™ Smart Controller can be wired directly to the positive terminal of the battery, which saves the difficult and often time consuming task of finding the ignition feed.

The Smart Controller monitors the voltage supply from the battery and will automatically switch the Safety DayLights™ on when the engine is started, and automatically switch them off when the headlamps are activated, or the engine is turned off.

\*Advanced version with vibration monitor for installation in vehicles with fuel saving alternators.

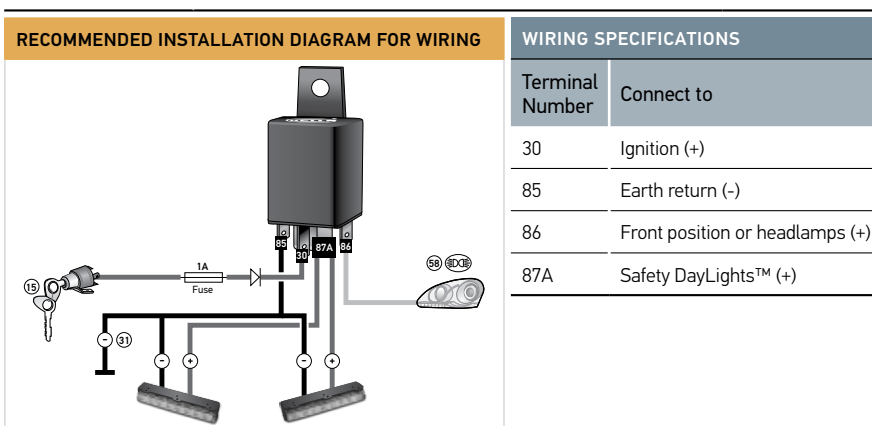


3091 (Standard)



<b>9.5630.03</b>	5DF 980 816-041	12 VOLT DC
<b>9.5636.03</b>	5DF 980 816-061	
<b>9.5630.04</b>	5DF 980 816-541	24 VOLT DC
<b>9.5636.04</b>	5DF 980 816-561	

To Suit	9.5630.03	Part No. 1009, 5619, 5630, 5631
	9.5636.03	Part No. 5636
	9.5630.04	Part No. 1009-24V, 5619-24V, 5630-24V, 5631-24V
	9.5636.04	Part No. 5636-24V



WIRING SPECIFICATIONS	
Terminal Number	Connect to
30	Ignition (+)
85	Earth return (-)
86	Front position or headlamps (+)
87A	Safety DayLights™ (+)

## Dual Function Safety DayLights™ Controllers

This Controller is designed to turn your HELLA Safety DayLights™ into front position lamps at night. The dual function controller is connected and activated by the headlamp of the vehicle.

The Dual Function Controller reduces the current to the Safety DayLights™ thus turning them into road legal\* front position lamps. Only one controller is required for a pair of HELLA Safety DayLights™.

\* Please note legally required spacing of front position lamps and only one pair of front position lamps is legally permitted.



# HELLA COMPATIBILITY SOLUTION

HELLA HCS lamps, electronic control and flasher units are designed to the latest ISO International Standard to provide compatibility with commercial vehicle indicator failure systems.

Vehicles driven on public roads require the operation of direction indicator lamps to be monitored and a fault instantly signalled to the driver. Direction indicator lamps are an important road safety feature, signalling the direction change of the vehicle. Failure to signal or failure to recognise a direction indicator signal poses a significant risk of causing an accident.

LED direction indicator lamps offer a reliable Fit and Forget solution and have become the choice for cost conscious transport operators. LED lamps with their low power consumption and Multivolt features, are often a challenge for existing lamp failure detection systems on modern trucks and buses.

Transport fleets often feature a mix of trailers equipped with globe based lamps as well as trailers with full LED based lighting solutions. For the efficient operation of the fleet, each of these trailers should be compatible with the indicator failure detection systems of any of the trucks in the fleet, both now and in the future.

Some manufacturers recommend fitting additional resistive loads in parallel to the LED lamps, to simulate the 21 watts consumed by a traditional globe lamp.

Such pure resistive load solutions can be problematic for the following reasons:

- They mask the possible failure of the actual LED signal lamp itself.
- In many cases such pure resistive solutions do not function as they provide a linear time/current response which is significantly different to the time/current response of a globe filament when it heats up, as in the initial heat-up period the globes consume significantly more power than the rated 21 Watt.
- Additional parallel resistors consume a significant amount of energy and thus negate the lower power advantage that LED lamps offer.
- LED lamps marked with the HCS symbol feature patented indicator failure control technology which allows seamless communication with HELLA HCS control flasher units, or modern European trucks with body controllers compliant with the ISO 13207-1 standard.

## International Organisation for Standardisation

The International Organisation for Standardisation (ISO) is a network of national standards bodies working together to develop International Standards. Currently ISO has members from 162 countries and 3,368 technical bodies working to a common goal of making international trade and industry more effective and efficient. The standards operate by global consensus, with many governments adopting the standards into their legislation.



“HELLA Australia has been instrumental in the development of the HELLA Compatibility System (HCS)”



## ISO 13207-1 Standard

ISO 13207-1 specifies a precisely timed pulse for a low power LED lamp, which momentarily mimics the power consumption of a conventional incandescent globe. This pulse is suppressed when the LED direction indicator diagnoses itself as faulty. An ISO 13207-1 compatible flasher or vehicle body controller interprets the pulse suppression and alerts the driver to a faulty lamp or faulty wiring.

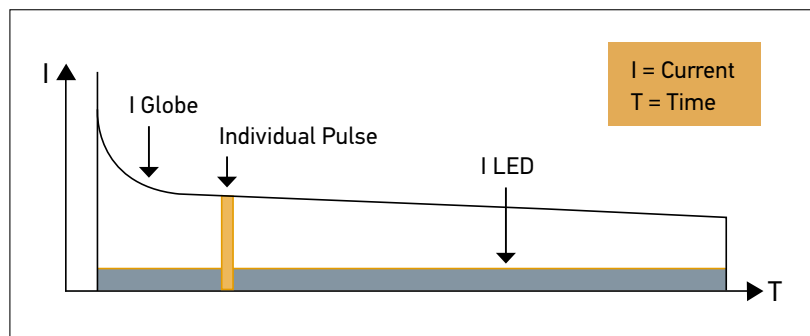
Body Control Modules or HCS flasher units together with LED lamps designed to ISO 13207-1 maintain the benefit of low power LED lamps, as opposed to a parallel resistor which increases the power consumption to that of a 21 watt globe.

HELLA Australia has been instrumental in laying the groundwork for the development of the HELLA Compatibility System (HCS), which became the blueprint for the ISO 13207-1 standard. HELLA HCS lamps are fully compliant with ISO 13207-1.

ISO 13207-1 has been agreed to by European truck manufacturers and will be incorporated into the vehicle monitoring electronics of European trucks.

Astute transport fleet operators are already future-proofing their trailers by specifying HELLA HCS Fit and Forget LED lighting solutions which will be plug-and-play with 24 volt European trucks.

HELLA lamps which incorporate HCS readily comply with ISO 13207-1.



The HCS innovation generates a pulse that simulates the current draw equivalent to an incandescent globe.

## HELLA HCS Lamps



HELLA products throughout this catalogue displaying the HCS logo incorporate HELLA Compatibility Solutions technology.



2391



2133-CS



2378-CS



2431-CS



2151-HCS

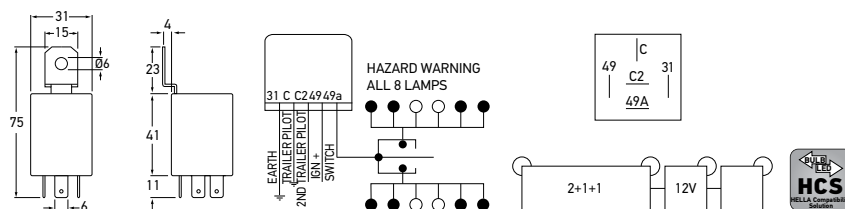


2146-HCS

A selection of HCS products.

## HCS Electronic Flasher Unit 2+1+1

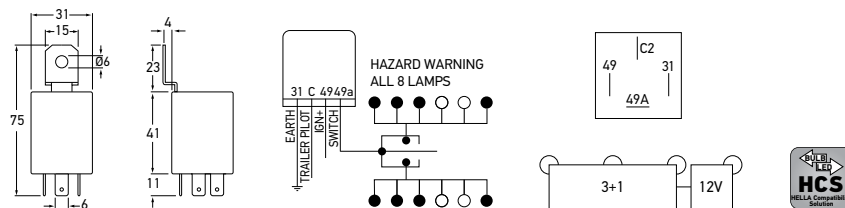
LED Compatible Flasher Unit specifically designed for use with HCS (HELLA Compatibility Solution) LED indicator lamps. Provides stable flash rate and reliable globe/LED lamp failure indication, for towing vehicles and trailers. Suitable to operate combinations of HCS LED and conventional 21W globe-type lamps.



3036	4DN 009 492-102	12 VOLT DC
Maximum Load	2+1+1(8) x HCS or 21W + 0-5W	
Frequency	90 +/- 30 flash signals per minute for direction indication and hazard warning.	
Protection	IP 53 (Protection against dust and water spray)	
See page 276-277 for further information on HCS Technology		

## HCS Electronic Flasher Unit 3+1

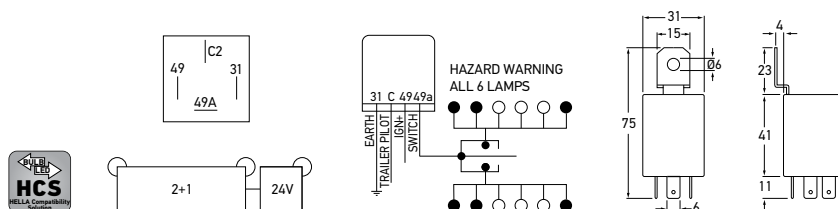
LED Compatible Flasher Unit specifically designed for use with HCS (HELLA Compatibility Solution) LED indicator lamps. Provides stable flash rate and reliable globe/LED lamp failure indication, for towing vehicles and trailers. Suitable to operate combinations of HCS LED and conventional 21W globe-type lamps.



<b>3039</b>	<b>4DW 009 492-112</b>	<b>12 VOLT DC</b>
Maximum Load	3+1 (8) x HCS or 21W	
Frequency	90 +/- 30 flash signals per minute for direction indication and hazard warning.	
Protection	IP 53 (Protection against dust and water spray)	
See page 276-277 for further information on HCS Technology		

## COMMON PIN DESIGNATIONS FOR FLASHER UNITS

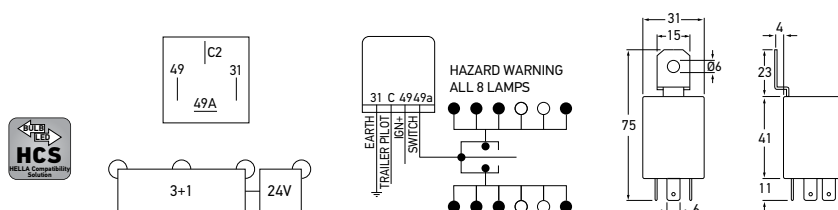
Terminal Number	Description
<b>49/X</b>	Flasher input (+)
<b>49a/L</b>	Flasher output (+) to lamps or indicator switch
<b>30b</b>	Flasher input (+) from hazard switch
<b>31</b>	Earth (-)
<b>C/C1/CP/P</b>	Pilot lamp output (+)
<b>C2</b>	1st trailer pilot lamp output (+)
<b>C3</b>	2nd trailer pilot lamp output (+)



3037	4DM 009 492-002	24 VOLT DC
Maximum Load	2+1 (6) x HCS or 21W + 0-5W	
Frequency	90 +/- 30 flash signals per minute for direction indication and hazard warning.	
Protection	IP 53 (Protection against dust and water spray)	
See page 276-277 for further information on HCS Technology		

### HCS Electronic Flasher Unit 2+1

LED Compatible Flasher Unit specifically designed for use with HCS (HELLA Compatibility Solution) LED indicator lamps. Provides stable flash rate and reliable globe/LED lamp failure indication, for towing vehicles and trailers. Suitable to operate combinations of HCS LED and conventional 21W globe-type lamps.

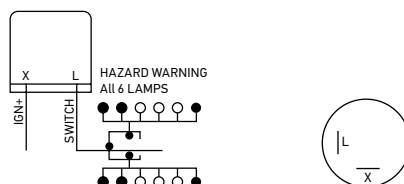
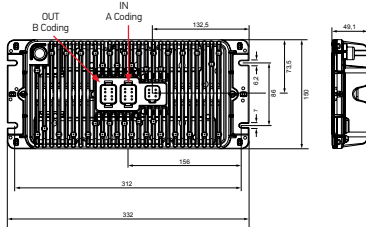
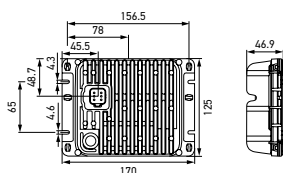


<b>3038</b>	<b>4DW 009 492-012</b>	<b>24 VOLT DC</b>
Maximum Load	3+1 (8) x HCS or 21W	
Frequency	90 +/- 30 flash signals per minute for direction indication and hazard warning.	
Protection	IP 53 (Protection against dust and water spray)	
See page 276-277 for further information on HCS Technology		

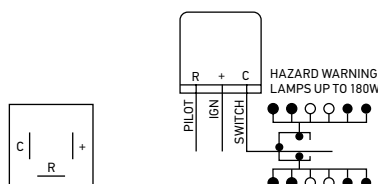
### HCS Electronic Flasher Unit 3+1

LED Compatible Flasher Unit specifically designed for use with HCS (HELLA Compatibility Solution) LED indicator lamps. Provides stable flash rate and reliable globe/LED lamp failure indication, for towing vehicles and trailers. Suitable to operate combinations of HCS LED and conventional 21W globe-type lamps.





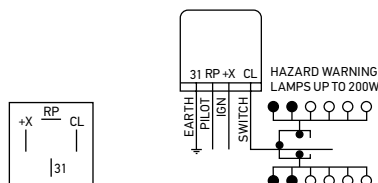
info.au@hella.com



<b>3014</b>	4AZ 910 353-001	<b>3 PIN</b>	<b>12 VOLT DC</b>
Maximum Load	180W		

### High Capacity Flasher Unit

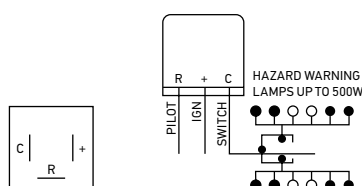
Heavy-Duty Flasher Unit manufactured to take up to 180W loads.



<b>3014HD</b>	4AZ 003 787-002	<b>4 PIN</b>	<b>12 VOLT DC</b>
Maximum Load	10-200W		
Note	Not suitable for extended periods of continuous use at maximum load. Maximum pilot lamp load 3W.		

### High Capacity Flasher Unit

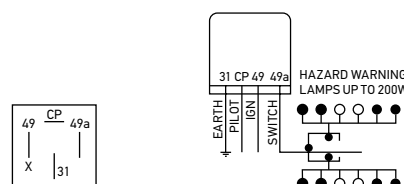
4-Pin Heavy-Duty Electronic Flasher Unit designed to take up to 200W loads.



<b>3015</b>	4AZ 957 224-001	<b>3 PIN</b>	<b>24 VOLT DC</b>
Maximum Load	500W 100W continuous		
Note	Not suitable for extended periods of continuous use at maximum load. For pilot (warning) signal output from terminal "R" a minimum load of $2 \times 21W + 5W = 47W$ must be applied. With less than 47W load the pilot (warning) signal output from terminal "R" will not operate to indicate globe failure to the driver. Maximum pilot lamp load 3W.		

### High Capacity Flasher Unit

Heavy-Duty Flasher Unit manufactured to take up to 500W loads.



<b>3015HD</b>	4AZ 003 787-023	<b>4 PIN</b>	<b>24 VOLT DC</b>
Maximum Load	10-200W		
Note	Not suitable for extended periods of continuous use at maximum load. Maximum pilot lamp load 3W.		

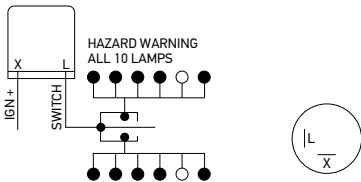
### High Capacity Flasher Unit

4-Pin Heavy-Duty Electronic Flasher Unit designed to take up to 200W loads.



High Capacity Flasher Unit

High Capacity Electronic Flasher Unit.  
Complete with bracket. Designed to take up  
to 210W loads. Reverse polarity protection,  
polycarbonate cover and silver contacts.  
Clear audible signal.



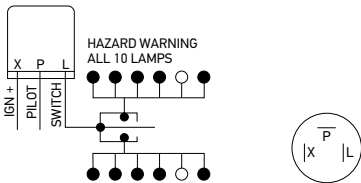
3026	4LZ 961 553-124		2 PIN	12 VOLT DC
Maximum Load		1-10 x 21W		

High Capacity Flasher Units

High Capacity Electronic Flasher Unit. Complete  
with bracket. Designed to take up to 210W loads.  
Reverse polarity protection, polycarbonate cover  
and silver contacts. Clear audible signal.



3027



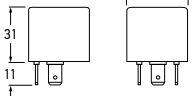
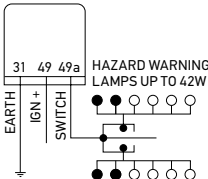


3027	4LZ 961 553-133		3 PIN	12 VOLT DC
3028	4LZ 961 553-233			24 VOLT DC
Maximum Load	1-10 x 21W			

Universal Mounting Bracket

For mounting 32mm diameter HELLA  
Flasher Unit Part No. 3026, 3027, 3028.



8003	8HG 002 156-001
------	-----------------

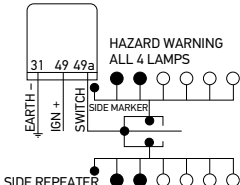




<b>3040</b>	4JZ 177 846-007	<b>3 PIN</b>
Voltage	9-33V DC (suitable for 12V DC and 24V DC)	
Maximum Load	42W max.	
Frequency	90 +/- 30 flash signals per minute for direction indication and hazard warning.	
Protection	IP 53 (Protection against dust and water spray)	

Electronic Flasher Unit

LED Compatible Flasher Unit for universal connection of LED indicator lamps without electronic pulse. Maintains the standard flash rate of 90 +/- 30 fpm and operates on globe and LED loads from 1W to 42W.



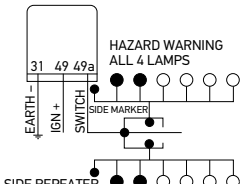





<b>3016</b>	4DB 003 750-722		<b>3 PIN</b>	<b>12 VOLT DC</b>
Maximum Load	2(4) x 21W + 0 - 5W			

Electronic Flasher Unit

To operate 2 or 3 lamps on either side of vehicle. Incorporates hazard warning flasher system when used in conjunction with HELLA switch Part No. 5227.





<b>3016LED1</b>	4DB 003 750-741		<b>3 PIN</b>	<b>12 VOLT DC</b>
<b>3016LED2</b>	4DB 003 750-751			
Maximum Load	Front direction indicator lamp Supplementary side direction indicator lamp DuraLED direction indicator lamp	1(2) x 21W 1(2) x 5W (3016LED2 only) 1(2) x 9W		

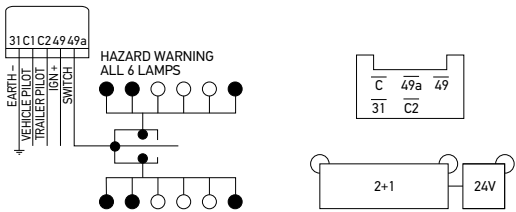
LED Electronic Flasher Units

Modified version of Part No. 3016 Electronic Flasher Unit. Specifically designed for use with DuraLED® rear direction indicator lamps on motor vehicles such as prime movers, trucks and motor homes, maintaining the mandatory globe failure warning signal function.



Electronic Flasher Unit 2+1

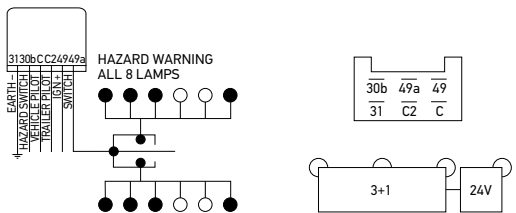
Flasher Unit designed to operate 2 or 3 lamps on either side of a vehicle with caravan or trailer. Includes mounting bracket. Separate pilot lamp indicates operation of flasher lamp on the trailer. Incorporates hazard warning flasher system when used in conjunction with HELLA switch Part No. 5227.



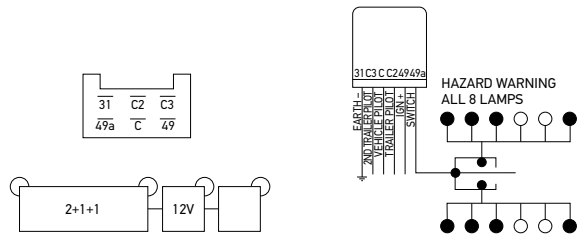
3018	4DM 003 474-002	5 PIN	24 VOLT DC
Maximum Load		2+1 (6) x 21W	

Electronic Flasher Unit 3+1

For heavy trucks with trailers. With mounting bracket. To operate 3 lamps on either side of towing vehicle, plus an additional lamp on either side of a trailer. Separate pilot lamp indicates operation of flasher lamp on the trailer. Incorporates hazard warning flasher system when used in conjunction with HELLA switch Part No. 5227.



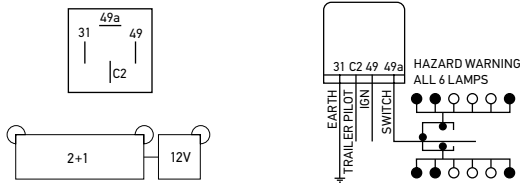
3032	4DW 003 944-052	6 PIN	24 VOLT DC
Maximum Load		3+1 (8) x 21W	



<b>3033</b>	4DN 008 768-022	6 PIN	12 VOLT DC
Maximum Load	2+1+1 (8) x 21W		

Electronic Flasher Unit 2+1+1

To operate 2 lamps on either side of a towing vehicle plus an additional lamp on either side of each of two trailers. Separate pilot lamps indicate operation of flasher lamps on the trailers.



<b>3035</b>	4DM 003 360-021	4 PIN	12 VOLT DC
Maximum Load	2+1 (6) x 21W + 0-5W		

Caravan/Trailer Conversion Flasher Unit 2 + 1

Designed to enable operation of 2 or 3 lamps simultaneously. Incorporates a specially designed mechanism which automatically compensates as the wattage load is varied.



# Accessories

## Create New Possibilities

Components for visibly improved performance.  
Selected for precision and compatibility.



Customisation provided by quality accessories makes new applications possible. Confidently do more than before.



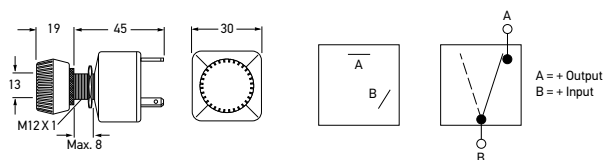
# Contents

## Accessories

Accessory Power Plugs and Sockets .....	336-341	Installation Equipment.....	372-374
Automotive Cable .....	382	Insulation Tape .....	370
Battery Booster Cables .....	358	Junction Boxes.....	368-369
Battery Master/Changeover Switches .....	309-315	Light Duty Trailer Connectors .....	324-326
Blade Fuses and Fuse Boxes .....	376-380	Multi-Core Automotive Cable .....	383-385
Circuit Breakers .....	381	Nylon Cable Ties .....	371
Crimping/Hand Tools .....	367	Oil Pressure Switches .....	320
Door Contact Switches.....	319	Pilot Lamps.....	308
DT Connectors.....	342-343	Stop Lamp Switches.....	318
Electric Actuators .....	346	Super Seal Connectors .....	344-345
Electrical Connectors .....	346	Terminal Assortment Kits.....	366
Electric Vacuum Pumps .....	346	Terminals/Connectors .....	359-363
Fuse Assortments.....	378	Toggle Switches.....	289-292
Heavy Duty Reversing Alarms .....	352-354	Turbo Fan.....	358
Heavy Duty Trailer Connectors .....	327-335	Universal Interior Switches .....	288-307
Horns.....	347-351	Universal Sensors .....	321
Ignition and Starter Switches .....	316-317	Warning and Reversing Alarms .....	352-357

## Rotary Switch Off-On

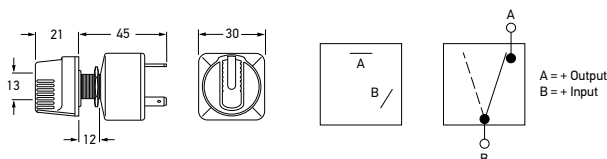
Rotary Switch with round knob.



<b>4020</b>	<b>6EB 905 341-001</b>	<b>OFF-ON</b>
Mounting	12.5mm diameter opening	
Maximum Load	15A @ 12V DC 7.5A @ 24V DC	
Protection	IP 53 (Protection against dust and water spray)	

## Rotary Switch Off-On

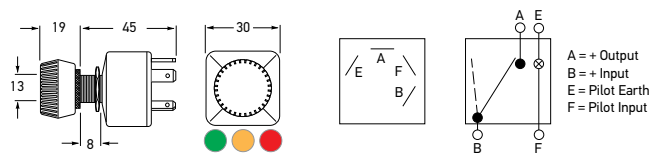
Rotary Switch with flat knob.



<b>4021</b>	<b>6EB 905 341-011</b>	<b>OFF-ON</b>
Mounting	12.5mm diameter opening	
Maximum Load	15A @ 12V DC 7.5A @ 24V DC	
Protection	IP 53 (Protection against dust and water spray)	

## Illuminated Rotary Switch Off-On 12 Volt

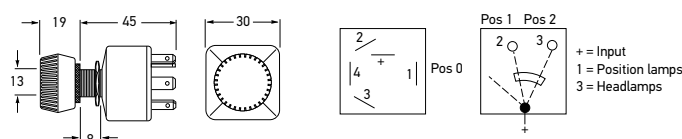
Illuminated by inbuilt 12V capillary globe, complete with red, amber and green lenses.



<b>4022</b>	<b>6EB 905 341-021</b>	<b>OFF-ON</b>
Mounting	12.5mm diameter opening	
Maximum Load	15A @ 12V DC	
Protection	IP 53 (Protection against dust and water spray)	
Suitable for 12V DC only. Globe not replaceable.		

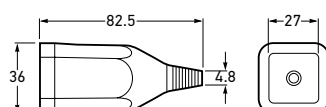
## Rotary Headlamp Switch Off-On-On

Rotary Switch with round knob.



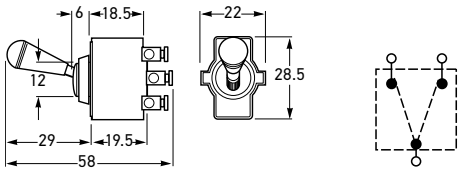
<b>4023</b>	<b>6EB 904 341-031</b>	<b>OFF-ON-ON</b>
Mounting	12.5mm diameter opening	
Maximum Load	23A @ 12V DC 11.5A @ 24V DC	
Protection	IP 53 (Protection against dust and water spray)	

## Rubber Sealing Boot



<b>4024</b>	<b>9GH 905 342-001</b>	<b>OFF-ON</b>
To Suit	Part No. 4020-4023	

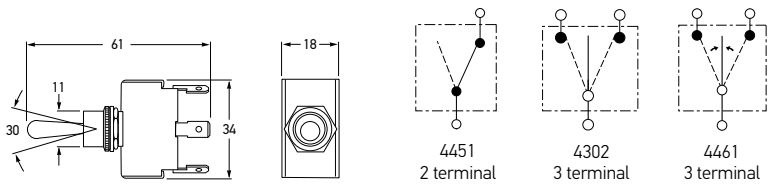
Changeover Switch On-On



<b>4150</b>	6FG 002 312-003	ON-ON
Mounting	13mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 2mm thick	
Maximum Load	8A @ 12V DC 4A @ 24V DC	



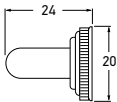
Metal Shaft Toggle Switches



<b>4451</b>	6EH 905 359-001	OFF-ON
<b>4302</b>	6FG 905 348-001	ON-OFF-ON
<b>4461</b>	6EH 905 362-001 – (Momentary Spring Return)	(ON)-OFF-(ON)
Mounting	12mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 5mm thick	
Maximum Load	20A @ 12V DC 10A @ 24V DC	



4451



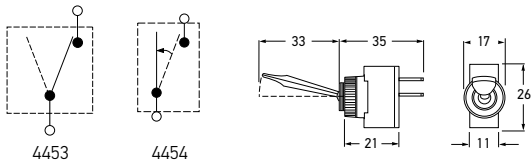
Toggle Boot

To be used with toggle switches.

<b>4452</b>	6EH 905 360-001	
To Suit	Toggle switch 4302, 4451 and 4461	



Plastic Toggle Switches



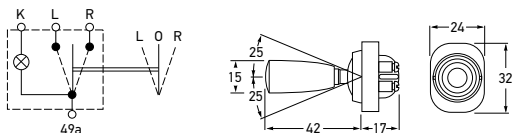
<b>4453</b>	6EH 905 361-001	OFF-ON
<b>4454</b>	6EH 905 361-011 – (Momentary Spring Return)	OFF-(ON)
Mounting	13mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 6mm thick	
Maximum Load	8A @ 12V DC	



4453

## Illuminated Toggle Switch On-Off-On

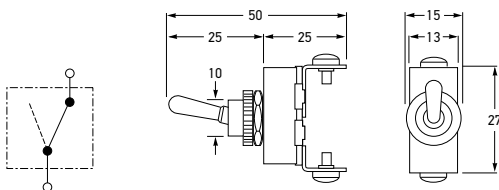
Three position latching switch for indicators.  
Illuminates green.



4206	6FG 905 347-001	ON-OFF-ON
Voltage	12V: globe to be ordered separately	
Mounting	19mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 2mm thick	
Maximum Load	6A @ 12V DC	
Globes to Suit	12V 292 To be ordered separately	

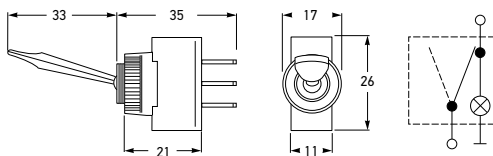
## Brass Toggle Switch Off-On





Chrome toggle and face nut. Brass construction.



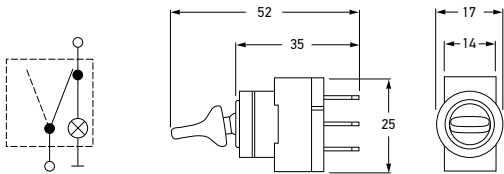
2762	6EG 905 310-001	OFF-ON
Mounting	11mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 6mm thick	
Maximum Load	20A @ 12V DC 10A @ 24V DC	
Toggle boot 4452 does not fit this switch		

## Illuminated Toggle Switches Off-On 12 Volt



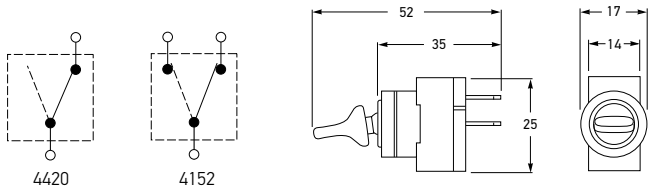
<b>4433</b>	6EG 905 354-001	 RED
<b>4434</b>	6EG 905 354-011	 GREEN
<b>4435</b>	6EG 905 354-021	 AMBER
<b>4436</b>	6EG 905 354-031	 BLUE
Mounting	12.5mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 6mm thick	
Maximum Load	10A @ 12V DC	
Suitable for 12V DC only. Globe not replaceable.		





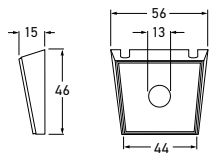
4421	6EG 905 351-011	RED
4422	6EG 905 351-021	GREEN
4423	6EG 905 351-031	BLUE
4424	6EG 905 351-041	AMBER
Mounting	12.5mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 6mm thick	
Maximum Load	10A @ 12V DC	
Suitable for 12V DC only. Globe not replaceable.		

Illuminated Duckbill Switches  
Off-On 12 Volt



<b>4420</b>	6EG 905 351-001	OFF-ON
<b>4152</b>	6FG 905 345-001	ON-ON
Mounting	12.5mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 6mm thick	
Maximum Load	10A @ 12V DC 5A @ 24V DC	

Duckbill Switches



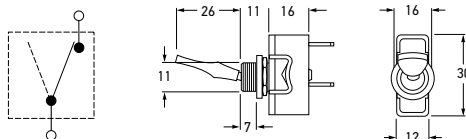
<b>4437</b>	8HG 950 709-001	SINGLE
Mounting	12.5mm diameter opening	

Switch Mounting Panel

Single Switch Mounting Panel. Plastic moulded with black grain finish.



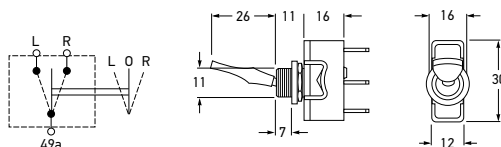
## Toggle Switch Off-On



<b>4456</b>	<b>6EH 905 361-021</b>	<b>OFF-ON</b>
Mounting	13mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 6mm thick	
Maximum Load	15A @ 12V DC 7.5A @ 24V DC	

## Toggle Switch On-Off-On

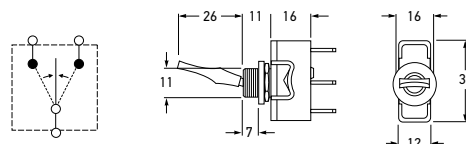
Toggle switch, suitable for controlling direction indicator lamps.



<b>4202</b>	<b>6FG 905 346-001</b>	<b>ON-OFF-ON</b>
Mounting	13mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 6mm thick	
Maximum Load	15A @ 12V DC 7.5A @ 24V DC	

## Momentary Spring Return Switch (On)-Off-(On)

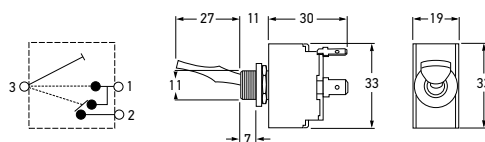
Momentary on-off-on, spring return aerial switch. Flick toggle with spring return to centre.



<b>4460</b>	<b>6EH 905 361-031</b>	<b>(ON)-OFF-(ON)</b>
Mounting	13mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 6mm thick	
Maximum Load	15A @ 12V DC 7.5A @ 24V DC	

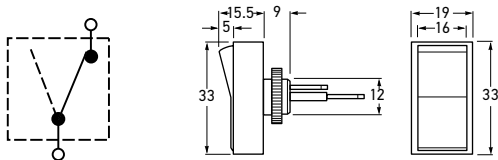
## Headlamp Switch Off-On-On

Three position switch:  
Upper = Off  
Centre = Position lamps  
Lower = Headlamps and position lamps



<b>4056</b>	<b>6FG 905 343-011</b>	<b>OFF-ON-ON</b>
Mounting	13mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 6mm thick	
Maximum Load	20A @ 12V DC 10A @ 24V DC	

Rocker Switch Off-On

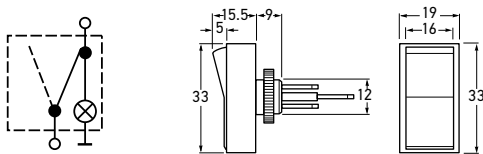


<b>4439</b>	6EH 905 356-001	OFF-ON
Mounting	12.5mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 12mm thick	
Maximum Load	10A @ 12V DC 5A @ 24V DC	



Illuminated Rocker Switches Off-On 12 Volt

Push-on terminals.

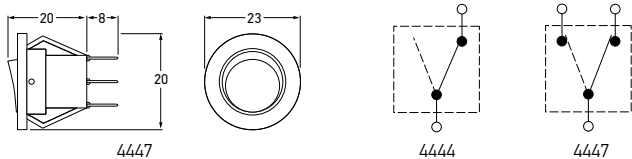


4440	6EH 905 356-011	RED
4441	6EH 905 356-021	GREEN
4442	6EH 905 356-031	AMBER
4443	6EH 905 356-041	BLUE
Mounting	12.5mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 6mm thick	
Maximum Load	10A @ 12V DC	
Suitable for 12V DC only. Globe not replaceable.		



Rocker Switches

Panel push fit.

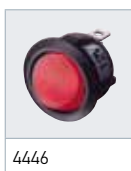


<b>4444</b>	6EH 905 357-001	OFF-ON
<b>4447</b>	6FH 905 357-031	ON-ON
Mounting	20mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 4mm thick	
Maximum Load	10A @ 12V DC	

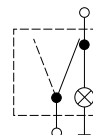
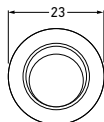
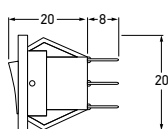


## Illuminated Rocker Switches Off-On 12 Volt

Panel push fit.



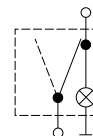
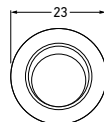
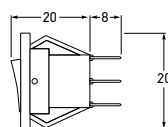
4446




4445	6EH 905 357-011	AMBER
4446	6EH 905 357-021	RED
Mounting	20mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 4mm thick	
Maximum Load	10A @ 12V DC	
Suitable for 12V DC only. Globe not replaceable.		

## LED Rocker Switch Off-On 12 Volt DC

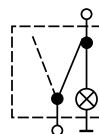
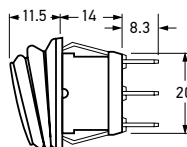
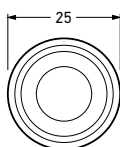
Panel push fit.

















4448	6EH 905 357-041	 RED
Mounting	20mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 4mm thick	
Maximum Load	10A @ 12V DC	
Suitable for 12V DC only. LED included, not replaceable.		

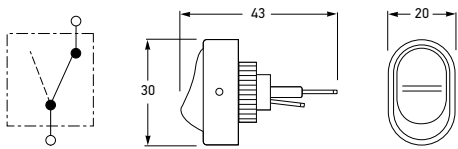
## Illuminated Compact LED Rocker Switches Off-On

Compact, heavy-duty LED illuminated Rocker Switches featuring durable nylon frame and waterproof rubber sealing boot for additional protection in industrial environments. Push-on terminals.



HM4400A	9MK 910 086-241 – 24V DC		 AMBER
HM4400A-12V	9MK 910 086-001 – 12V DC		 AMBER
HM4400B	9MK 910 086-251 – 24V DC		 BLUE
HM4400G	9MK 910 086-261 – 24V DC		 GREEN
HM4400G-12V	9MK 910 086-021 – 12V DC		 GREEN
HM4400R	9MK 910 086-271 – 24V DC		 RED
HM4400R-12V	9MK 910 086-031 – 12V DC		 RED
Voltage	12V DC (non-replaceable LED included) 24V DC (non-replaceable LED included)		
Mounting	20mm diameter opening		
For Panels	Up to 2.5mm thick		
Maximum Load	20A @ 12V DC 10A @ 24V DC		
Suitable for 12V DC only. LED included, not replaceable.			

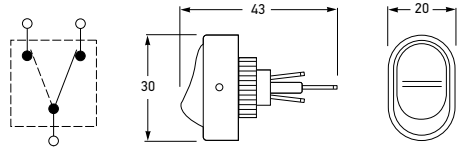
Rocker Switch Off-On



<b>4470</b>	6EH 905 363-001	OFF-ON
Mounting	12mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 5mm thick	
Maximum Load	10A @ 12V DC	



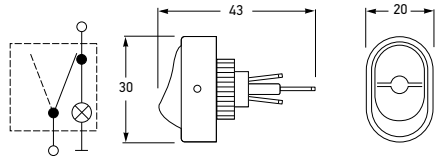
Rocker Switch On-On







<b>4475</b>	6FH 905 363-051	ON-ON
Mounting	12mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 5mm thick	
Maximum Load	10A @ 12V DC	



Illuminated Rocker Switches  
Off-On 12 Volt

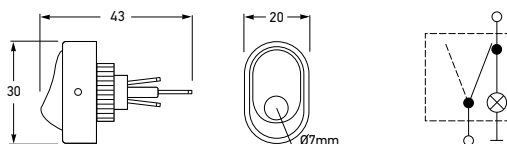


<b>4471</b>	6EH 905 363-011	 <b>AMBER</b>
<b>4472</b>	6EH 905 363-021	 <b>BLUE</b>
<b>4473</b>	6EH 905 363-031	 <b>GREEN</b>
<b>4474</b>	6EH 905 363-041	 <b>RED</b>
Mounting	12mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 5mm thick	
Maximum Load	10A @ 12V DC	
Suitable for 12V DC only. Globe not replaceable.		



## ROCKER SWITCHES

### Illuminated Rocker Switches Off-On 12 Volt



<b>4476</b>	6FH 905 363-061	AMBER
<b>4477</b>	6FH 905 363-071	GREEN
<b>4478</b>	6FH 905 363-081	RED

Mounting 12mm diameter opening

For Panels Up to 5mm thick

Maximum Load 10A @ 12V DC

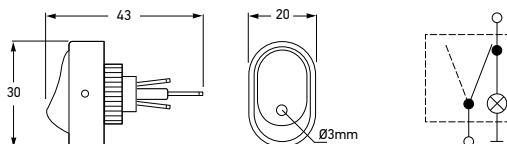
Suitable for 12V DC only. Globe not replaceable.



4477

4478

### LED Rocker Switches Off-On 12 Volt DC



<b>4479</b>	6FH 905 363-091	AMBER
<b>4480</b>	6FH 905 363-101	GREEN
<b>4481</b>	6FH 905 363-111	RED

Mounting 12mm diameter opening

For Panels Up to 5mm thick

Maximum Load 10A @ 12V DC

Suitable for 12V DC only. LED included, not replaceable.

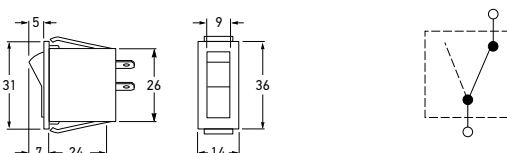


4480

4481

### Rocker Switch Off-On

Panel push fit.



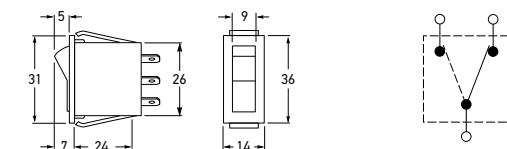
<b>4426</b>	6EH 905 352-001	OFF-ON
-------------	-----------------	--------

Mounting 29 x 12mm opening

Maximum Load 10A @ 12V DC  
5A @ 24V DC

### Rocker Switch On-On

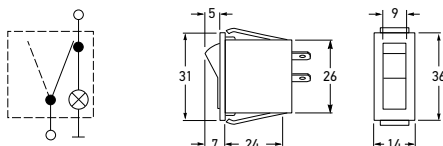
Panel push fit.



<b>4151</b>	6FH 004 406-053	ON-ON
-------------	-----------------	-------

Mounting 29 x 12mm opening

Maximum Load 10A @ 12V DC  
5A @ 24V DC



### Illuminated Rocker Switches Off-On 12 Volt

Panel push fit.



<b>4427</b>	6EH 905 352-011	■ RED
<b>4428</b>	6EH 905 352-021	■ GREEN
<b>4429</b>	6EH 905 352-031	■ BLUE
<b>4430</b>	6EH 905 352-041	■ AMBER

Mounting 29 x 12mm opening

Maximum Load 10A @ 12V DC

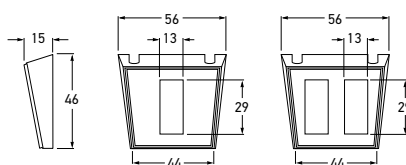
Suitable for 12V DC only. Globe not replaceable.



4428

4429

4430



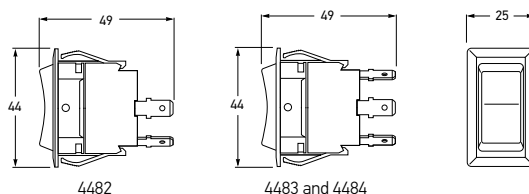
### Rocker Switch Mounting Panels

Plastic moulded with black grain finish.



<b>4431</b>	8HG 905 353-001	SINGLE
<b>4432</b>	8HG 905 353-011	DOUBLE

To Suit Rocker switches: 4426, 4427, 4428, 4429, 4430 and 4151



### Heavy Duty Rocker Switches

Extremely robust Rocker Switch featuring push-on terminals and weather resistant black plastic housing. Panel push fit.

<b>4482</b>	6FH 905 364-001	OFF-ON
<b>4483</b>	6FH 905 364-011	ON-OFF-ON
<b>4484</b>	6GH 905 364-021 – (Momentary spring return)	(ON)-OFF-(ON)

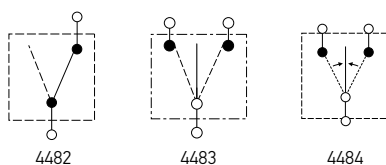
Mounting 20 x 36mm opening

For Panels Up to 4mm thick

Maximum Load 25A @ 12V DC  
12.5A @ 24V DC



4483



4482

4483

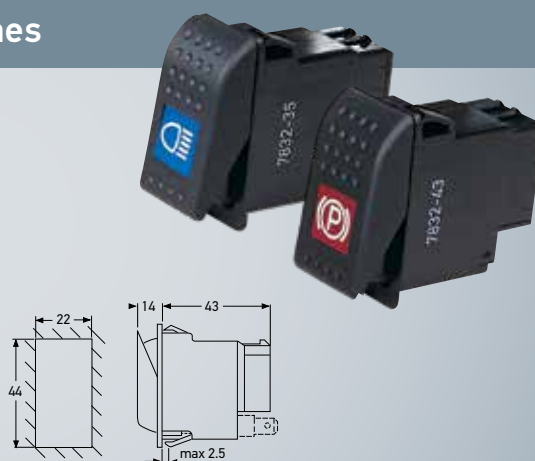
4484

## HELLA Universal Rocker Switches

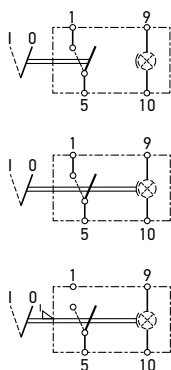
HELLA universal flush-fit rocker switches are readily adaptable to 12V and 24V applications. This large and varied range covers nearly all switching types and connections. A wide selection of symbols ensures proper labelling of all main switching and monitoring functions. The switching and control displays can be illuminated.

Mounting	Mounted directly to properly dimensioned opening (1 - 2.5mm thick) or by mounting panels (for more information see page 344).
Maximum Load	16A @ 12V, 8A @ 24V.

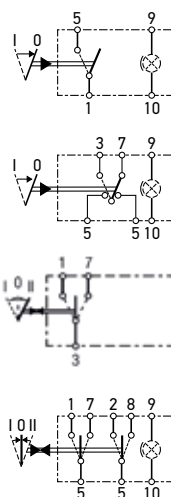
Connectors, symbols, mounts and globe holders are to be purchased separately.



Location lamp illuminates lamp with park lights. Pilot lamp illuminates when switch is in the 'on' position.

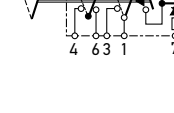
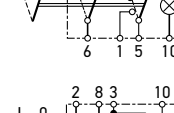
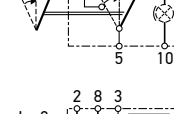
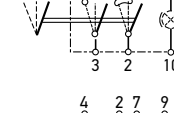
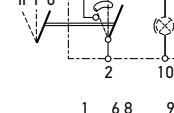
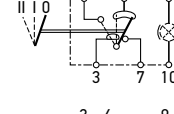
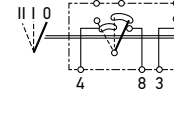
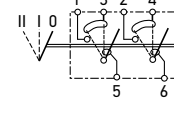
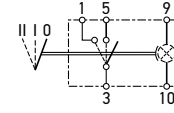
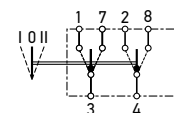
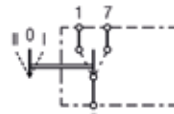
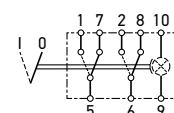
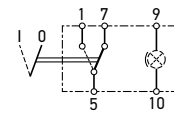
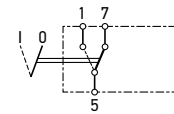


ON-OFF SWITCHES			
	Symbol	Description	Function
6EH 007 832-011	LOCATION	Suitable for use with location light	ON-OFF
6EH 007 832-021	PILOT	Suitable for use with location and pilot light	
	LOCATION		
6EH 007 832-041	PILOT	With mechanism for blocking operation. Suitable for use with location light and pilot light	
	LOCATION		



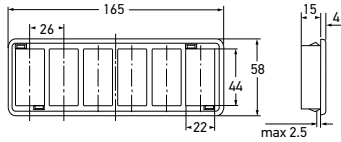
MOMENTARY SPRING RETURN SWITCHES			
<b>6GM 007 832-191</b>	LOCATION	Suitable for use with location light	OFF-(ON)
<b>6GM 007 832-221</b>	LOCATION	Suitable for use with location light	CHANGE-OVER
<b>6GM 007 832-231</b>		Without location light, without pilot light	CHANGE-OVER
<b>6GM 007 832-251</b>	LOCATION	Suitable for use with location light	(ON)-OFF-(ON)

CHANGE-OVER SWITCHES			
	Symbol	Description	Function
<b>6FH 007 832-051</b>		Without location light, without pilot light	ON-ON
<b>6FH 007 832-061</b>	LOCATION	Suitable for use with location light	
<b>6FH 007 832-101</b>	PILOT LOCATION	Suitable for use with location light and pilot light	
<b>6FH 007 832-131</b>		Without location light, without pilot light	ON-OFF-ON
<b>6FH 007 832-161</b>		Without location light, without pilot light	ON-OFF-ON
<b>6RH 007 832-351</b>	PILOT LOCATION	Suitable for use with location light and pilot light	OFF-ON-ON
<b>6RH 007 832-377</b>	PILOT LOCATION	Suitable for use with location light and pilot light	
<b>6RH 007 832-381</b>		Without location light, without pilot light	
<b>6RH 007 832-391</b>	LOCATION	Max. load 16A @ 12V, 8A @ 24V. Suitable for use with location light, without pilot light	
<b>6RH 007 832-441</b>	LOCATION	Suitable for use with location light	
<b>6RH 007 832-461</b>	LOCATION	Suitable for use with location light	OFF-ON-MOMENTARY ON
<b>6RH 007 832-411</b>	LOCATION	Suitable for use with location light.	
<b>6HH 007 832-281</b>	PILOT	Max. load 10A @ 12V and 24V. Without location light. Includes pre-fitted 12V globe. Hazard flasher switch.	HAZARD
<b>6HH 007 832-301</b>	PILOT LOCATION	With location light and pilot light. Includes pre-fitted 24V globe. Hazard flasher switch.	



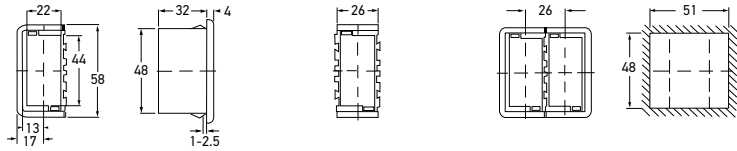
See page 302 for the range of coloured symbols.

Mounting Panels for Universal  
Rocker Switches



<b>8HG 713 626-001</b> (156.1 x 48.2mm) – Mounting Panels	<b>SIX SWITCHES</b>
<b>8HG 714 504-001</b> (77.6 x 48.2mm) – Mounting Panels	<b>THREE SWITCHES</b>

Modular Mounting Panel System for  
Universal Rocker Switches



8HG 716 734-001

8HG 716 735-001



8HG 716 735-001

8HG 716 734-001

<b>8HG 716 734-001</b> – Modular Mounting Panel System	<b>END PIECE</b>
<b>8HG 716 735-001</b> – Modular Mounting Panel System	<b>MIDDLE PIECE</b>

Two end pieces are required to make a mounting panel.  
By adding middle pieces, this panel can be extended as required.

Blanking Plug for Universal  
Rocker Switches



<b>9HB 713 629-001</b> – Blanking Plug for Empty Switch Apertures
---

## Warning Lights for Universal Rocker Switches



<b>2AA 713 628-021 – Warning Lights</b>			<b>12 VOLT</b>
<b>2AA 713 628-031 – Warning Lights</b>			<b>24 VOLT</b>
<b>2AA 713 628-041 – LED Warning Lights</b>			<b>12/24 VOLT DC</b>
Globes to Suit	12V	W121.2	
	24V	W241.2	

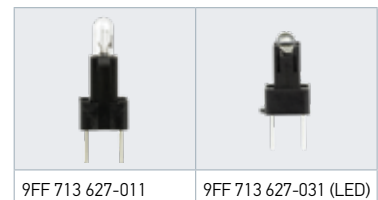


Side view

## Warning Lights for Universal Rocker Switches



<b>9FF 713 627-001 – Warning Lights</b>			<b>12 VOLT</b>
<b>9FF 713 627-011 – Warning Lights</b>			<b>24 VOLT</b>
<b>9FF 713 627-031 – LED Warning Lights</b>			<b>12/24 VOLT DC</b>
Globes to Suit	12V	W121.2	
	24V	W241.2	



9FF 713 627-011

9FF 713 627-031 (LED)

## Connectors for Universal Rocker Switches










































<b>8JA 713 631-001 – Connectors for switch</b>		<b>8 POLE</b>
<b>8JA 715 600-001 – Connectors for globe holder</b>		<b>2 POLE</b>
<b>8573</b>	<b>8KW 905 512-031 – Connectors - Pack of 100</b>	<b>BRASS TERMINALS</b>

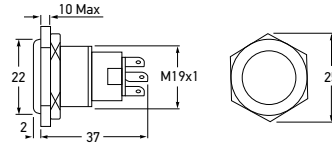


8JA 715 600-001

8573

## Symbol Cards for HELLA Universal Rocker Switches 007 832...

	Symbol	Symbol Card		Symbol	Symbol Card
9XT 713 630-001	Green	Without symbol	9XT 714 300-201		Battery
9XT 713 630-011	Black	Without symbol	9XT 714 300-191		Temperature
9XT 713 630-021	Red	Without symbol	9XT 713 630-181		Window lift
9XT 713 630-031	Yellow	Without symbol	9XT 713 630-101		Windscreen
9XT 713 630-301		Light	9XT 713 630-121		Window wiper/wash
9XT 714 300-131		Main beam	9XT 713 630-131		Windscreen wash
9XT 713 630-351		Fog lamp	9XT 713 630-231		Heated rear window
9XT 713 630-421		Work lamp front	9XT 713 630-481		Heated outside mirror
9XT 713 630-701		Work lamp rear	9XT 713 630-521		Defroster
9XT 714 300-141		Flasher lamp	9XT 713 630-461		Air horn
9XT 713 630-391		Warning lamp	9XT 713 630-291		Fresh air
9XT 713 630-511		Map lamp	9XT 713 630-681		Roof fan
9XT 713 630-491		Driving compartment lighting	9XT 713 630-201		Heater
9XT 713 630-641		Boot lighting	9XT 713 630-221		Heater fan
9XT 713 630-261		Main light	9XT 713 630-401		Fast
9XT 713 630-371		Work light	9XT 713 630-691		Slow
9XT 713 630-281		Rotating beacon	9XT 713 630-551		Front door
9XT 713 630-711		Rotating beacon	9XT 713 630-561		Rear door
9XT 714 300-181		Lubrication	9XT 713 630-621		Lower
9XT 714 300-011		Parking brake	9XT 714 300-051		Change-over tanks
Interior Lighting			Fan		
9XT 713 630-271		High	9XT 713 630-251		Fast
9XT 714 300-031		Medium	9XT 713 630-531		Slow
9XT 713 630-501		Low			



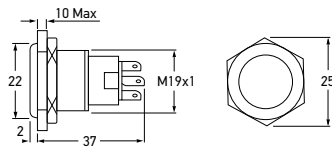
<b>8HG 958 455-001 – 12 Volt DC</b>	<b>RED</b>
<b>8HG 958 455-011 – 12 Volt DC</b>	<b>BLUE</b>
<b>8HG 958 455-101 – 24 Volt DC</b>	<b>RED</b>
<b>8HG 958 455-111 – 24 Volt DC</b>	<b>BLUE</b>
Mounting	19mm diameter opening
Maximum Load	5A
Protection	IP 67 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion). From front when mounted.
For Panels	Up to 10mm thick.

## Stainless Steel Latching Switches with LED Ring Off-On

Durable, 304 Stainless Steel Switches featuring a ring of LED light. These through panel mount switches are ideal for switching lighting or installing into custom switch panels. The light rings may be wired to show power to a system or signal circuit activation.



8HG 958 455-011



<b>8HG 958 455-201 – 12 Volt DC</b>	<b>RED</b>
<b>8HG 958 455-211 – 12 Volt DC</b>	<b>BLUE</b>
<b>8HG 958 455-301 – 24 Volt DC</b>	<b>RED</b>
<b>8HG 958 455-311 – 24 Volt DC</b>	<b>BLUE</b>
Mounting	19mm diameter opening
Maximum Load	5A
Protection	IP 67 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion). From front when mounted.
For Panels	Up to 10mm thick

## Stainless Steel Momentary Switches with LED Ring Off-(On)

Durable, 304 Stainless Steel Switches featuring a ring of LED light. These through panel mount switches are ideal for switching lighting or installing into custom switch panels. The light rings may be wired to show power to a system or signal circuit activation.



8HG 958 455-211



<b>8HG 958 456-001 – 12 Volt DC</b>	<b>RED</b>
<b>8HG 958 456-101 – 24 Volt DC</b>	<b>RED</b>
Mounting	19mm diameter opening
Sound Level	>80dB (1m)
Protection	IP 50 (Protection against dust)
For Panels	Up to 10mm thick

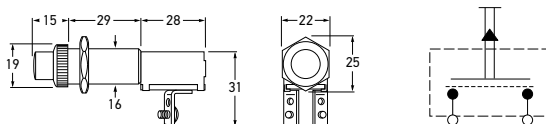
## Stainless Steel Buzzers with LED Ring

Durable, 304 Stainless Steel Warning Buzzer to match stainless steel switches. Also features a ring of LED light.



## Momentary Spring Return Push Button Starter Switch Off-(On)

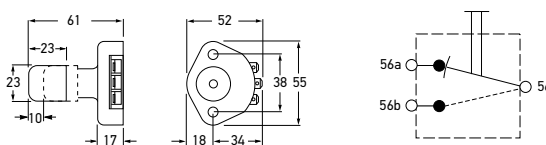
Brass construction. Chrome plated face nut and button. Off-momentary on push button (spring return).



<b>2763</b>	<b>6JF 905 311-001</b>	<b>OFF-(ON)</b>
Mounting	16mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 25mm thick	
Maximum Load	20A @ 12V DC 10A @ 24V DC	

## Foot Operated Dipper Switch

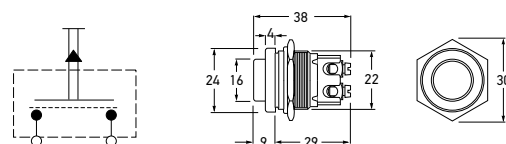
Push on terminals. Latching spring return mechanism.



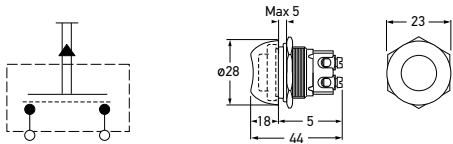
<b>4100</b>	<b>6EJ 905 344-001</b>	<b>ON-ON</b>
Mounting	Surface mount	
Maximum Load	12A @ 12V DC 6A @ 24V DC	

## Momentary Spring Return Push Button Switch Off-(On)

Off-momentary on push button (spring return) switch.



<b>4501</b>	<b>6JF 001 571-002</b>	<b>OFF-(ON)</b>
Mounting	22.5mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 6mm thick	
Maximum Load	16A @ 12V DC 8A @ 24V DC	



4503

6JF 001 571-003

OFF-(ON)

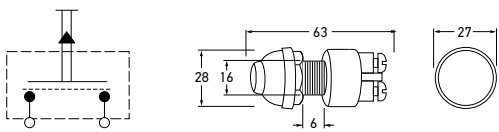
Mounting 22.5mm diameter opening

For Panels Up to 2mm thick

Maximum Load 16A @ 12V DC  
8A @ 24V DC

Do not remove rubber cap/front face nut when fitting.

Water resistant push button type switch with rubber cap. Off-momentary on push button (spring return).



4506

6JB 905 371-001

OFF-(ON)

Mounting 16mm diameter opening

For Panels Up to 10mm thick

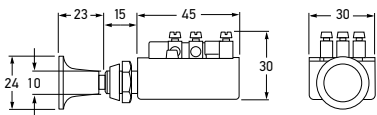
Maximum Load 60A @ 12V DC  
40A @ 24V DC

Water resistant starter switch. Off-momentary on push button (spring return).



Headlamp Switch Off-On-On

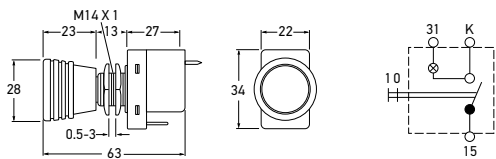
Three position headlamp switch without pilot lamp. Features black grip and 20 amp glass fuse.



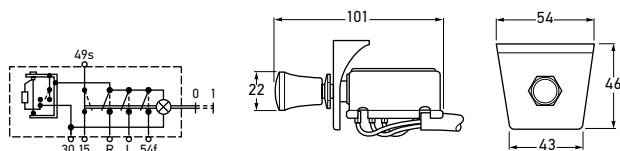
<b>4055</b>	6RD 905 343-001	OFF-ON-ON
Mounting	11mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 10mm thick	
Maximum Load	10A @ 12V DC 5A @ 24V DC	

Illuminated Switches Off-On

Knob incorporates red or green pilot lamp.



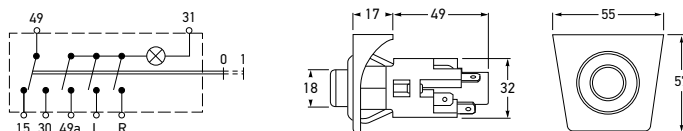
<b>4411</b>	6ED 004 778-023	GREEN
<b>4412</b>	6ED 004 778-013	RED
Mounting	14mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 6mm thick	
Maximum Load	10A @ 12V DC 5A @ 24V DC	
Globes to Suit	12V DC 24V DC	W121.2    Globe to be ordered separately. W241.2    Globe to be ordered separately.



5225	6HD 002 535-032	12V DC
Mounting	12mm diameter opening	
Voltage	12V DC (Globe included)	
For Panels	Up to 7mm thick	
Globes to Suit	12V DC W121.2 24V DC W243	
Note	Not suitable for extended periods of continuous use	

## Hazard Warning Switch

Operates all the flasher lamps of a 12V DC or 24V DC vehicle (and trailer) simultaneously. Red knob with pilot lamp. Complete with cables, terminals and wiring instructions for easy installation.



5227	6HF 001 579-051	OFF-ON
Mounting	29mm diameter opening	
Maximum Load	7A @12V DC	
For Panels	Up to 3mm thick	
Globes to Suit	12V DC J122 Globe to be ordered separately. 24V DC J243 Globe to be ordered separately.	

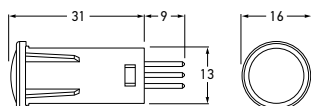
## Hazard Warning Switch

For cars, trucks, buses with and without trailers. Black plastic mounting panel. Red knob with pilot lamp. Includes 8 pole multiple adaptor. Push-on 6mm terminals supplied. Wiring diagram and instructions are included.



## Pilot Lamps 12 Volt

Panel push fit Pilot Lamp with non-replaceable globe.



<b>2708</b>	2AA 905 300-001	■ RED
<b>2709</b>	2AA 905 300-011	■ GREEN
<b>2710</b>	2AA 905 300-021	■ BLUE
<b>2711</b>	2AA 905 300-031	■ AMBER

Mounting 12.5mm diameter opening

Voltage 12V DC

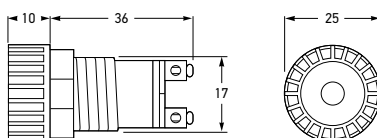
Suitable for 12V DC only. Globe not replaceable.



2709 2710 2711

## Pilot Lamps 12 Volt

Pilot Lamp utilising bayonet based globe for use under heavy duty conditions.



<b>2712</b>	2AA 905 301-001	■ RED
<b>2713</b>	2AA 905 301-011	■ GREEN
<b>2714</b>	2AA 905 301-021	■ BLUE
<b>2715</b>	2AA 905 301-031	■ AMBER

Mounting 17mm diameter opening

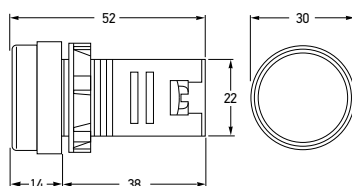
Globes to Suit 12V DC H122 (included)  
24V DC H242



2713 2714 2715

## LED Pilot Lamps 12/24V AC/DC

Heavy duty multi-chip LED Pilot Lamp featuring shock-resistant one-piece construction for long service life and polycarbonate lens.



<b>2716</b>	2AA 910 233-041 – 12V AC/DC	■ RED
<b>2716-24V</b>	2AA 910 233-101 – 24V AC/DC	
<b>2717</b>	2AA 910 233-031 – 12V AC/DC	■ GREEN
<b>2717-24V</b>	2AA 910 233-091 – 24V AC/DC	
<b>2718</b>	2AA 910 233-011 – 12V AC/DC	■ AMBER
<b>2718-24V</b>	2AA 910 233-061 – 24V AC/DC	
<b>2719</b>	2AA 910 233-051 – 12V AC/DC	■ WHITE
<b>2719-24V</b>	2AA 910 233-111 – 24V AC/DC	
<b>2720</b>	2AA 910 233-021 – 12V AC/DC	■ BLUE
<b>2720-24V</b>	2AA 910 233-071 – 24V AC/DC	

Mounting 22mm diameter opening

For Panels Up to 38mm thick

Voltage 12V or 24V AC/DC

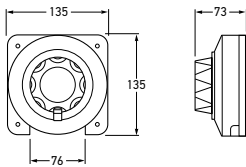
Protection IP 65 (Protection against dust and water jets) when installed



2717 2718



2719 2720

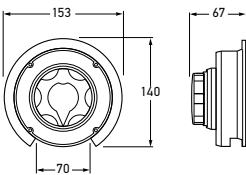


Heavy Battery Master Switch

Enables switching between battery 1 and 2 or linking up of both batteries for extra power. May also be used as a manual isolator for charging batteries.



2765	6EK 005 519-002	OFF-1-2-BOTH
Maximum Load	175A @12V DC Continuous 87.5A @ 24V DC Continuous	
Function	4-position switch (off-1-2-both)	

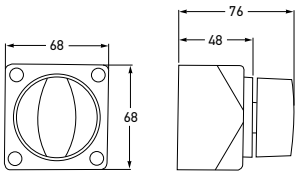


Dual Battery Master Switch - Weatherproof

For 6-36V DC battery systems with alternators or generators. Water and vapour resistant.



2767	6EB 950 870-001	OFF-1-2-BOTH
Mounting	Surface mount. or 84mm diameter opening	
Maximum Load	500A at 12V DC for 10 seconds 250A at 24V DC for 10 seconds 310A at 12V DC continuous 155A at 24V DC continuous	
Function	4-position switch (off-1-2-both)	
For Panels	Up to 25mm thick.	



Battery Master Switch

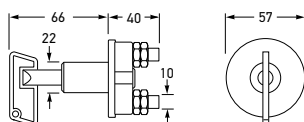
Suitable for cars and medium sized trucks. Complete with removable key.




4640	9SL 998 540-002	OFF-ON
Mounting	Recess or surface mount	
Maximum Load	12/24V DC	1250A for up to 10 seconds
Maximum Continuous Load	12/24V DC	275A
Termination	2 x 10mm studs	
Protection	IP 56	
Spare Part	4641	Spare key

## Battery Master Switch

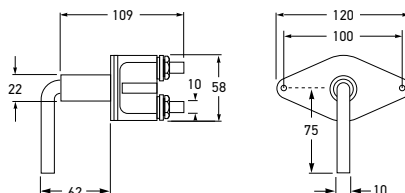
Suitable for cars and medium sized trucks.  
Complete with removable key.



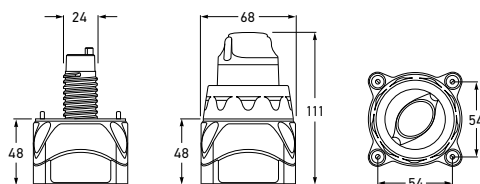
4650	6EK 002 843-057			OFF-ON
Mounting	24mm diameter opening			
Maximum Load	12V DC 24V DC	1000A for up to 10 seconds 500A for up to 10 seconds		
Maximum Continuous Load	12/24V - 50A at a maximum ambient temperature of 80°C with 35mm² lead, connected with ring-type terminals.			
Termination	2 x 10mm studs.			
Protection	IP X4 (Protection against water splashing)			
Spare Part	4652	Spare key		
Switch not designed for Marine applications.				

## Heavy Duty Battery Master Switch

For trucks, buses and earth moving equipment. Complete with removable key.



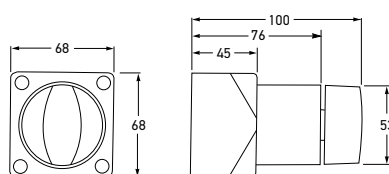
4653	6EK 001 559-002		OFF-ON
Mounting	22mm diameter opening		
Maximum Load	12V DC 24V DC	5000A for 10 seconds. 2500A for 10 seconds	
Maximum Continuous Load	12/24V DC	100A continuous at a maximum ambient temperature of 60°C with 50mm² lead connected with ring-type terminals	
Termination	2 x 10mm studs		
Protection	IP X4 (Protection against water splashing)		
Spare Part	4654	Spare key	
Switch not designed for Marine applications.			



<b>4722</b>	9SL 980 833-001		OFF-ON
Mounting	Recess or surface mount. 25mm diameter opening		
Maximum Load	12/24V DC	1250A for up to 10 seconds	
Maximum Continuous Load	12/24V DC	275A	
Termination	2 x 10mm studs		
Protection	IP 56 (Protection against solid foreign objects up to 1mm and powerful water jets)		

### Battery Master Switch

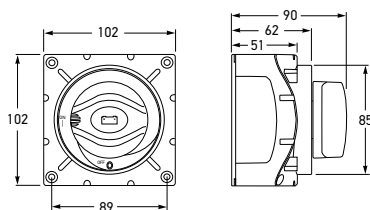
Battery Master Switch with threaded collar. Suitable for cars and medium sized trucks. Complete with removable key, labelled handle and removable back cover.



<b>4724</b>	6EN 980 835-001		OFF-ON
Mounting	Recess or surface mount. 55mm diameter opening		
Voltage	12/24V DC		
Power Consumption	2W @ 12V DC when operating, 0.25W static		
Maximum Load	12/24V DC	1250A for up to 10 seconds	
Maximum Continuous Load	12/24V DC	275A	
Termination	2 x 10mm studs		
Cable Length	500mm		

### Remote Operated Battery Master Switch

Battery switch with tin-plated copper studs and nuts. Can be operated manually or remotely with a separate switch (not supplied). Suitable for mounting alongside battery reducing cable lengths to starter motor. Complete with removable key and 3 way DTM plug.



<b>4720</b>	6EK 998 540-062		OFF-ON
Mounting	Recess or surface mount. 85mm diameter opening		
Maximum Load	12/24V DC	2500A for up to 10 seconds	
Maximum Continuous Load	12/24V DC	600A	
Termination	2 x 12mm studs		
Protection	IP 56 (Protection against solid foreign objects up to 1mm and powerful water jets)		

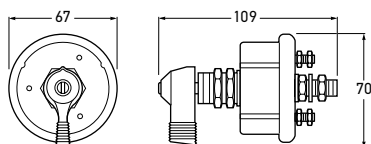
### Heavy Duty Battery Master Switch

For commercial use. Features sliding contact for self cleaning.



## Battery Master Switches

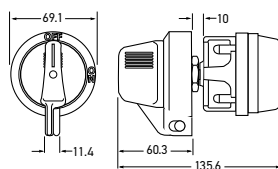
Double-pole, 2-position (off-on) Battery Master Switch with plated steel case designed to disconnect both battery and field circuit. Actuated by chrome-plated die-cast lever. Part No. 4643 features silver laminated contacts.



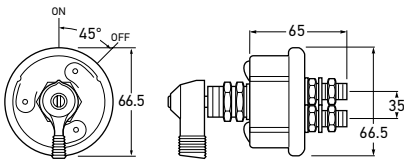
<b>4642</b>	6EK 905 424-001	
<b>4643</b>	6EK 905 424-011	SILVER CONTACTS
Mounting	19mm diameter opening	
Maximum Load	1000A at 6-36V DC intermittent	
Maximum Continuous Load	125A at 6-36V DC continuous (large studs) 20A continuous (small studs)	
For Panels	Up to 4.75mm thick	
Spare Part	4645	Key ①
Accessories	4646	Face Plate ②

## Battery Master Lockout Switches - 2 Pole

Heavy duty 2-pole lockable battery lockout switch. The battery lockout switch provides a reliable power disconnection and safety cut-off that protects the vehicle against tampering, theft and battery drain. It also protects service personnel from electrical hazards during service operations.



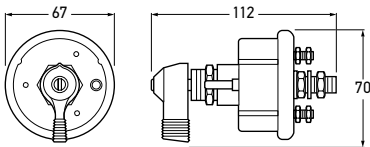
<b>HM7592B</b>	9MK 910 109-001	RED HANDLE
<b>HM7592Y</b>	9MK 910 109-011	YELLOW HANDLE
Mounting	Sealed design allows switch to be mounted in the best location regardless of environment	
Operating Temp.	-40°C to +85°C	
Maximum Continuous Load	300A at 12V DC continuous 250A at 24V DC continuous	
Protection	Waterproof and dustproof to IP67.	



HM7591S	9MK 910 109-201
Mounting	19mm diameter opening
Operating Temp.	-40°C to +29°C
Maximum Load	125A at 6-36V DC continuous
Protection	Waterproof and dustproof to IP67

Battery Master Lockout Switch  
- 4 Pole

Heavy duty 4-pole lockable battery lockout switch. The battery lockout switch provides a reliable power disconnection and safety cut-off that protects the vehicle against tampering, theft and battery drain. It also protects service personnel from electrical hazards during service operations. Isolates of both positive and negative sides from the battery, or isolation of two circuits with only one switch.



4644	6EK 905 424-021	SILVER CONTACTS
Mounting	19mm diameter opening	
Maximum Load	1000A at 6-36V DC intermittent	
Maximum Continuous Load	125A at 6-36V DC continuous (large studs) 20A continuous (small studs)	
For Panels	Up to 6.75mm thick	
Spare Part	4645      Key ❶	
Accessories	4646      Face Plate ❷	

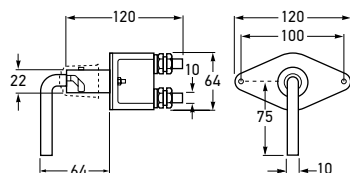
Battery Master Switch - Silver  
Contacts - Weatherproof

Weatherproof double-pole, 2-position (off-on) Battery Master Switch featuring plated steel case, silver laminated contacts and O-ring seal to protect from dirt and moisture. Also features index pin to align unit and prevent rotation.



## Heavy Duty Battery Master Switch

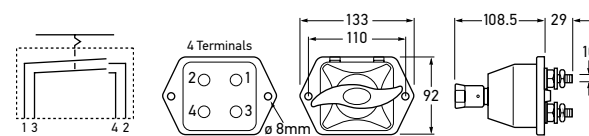
Extremely robust, single-pole (2 post) Battery Master Switch featuring double-cut copper contacts. Supplied complete with removable handle, security chain and PVC protective cover. Suitable for industrial vehicles and agricultural machinery.



4655	6EK 905 397-001
Mounting	24mm diameter opening
Maximum Load	2500A at 12-24V DC for 5 seconds
Maximum Continuous Load	250A at 12-24V DC continuous
Protection	IP 66
Spare Parts	4655COV Strap & PVC Protective Cover ① 4655KEY Handle, Chain & Protective Cover ②

## Heavy Duty Battery Master Switch

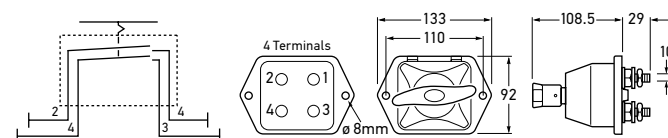
Extremely robust, double-pole (4 post) Battery Master Switch featuring corrosion-resistant zinc-plated housing and double-cut copper contacts. Suitable for industrial and agricultural vehicles.



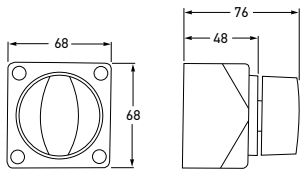
4657	6EK 905 249-001
Mounting	82mm x 77mm opening Mounting hole diameter 8mm
Maximum Load	2500A at 12-24V DC for 5 seconds
Maximum Continuous Load	250A at 12-24V DC continuous
Termination	2 x 12mm studs
Protection	IP 65

## Heavy Duty Battery Master Switch - Weatherproof

Extremely robust, double-pole (4 post) Battery Master Switch with corrosion-resistant zinc-plated housing and double-cut copper contacts. Specifically designed for marine applications featuring additional white surface protection coating for extended durability.



2769	6EK 905 250-001
Mounting	82mm x 77mm opening Mounting hole diameter 8mm
Maximum Load	2500A at 12-24V DC for 5 seconds
Maximum Continuous Load	250A at 12-24V DC continuous
Termination	2 x 12mm studs
Protection	IP 65

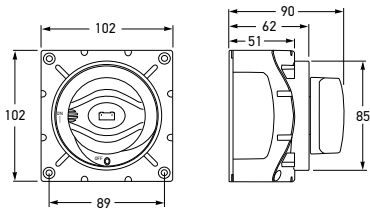


Battery Selector Switch

Battery Switch to select either from two power sources or combine together. It will also isolate from the power sources.



4723	9SL 980 834-001		OFF-B1-BOTH-B2
Mounting	Recess or Surface Mount		
Maximum Load	12/24V DC	1000A for up to 10 seconds	
Maximum Continuous Load	12/24V DC	200A	
Termination	3 x 5/16" studs		
Protection	IP 56 (Protection against solid foreign objects up to 1mm and powerful water jets)		



Battery Selector Switch

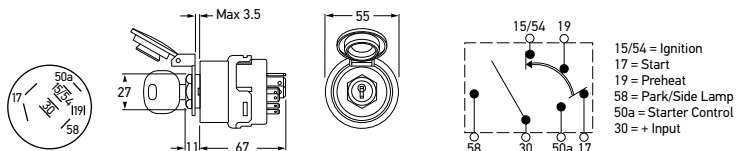
Battery Switch to select either from two power sources or combine together. It will also isolate from the power sources.



4721	6EB 998 540-202		OFF-B1-BOTH-B2
Mounting	Recess or Surface Mount. 85mm diameter opening		
Maximum Load	12/24V DC	1500A for 10 seconds	
Maximum Continuous Load	12/24V DC	350A	
Termination	3 x 10mm studs.		
Protection	IP 56 (Protection against solid foreign objects up to 1mm and powerful water jets)		
Switch can be locked using 6mm diameter padlock with 75mm reach.			

## Diesel Pre-Heating Starter Switch

Pre-Heating Starter Switch supplied with two keys. Key removes in park and off.



4005	6JB 003 959-002
Mounting	26.5mm diameter opening
For Panels	Up to 3.5mm thick
Function	5 position switch (park, off, driving, pre-heat, start)

TERMINAL	POSITION	FUNCTION	CURRENT @ 24V
30-58	P	Park Lamps	4A
30-15/54	1	Driving	18A
30-19	2	Preheat	35A
30-50a/17	3	Start	5A/35A

## Ignition and Starter Switch

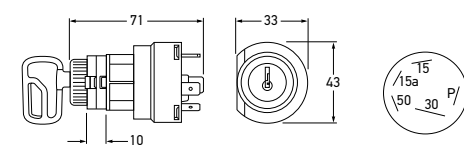
Switch with spring loaded return. Supplied with two keys.



4008	6JB 950 505-001
Mounting	19mm diameter opening
For Panels	Up to 19mm thick
Maximum Load	@12V ignition 25A, start 12A, accessory 15A
Spare Part	Blank key number Silica BH4
Function	Four position switch (accessory, off, ignition, start)

## Heavy Duty Ignition and Starter Switch

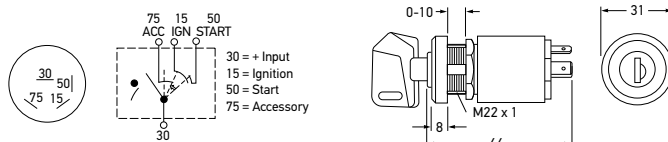
Heavy Duty Ignition and Starter Switch, featuring plastic outer construction for maximum protection against damage. Supplied with two keys.



4008HD	6JK 905 339-001
Mounting	19mm diameter opening.
For Panels	Up to 10mm thick
Maximum Load	@12V park 2A, ignition 20A, start 25A., accessory 30A
Function	Four position switch (park, off, ignition, start). Key removes in park and off

## Ignition and Starter Switches

Two keys supplied. Start-lockout mechanism to prevent accidental engagement of starter.

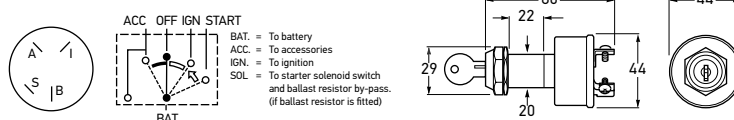


<b>4009</b>	6JK 950 838-001	22MM SHAFT
<b>4010</b>	6JK 905 340-001	18MM SHAFT
Mounting	4009 22.5mm diameter opening 4010 18.5mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 19mm thick	
Maximum Load	@12V ignition 25A, start 50A, accessory 20A	
Function	Four position switch (accessory, off, ignition, start)	



## Ignition and Starter Switch

Switch with spring-loaded return. 4 screw terminals and satin finish. Corrosion-resistant brass construction.

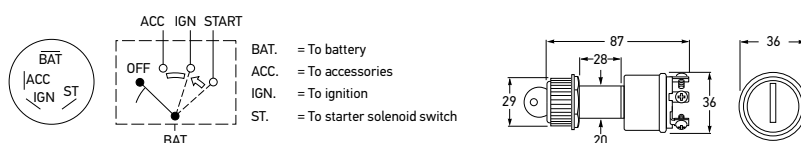


<b>2760</b>	6JB 905 308-001	
Mounting	21mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 30mm thick	
Maximum Load	@12V ignition 10A, start 5A, accessory 10A	
Function	Four position switch (accessory, off, ignition and start)	



## Ignition and Starter Switch

Four position switch with spring loaded return. Four screw terminals.

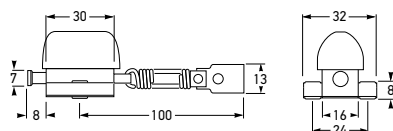


<b>2766</b>	6JB 905 313-001	
Mounting	21mm diameter opening	
For Panels	Up to 25mm thick	
Maximum Load	@12V ignition 10A, start 5A, accessory 10A	
Function	Four position switch (accessory, off, ignition and start)	



## Stop Lamp Switch Off-On

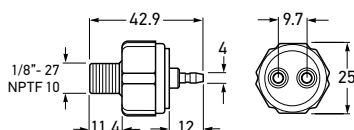
Normally open, contacts are closed when tension is applied to the spring. Complete with splash proof rubber cap. Brake linkage clamp 6mm diameter.



4560	6DD 905 374-001	OFF-ON
Maximum Load	10A @ 12V DC 5A @ 24V DC	

## Stop Lamp Switch Hydraulic

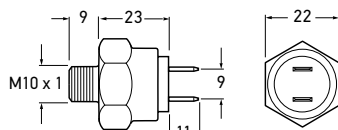
1/8" x 27 NPTF thread.



4566	6DL 905 375-011	HYDRAULIC
Maximum Load	9A @ 12V DC 4.5A @ 24V DC	
Replaces	Original No. 1997725, No. LC6870, No. P7715	
Suits	GMH, Ford, Chrysler, and Dodge	
Actuating Pressure	3.7-8.2 Bar	
Note	Only suitable for use with brake fluid (not silicone based)	

## Stop Lamp Switch Hydraulic

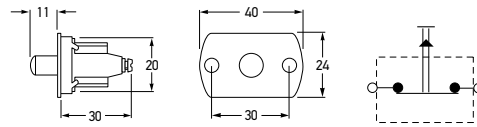
M 10 x 1 thread.



4567	6DL 905 375-021	HYDRAULIC
Maximum Load	9A @ 12V DC 4.5A @ 24V DC	
Replaces	Original No. 113 945 515C	
Suits	Volkswagen to 1970	
Actuating Pressure	3-6 Bar	
Note	Only suitable for use with brake fluid (not silicone based)	

## Door Contact Switch On-Off

Switch closes circuit if door is opened.

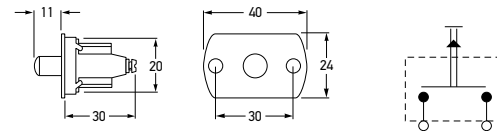


<b>4550</b>	<b>6ZF 003 549-003</b>	<b>ON-OFF</b>
Mounting	21mm diameter opening.	
Maximum Load	2A @ 12V DC 1A @ 24V DC	



## Door Contact Switch Off-On

Switch opens circuit if door is opened.  
May be used as safety cut-off switch.

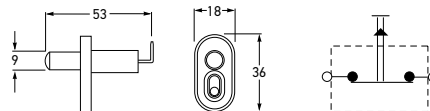


<b>4551</b>	<b>6ZF 003 549-022</b>	<b>OFF-ON</b>
Mounting	21mm diameter opening.	
Maximum Load	2A @ 12V DC 1A @ 24V DC	



## Door Contact Switch On-Off

Switch closes circuit if door is opened.  
Corrosion proof black plastic. Rubber seal.  
Push-on terminal.



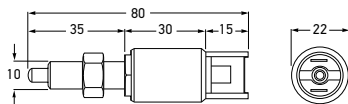
<b>4553</b>	<b>6ZF 905 373-001</b>	<b>ON-OFF</b>
Mounting	12mm diameter opening and screw	
Maximum Load	3.5A @ 12V DC	
Plunger automatically adjusts to door gap on initial operation		



## STOP LAMP AND OIL PRESSURE SWITCHES

### Stop Lamp Switch On-Off

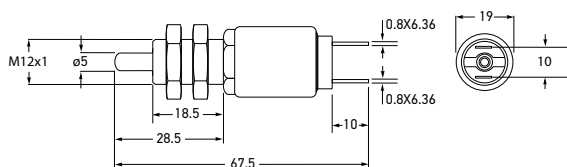
Thread M10 x 1.25. Suits early Japanese vehicles.



<b>4562</b>	6DF 007 365-001	ON-OFF
Maximum Load	10A @ 12V DC	

### Stop Lamp Switch Mechanical

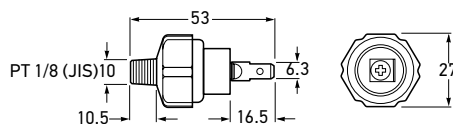
M 12 x 1 thread.



<b>4570</b>	6EZ 905 376-021	ON-OFF
Maximum Load	5A @ 12V DC 2.5A @ 24V DC	
Replaces	Original No. 7438915	

### Oil Pressure Switch

1/8" x 28 BSP thread.



<b>4571</b>	6ZL 905 376-031	
Actuating Pressure	0.14 - 0.48 Bar	

### Oil Pressure Switch

1/4" x 18 NPTF thread.



<b>4574</b>	6ZL 905 376-041	
Actuating Pressure	0.14 - 0.48 Bar	

## Wideband Oxygen Sensor

M18x1.5 thread, terminated with 6-Pole industry standard plug. Suits use with aftermarket monitoring systems and gauges. Also suits VW, Audi and other vehicle applications from 2006 onwards using a wideband sensor.



<b>6PA 009 166-791 – Wideband Oxygen Sensor</b>	<b>800 MM CABLE</b>
<b>6PA 009 166-821 – Wideband Oxygen Sensor</b>	<b>1500 MM CABLE</b>
Mounting	Standard M18x1.5 Exhaust Fitting
Connection	Cable length as noted, terminated with standard 6-pole connection plug
OE Number	03G 906 262 H (800mm Cable), 022 906 262 H (1500mm cable)



Exposed probe

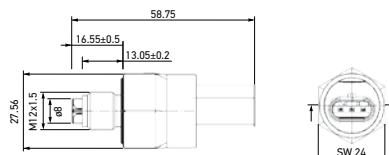


Shrouded probe

<b>6PT 014 494-041 – Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor</b>	<b>EXPOSED PROBE</b>
<b>6PT 010 376-111 – Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor</b>	<b>SHROUDED PROBE</b>
Mounting	Standard M14x1.5 Exhaust Fitting
OE Number	03L 906 088 AJ (Exposed Sensor Probe), 03L 906 088 N (Shrouded Sensor Probe)

## Exhaust Gas Temperature Sensor

M14x1.5 thread, working temperature range up to 850°C. Right angle cable exit from sensor. Suits use with aftermarket monitoring systems and gauges. Also suits VW, Audi and other diesel vehicle applications from 2007 onwards.

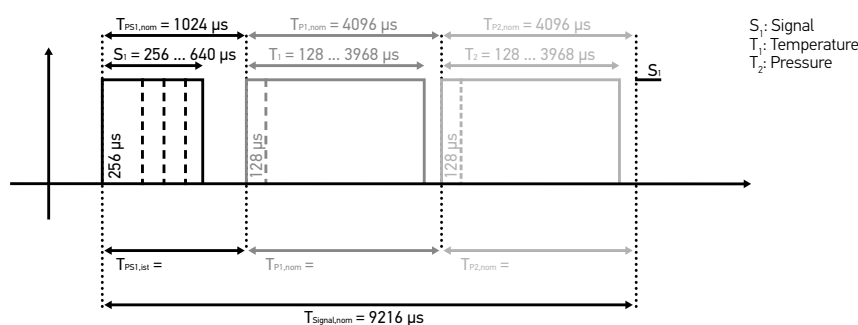


## OPS+T (Oil Pressure and Temperature Sensor)

Sensor produces a special PWM Output signal combining oil temperature and output signals. M12x1.5 Thread, temperature measurement range from -40 to 160°C and pressure from 0.5 to 10.5 Bar. Also suits BMW and Volvo vehicle applications



6PP 010 378-101 – Combined Digital Oil Pressure and Temperature Sensor	
Mounting	M12x1.5 Thread
Signal Type	Shrouded sensor probe
Signal Type	Multi-Mode PWM Signal (See detail below)
Temperature Range	-40°C to 150°C, 160°C Maximum
Pressure Range	0.5 to 10.5 bar, 40 Bar Maximum Operating
Sampling Rate	3kHz
Response Time	2 ms
OE Number	12 61 8 613 333

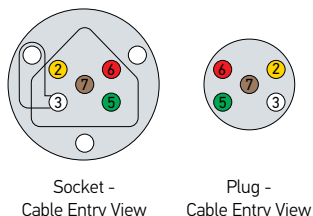


'Multi-Mode' PWM signals are used to communicate three different signals over PWM communication. A single PWM 'frame' is split into three closely linked pulses. The exact timing of each of the three pulses in the frame denotes the sensor outputs for fault signalling, oil temperature pressure respectively.

# TOWING, TRAILER AND TRUCK WIRING CONFIGURATIONS

Common trailer lighting pin configurations used for different plugs and sockets are tabled and illustrated below.

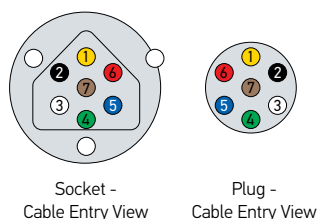
## 5 Pole Round Light Duty Connector (AS2513)



5 POLE ROUND LIGHT DUTY CONNECTOR (AS2513)		
Terminal No.	Function	Colour
2	Left-hand flasher lamps	Yellow
3	Earth return	White
5	Right-hand flasher lamps	Green
6	Stop lamps	Red
7	Rear position, number plate and clearance lamps	Brown

**Note** If separate earth cable is not used on vehicle, earthing strip supplied should be fitted into Terminal No. 3 of socket and under mounting screw as shown.

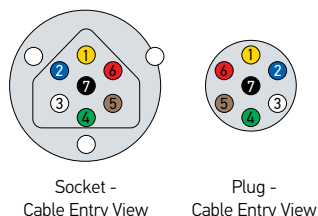
## 7 Pole Round Light Duty Connector (AS2513)



7 POLE ROUND LIGHT DUTY CONNECTOR (AS2513)		
Terminal No.	Function	Colour
1	Left-hand flasher lamps	Yellow
2	Reversing lamps	Black
3	Earth return	White
4	Right-hand flasher lamps	Green
5	Service brakes (or Auxiliary)	Blue
6	Stop lamps	Red
7	Rear position, number plate and clearance lamps	Brown

**Note** Where service brakes are not fitted, Terminal No. 5 is commonly used for auxiliary trailer power.

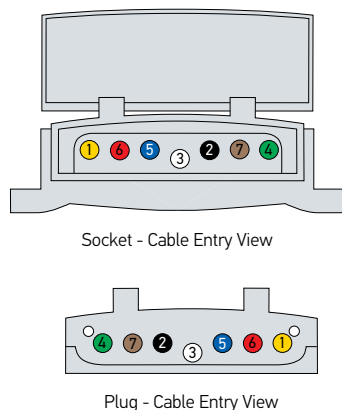
## 7 Pole Round Light Duty Connector (ISO1724)



7 POLE ROUND LIGHT DUTY CONNECTOR (ISO1724)		
Terminal No.	Function	Colour
1	Left-hand flasher lamps	Yellow
2	Rear fog lamp	Blue
3	Earth return	White
4	Right-hand flasher lamps	Green
5	Right tail lamp, clearance lamp, sidelamp and number plate lamp	Brown
6	Stop lamps	Red
7	Left tail lamp, clearance lamp, sidelamp and number plate lamp	Black

**Note** Common hardware to AS2513 7 Pole Round connector, but accounts for separate right/left tail lamps and rear fog lamps. Also does not account for reversing lamps on the trailer.

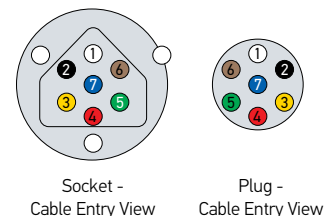
## 7 Pole Flat Light Duty Connector (AS2513)



7 POLE FLAT LIGHT DUTY CONNECTOR (AS2513)		
Terminal No.	Function	Colour
1	Left-hand flasher lamps	Yellow
2	Reversing lamps	Black
3	Earth return	White
4	Right-hand flasher lamps	Green
5	Service brakes (or Auxiliary)	Blue
6	Stop lamps	Red
7	Rear position, number plate and clearance lamps	Brown

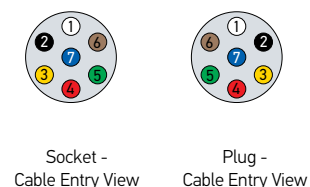
7 POLE ROUND HEAVY DUTY CONNECTOR (ISO1185)		
Terminal No.	Function	Colour
1	Earth return	White
2	Left tail lamp, clearance lamp, sidelamp and number plate lamp	Black
3	Left-hand flasher lamps	Yellow
4	Stop lamps	Red
5	Right-hand flasher lamps	Green
6	Right tail lamp, clearance lamp, sidelamp and number plate lamp	Brown
7	Control trailer brake	Blue

7 Pole Round Heavy Duty Connector (ISO1185)



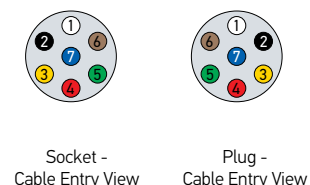
7 POLE ROUND HEAVY DUTY CONNECTOR (SAE J560)		
Terminal No.	Function	Colour
1	Earth return	White
2	Clearance lamps/outline marker lamps, identification lamps	Black
3	Left-hand flasher lamps	Yellow
4	Stop lamps	Red
5	Right-hand flasher lamps	Green
6	Tail lamps and number plate lamps	Brown
7	Brake controller (or Auxiliary) Power	Blue

7 Pole Round Heavy Duty Connector (SAE J560)



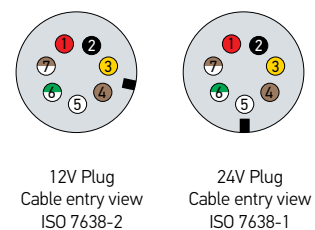
7 POLE ROUND HEAVY DUTY CONNECTOR (AS4735)		
Terminal No.	Function	Colour
1	Earth return	White
2	Left tail lamp, clearance/outline lamp, identification and number plate lamp	Black
3	Left-hand flasher lamps	Yellow
4	Stop lamps	Red
5	Right-hand flasher lamps	Green
6	Right tail lamp, clearance/outline lamp, identification and number plate lamp	Brown
7	Reversing lamps	Blue

7 Pole Round Heavy Duty Connector (AS4735)



7 POLE ABS/EBS CONNECTOR (ISO 7638-1 / ISO 7638-2)		
Terminal No.	Function	Colour
1	(+) 12V or 24V permanent for control valves	Red
2	(+) 12V or 24V via ignition lock for electronics	Black
3	Ground for electronics (Pin 2)	Yellow
4	Ground for control valves (Pin 1)	Brown
5	ABS Fault Indication	White
6	CAN H, for EBS and ABS	Green/White
7	CAN L, for EBS and ABS	Brown/White

7 Pole ABS/EBS Connector (ISO 7638-1 / ISO 7638-2)




Multivolt™ suzi coil comes with warning flags

This connector is intended to be used for ABS and EBS on heavy duty trailers. 12V ISO 7638-2 connector is identified with a key between pin 3 and 4, while 24V ISO 7638-1 connector is identified with a key at pin 5. Multivolt™ Connector: Only to be used on Multivolt™ ABS/EBS systems. It is the responsibility of the user to ensure correct voltage compatibility and latch alignment. System created for 12V and 24V. We assume no liability for damage resulting from improper application.

## 7 Pole Metal Socket



Rubber Boot 9GD 735 641-001

<b>4901</b>	8JB 001 941-004 - Metal Housing 	
<b>4901BULK</b>	8JB 001 941-005 - Metal Housing	PACK OF 25
Description	Metal housing with securing cap locks plug in position.	
Maximum Load	20A @ 12V (total). 10A @ 24V (total).	
Accessory	9GD 735 641-001	Rubber boot
Wiring Standards	AS2513, ISO1724 (Light duty)	


## 7 Pole Plastic Plug




<b>4902</b>	8JA 905 386-001 - Plastic Housing	
Description	Black Plastic Plug with strain relief.	
Maximum Load	20A @ 12V (total). 10A @ 24V (total).	
Wiring Standards	AS2513, ISO1724 (Light duty)	

## 7 Pole Plastic Plug




<b>4909</b>	8JB 001 939-003 - Plastic Housing 	
Description	Simply stores in boot until required. Requires no permanent bumper mounting.	
Maximum Load	20A @ 12V (total). 10A @ 24V (total).	
Wiring Standards	AS2513, ISO1724 (Light duty)	

### 7 Pole Metal Plug

<b>4911</b>	8JA 001 918-003 - Metal Housing 	
<b>4911BULK</b>	8JA 001 918-004 - Metal Housing	PACK OF 25
Description	Metal housing.	
Maximum Load	20A @ 12V (total). 10A @ 24V (total).	
Wiring Standards	AS2513, ISO1724 (Light duty)	



### 7 Pole Plastic Socket

<b>4912</b>	8JB 001 943-091 - Plastic Housing 	
Maximum Load	20A @ 12V (total). 10A @ 24V (total).	
Accessory	9GD 735 641-001	Rubber boot
Wiring Standards	AS2513, ISO1724 (Light duty)	



Rubber Boot 9GD 735 641-001

<b>8JB 910 032-041</b>	
IP Rating	IPX7 and IPX9K
Wire Size	1.0 – 2.5mm <sup>2</sup>
Standard	ISO 1724
Wiring Standards	AS2513, ISO1724 (Light duty)

### 7 Pole Weatherproof Socket

Weatherproof 7 Pole round socket for light duty applications. Fully sealed including at cable entry and socket access door. Crimp style connections require a crimping tool to suit "VKS-Plus" style terminals.



## 7 Pole Flat Socket



4920	8JB 910 032-011	
Maximum Load	20A @ 12V (total) 10A @ 24V (total)	
Wiring Standards	AS2513 Flat (Light duty)	

## 7 Pole Flat Weatherproof Socket

Weatherproof 7 Pole Flat socket for light duty applications. Fully sealed including at cable entry and socket access door. Crimp style connections require a crimping tool to suit "MCP 2.8" style terminals.



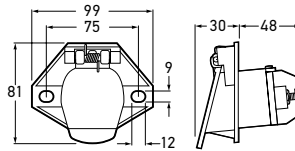
8JB 910 032-021	
IP Rating	IPX7 and IPX9K
Wire Size	1.5 - 2.5mm <sup>2</sup>
Wiring Standards	AS2513 Flat (Light duty)

## 7 Pole Flat Plug

Mates with all standard 7 and 12 pole connectors.



4921	8JA 910 032-001	
4921-BULK	8JA 910 032-002	PACK OF 50
Maximum Load	20A @ 12V (total) 10A @ 24V (total)	
Wiring Standards	AS2513 Flat (Light duty)	

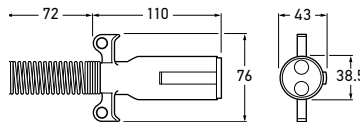


## 2 Pole Socket - 200A

2 Pole Socket designed for applications with high current draw requirements. Easy to install and operates interdependently of lighting circuit.



<b>4941</b>	8JB 905 394-011	<b>SOCKET</b>
Maximum Load	200A @ 12V	



## 2 Pole Plug - 200A

2 Pole Socket designed for applications with high current draw requirements. Easy to install and operates independently of lighting circuit.



<b>4940</b>	8JA 905 394-001	<b>PLUG</b>
Maximum Load	200A @ 12V	

## 7 Pole Heavy Duty Plug and Socket

Plug and Socket made from metal, with screw terminals (ISO 1185).

<b>4907</b>	8JB 003 833-002	<b>SOCKET</b>
<b>4908</b>	8JA 003 831-002	<b>PLUG</b>
Maximum Load	15A @ 24V with 1.5mm <sup>2</sup> cable (total) 20A @ 24V with 2.5mm <sup>2</sup> cable (total)	
Suitability	4907 suits 4908, 4934 & 4934NY 4908 suits 4907, 4935 & 4935NY	
Wiring Standards	ISO 1185, SAE J560, AS4735	

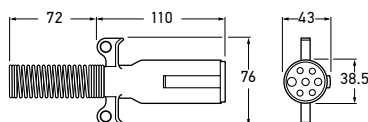


4907

4908

## 7 Pole Heavy Duty SAE Plug - Metal

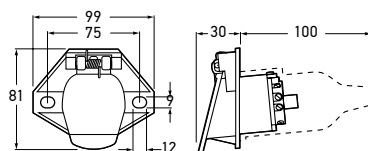
Heavy-duty 7 Pole Metal Plug manufactured in accordance with AS 4735-2003 (ISO1185 & SAE J560B) standards. Features die-cast zinc housing, high-conductivity 100 percent brass floating pins held between sonic-welded inserts and spring cable guard for additional support and protection. Larger finger grips set back from the latched socket lid allow for safe and trouble-free disconnection.



4934	8JA 905 392-001	PLUG
Maximum Load	70A @ 12V	
Suits	Part No. 4907, 4935 and 4935NY	
Wiring Standards	ISO 1185, SAE J560, AS4735	

## 7 Pole SAE Socket - Metal

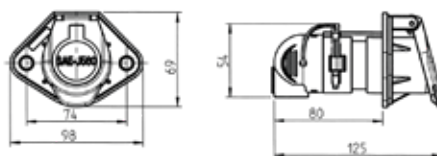
Heavy-duty 7 Pole Metal Socket die-cast in robust zinc and manufactured in accordance with AS 4375-2003 (ISO1185 & SAE J560B) standards. Features include full opening lid for ease of plug insertion and extended front barrel housing for added plug support. Raised internal ribs allow for drainage of moisture to prevent corrosion and short circuits. Includes protective rubber boot, Part No. 4936.



4935	8JB 905 392-021	SOCKET
Mounting	58.9mm diameter opening	
Maximum Load	70A @ 12V	
Suits	Part No. 4934 and 4934NY	
Spare part	4936 Protective Rubber Boot ①	
Wiring Standards	ISO 1185, SAE J560, AS4735	

## 7 Pole SAE Socket - Weatherproof

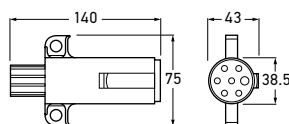
Weatherproof 7 Pole socket for heavy vehicle applications. Also suitable where a water-resistant socket is required (some hazardous goods applications). Fully sealed including at cable entry and socket access door. Crimp style connections require a crimping tool to suit "Double B-Crimp with seal" style terminals.



8JB 905 392-051	
IP Rating	IPX7 and IPX9K
Cable Size	AWG 10-12 (4.0-6.0 mm <sup>2</sup> ) for all cables except earth, AWG 8 (10.0 mm <sup>2</sup> )
Wiring Standards	ISO 1185, SAE J560, AS4735

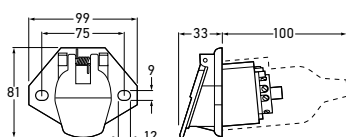


## 7 Pole SAE Plug - Nylon



<b>4934NY</b>	8JA 905 392-011	<b>PLUG</b>
Maximum Load	70A @ 12V	
Suits	Part No. 4907, 4935 and 4935NY	
Wiring Standards	ISO 1185, SAE J560, AS4735	

Heavy-duty 7 Pole Plug manufactured in accordance with AS 4735-2003 (ISO1185 and SAE J560B) standards. The ultra-durable nylon housing is of lightweight and resistant to degreasers, solvents and contact cleaners. Other features include high-conductivity 100 percent brass pins, exclusive cable guard and 360 degree compression clamp creating a rear moisture seal, whilst also preventing accidental cable pull out.



## 7 Pole SAE Socket - Nylon

<b>4935NY</b>	8JB 905 392-031	<b>SOCKET</b>
Mounting	58.9mm diameter opening	
Maximum Load	70A @ 12V	
Suits	Part No. 4934NY and 4934	
Spare Part	4936 Protective Rubber Boot ①	
Wiring Standards	ISO 1185, SAE J560, AS4735	

Heavy-duty 7 Pole Socket made from composite glass-filled nylon and manufactured in accordance with AS 4735-2003 (ISO1185 & SAE J560B) standards. The ultra-durable nylon housing is of lightweight and resistant to petrochemicals, solvents and contact cleaners. Raised internal ribs allow for drainage of moisture to prevent corrosion and short circuits. Other features include full opening lid and extended front barrel housing for additional support and protection. Supplied complete with protective rubber boot, Part No. 4936.



## ISO1185 / SAE J560 Socket / Lead Tester

Circuit testers make diagnosing wiring and lighting issues on trailers quick and easy in the field. Socket testers check the status of connections on the vehicle while the plug tester can be used at the end of a connection lead attached to the vehicle output socket.

<b>8PD 004 508-011 - 7 Pin ISO1185 / SAE J560 Socket Tester</b>		SOCKET
<b>8PD 004 508-021 - 7 Pin ISO1185 / SAE J560 Plug Tester</b>		PLUG
Wiring Standards	ISO 1185, SAE J560, AS4735	



8PD 004 508-011

8PD 004 508-021

## Suzi Coil with 7P ISO 1724 / AS 2513 Plugs

Cable outlet: PG Gland.  
Outer Coil Diameter: 50mm.



### 8KA 227 440-101

Housing	Silver coloured break-proof metal
Maximum Working Length	4.6m
Cable Outlet	PG Gland
Wire Cross Section Area	6 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> + 1 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Tail Ends	Tail 1: 220 mm, Tail 2: 220 mm

## Suzi Coil with 7P ISO 1724 / AS 2513 Plugs Long tail

Cable outlet: PG Gland.  
Outer Coil Diameter: 50mm.



### 8KA 227 440-111 - Long Tail

Housing	Silver coloured break-proof metal
Maximum Working Length	5.6m
Cable Outlet	PG Gland
Wire Cross Section Area	6 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> + 1 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Tail Ends	Tail 1: 300 mm, Tail 2: 1300 mm

## Suzi Coil with Heavy Duty 7P SAEJ 560 Plugs

These 7 pin spiral cable-plug assemblies are designed to provide a superior electrical connection between the Prime mover and trailer. The uni-molded connector bodies are extremely robust providing best in class performance and are completely unique to the market.

- High performance crimped contacts
- Integrated strain relief provides permanent kink protection
- Resistant to diesel fuel, engine coolant, engine oil, gear oil, water, salt, dirt, UV radiant and impact resistance.

### 8KA 905 392-041

Housing	Uni-molded connector body seals out water and corrosive chemicals
Cable Outlet	Molded, bending protection
Wire Cross Section Area	4 x 3 mm <sup>2</sup> + 2 x 5 mm <sup>2</sup> + 1 x 8 mm <sup>2</sup>
Max. Working Length	4m
Max. Extension Length	4.5m



**8KA 227 440-141**

Housing	ISO plug: Silver coloured break-proof metal SAE plug: Reinforced composite plastic
Pins	7
Maximum Working Length	4.6m
Wire Cross Section Area	6 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> + 1 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Tail Ends	Tail 1: 300 mm, Tail 2: 300 mm

**Suzi Coil with 7P AS 2513  
to SAE J560**

Outer Coil Diameter: 50mm.  
Maximum working length 4.6m.



**8KA 227 440-151 - Long Tail**

Housing	ISO plug: Silver coloured break-proof metal SAE plug: Reinforced composite plastic
Pins	7
Maximum Working Length	5.6m
Wire Cross Section Area	6 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> + 1 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Tail Ends	Tail 1: 300 mm, Tail 2: 1300 mm

**Suzi Coil with 7P AS 2513  
to SAE J560**

Outer Coil Diameter: 50mm.  
Maximum working length 5.6m.



**8JA 227 440-121**

Current	16A
Housing	Reinforced Plastic
Contact Surface	Nickel

**7P Trailer Adaptor 13P to 7P**

Mini Short Adaptor from vehicle 13P /12V  
to trailer 7P/12V.



**8KA 227 440-131**

Housing	Break-proof silver coloured metal Housing plug with PVC cable
Cable Length	3m Maximum
Cable Outlet	PG Gland
Wire Cross Section Area	7 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Straight Cable with 7P  
ISO 1724 / AS 2513 Plugs**

Ideal for dog trailer.



### 7P/12V ABS/EBS Socket with Screw Contacts

Made of reinforced composite with cover and rubber seals, and high strength cable gland of the cable outlet.



#### 8JB 227 440-011

Operating voltage	12V DC
Pins	7
Housing	Reinforced Composite
For Cable	9 - 16mm
Contact Termination	Screw Contact
Standard	ISO7638-2

### 7P/12V ABS/EBS Plug with Screw Contacts

Made of reinforced composite with rubber seals. Mechanical strain relief.



#### 8JA 227 440-031

Operating voltage	12V DC
Pins	7
Housing	Reinforced Composite
For Cable	9 - 16mm
Contact Termination	Screw Contact
Standard	ISO7638-2

### Suzi Coil with 7P/12V ABS/EBS Plug

Max 4.5m cable length with plug at both ends and bending protection grommet. Outer cable dia: 50mm.



#### 8KA 227 440-051

Operating voltage	12V DC
Pins	7
Max. Working Length	4m
Max. Extension Length	4.5m
Standard	ISO7638-2

#### **8JB 227 440-021**

Operating voltage	24V DC
Pins	7
Housing	Reinforced Composite
For Cable	9 - 16mm
Contact Termination	Screw Contact
Standard	ISO 7638-1

#### **7P/24V ABS/EBS Socket with Screw Contacts**

Made of reinforced composite, with cover and rubber seals, and a high strength cable gland at the cable outlet. colour coded for easy installation.



#### **8JA 227 440-041**

Operating voltage	24V DC
Pins	7
Housing	Reinforced Composite
For Cable	9 - 16mm
Contact Termination	Screw Contact
Standard	ISO 7638-1

#### **7P/24V ABS/EBS Plug with Screw Contacts**

Made of reinforced composite with rubber seals. Mechanical strain relief. colour coded for easy installation.



#### **8KA 227 440-061**

Operating voltage	24V DC
Pins	7
Max. Working Length	4m
Max. Extension Length	4.5m
Standard	ISO 7638-1

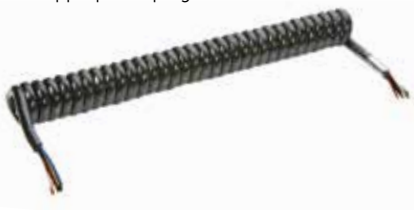
#### **Suzi Coil with 7P/24V ABS/EBS Plug**

Max 4.5m cable length with plug at both ends and bending protection grommet. Outer cable dia: 50mm.



Suzi Coil without Plug

Working length: 4.5 meters.  
Temperature range: -40°C to 100°C.  
Outer coil diameter: 50mm.  
Suitable for ABS/EBS connections  
with appropriate plugs



8JA 227 440-071

Wire Cross Section	5 x 1.5mm <sup>2</sup>
Area	2 x 4 mm <sup>2</sup>

Suzi Coil with 7P / Multivolt™  
ABS/EBS Plug

Temperature range: -40°C to 100°C.  
Outer Coil Diameter: 50mm.



8KA 227 440-081

Operating Voltage	Multivolt™*	
Pins	7	
Maximum Working Length	8KA 227 440-081	4.5m
Wire Cross Section Area	5 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	
Tail Ends	8KA 227 440-081	Tail 1: 300 mm, Tail 2: 300 mm

\*Caution: Operator must confirm voltage compatibility of prime mover and trailer.

Suzi Coil with 7P / Multivolt™  
ABS/EBS Plug Long Tail

Temperature range: -40°C to 100°C.  
Outer Coil Diameter: 50mm.



8KA 227 440-181 - Long tail

Operating Voltage	Multivolt™*	
Pins	7	
Maximum Working Length	8KA 227 440-181	5.2m
Wire Cross Section Area	5 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> + 2 x 4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	
Tail Ends	8KA 227 440-181	Tail 1: 300 mm, Tail 2: 1000 mm

\*Caution: Operator must confirm voltage compatibility of prime mover and trailer.



## 8JA 227 440-091

Operating Voltage	Multivolt™*
Pins	7
Housing	Reinforced Composite
For Cable	11 mm to 18 mm
Contact Termination	Screw Contact

\*Caution: Operator must confirm voltage compatibility of prime mover and trailer.

## 7P / Multivolt™ ABS/EBS Plug

Made of reinforced composite, with cover and rubber seals, and a high strength cable gland at the cable outlet.



## 8HG 227 440-001

Housing	Reinforced Composite
Suitable For	7P ABS/EBS Plugs 13P & 15P Plugs

## Park Socket

Used when Plug is not connected to actual socket to prevent the exposure to environment.



## 8PD 004 508-031 - 7 Pin ISO7638-1 Socket Tester

Wiring Standards	ISO 7638-1 (24V)
------------------	------------------

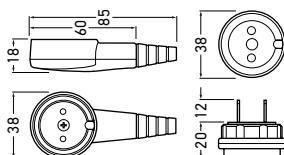
## ISO7638-1 ABS/EBS Socket Tester

Circuit testers make diagnosing wiring and lighting issues on trailers quick and easy in the field. The ABS/EBS Socket tester can be used on 24V and Multi-Volt ABS/EBS Sockets to confirm connectivity and functionality of the socket.



## Magcode® Power Outlet Systems

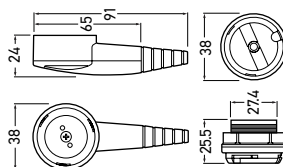
System with magnetically coded flat contacts. Port (outlet) and clip (connector) feature powerful magnets with integral switching function ensuring stable connection and safe power supply. Easy to install, 100 percent short circuit proof. Suits retro-fitting.



<b>HMPS12VKIT</b>	8KW 910 169-001	<b>POWER SYSTEM - 12V DC</b>
<b>HMPS24VKIT</b>	8KW 910 169-351	<b>POWER SYSTEM - 24V DC</b>
<b>HMPS12VPT</b>	8KW 910 170-021	<b>POWER PORT - 12V DC</b>
<b>HMPS24VPT</b>	8KW 910 169-341	<b>POWER PORT - 24V DC</b>
<b>HMPS12VCP</b>	8KW 910 168-001	<b>POWER CLIP - 12V DC</b>
<b>HMPS24VCP</b>	8KW 910 168-241	<b>POWER CLIP - 24V DC</b>
Mounting	28mm dia. (M28) opening	
Maximum Load	25A @ +20°C	25A @ +70°C      20A @ +85°C
Rated Voltage	12V DC	24V DC
Locking Mechanism	Magnetic Connection	
Protection	Port (front side installed) IP6K9K Port (connection side) IP5K0	Clip (not connected) IP40 Clip (on port) IP42

## MagCode® Pro Power Outlet Systems

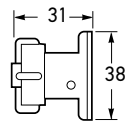
Advanced system for higher power circuits featuring additional mechanical twist lock for greater security (higher separation forces) and reliable prevention from arcing.



<b>HMPSPRO12VKIT</b>	8KW 910 169-011	<b>POWER SYSTEM PLUS - 12V DC</b>
<b>HMPSPRO12VPT</b>	8KW 910 170-011	<b>POWER PORT PLUS - 12V DC</b>
<b>HMPSPRO12VCP</b>	8KW 910 168-011	<b>POWER CLIP PLUS - 12V DC</b>
Mounting	28mm dia. (M28) opening	
Maximum Load	26A @ +20°C	25A @ +70°C      20A @ +85°C
Rated Voltage	12V DC	24V DC
Locking Mechanism	Magnetic Connection plus mechanical twist lock	
Protection	Port (front side installed) IP6K9K Port (connection side) IP5K0	Clip (not connected) IP40 Clip (on port) IP42

**2 Pole Socket**

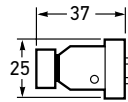
Chrome-plated 2-pin polarised. All-brass connection.



<b>2741</b>	8JB 950 987-001	SOCKET
Maximum Load	22A @ 12V	
Mounting	Surface Mount ( 3x3mm holes).	

**2 Pole Plug**

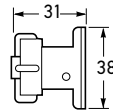
Chrome-plated 2-pin polarised. All-brass construction. Waterproof gland cable entry.



<b>2742</b>	8JA 950 988-001	SOCKET
Maximum Load	22A @ 12V	

**4 Pole Socket**

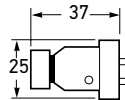
Chrome-plated 4-pin polarised. All-brass construction.



<b>2744</b>	8JB 950 989-001	SOCKET
Mounting	Surface Mount ( 3 x 3mm holes)	
Maximum Load	22A @ 12V	

**4 Pole Plug**

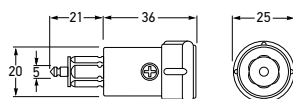
Chrome-plated 4-pin polarised. All-brass construction. Waterproof gland cable entry.



<b>2745</b>	8JA 950 990-001	PLUG
Maximum Load	22A @ 12V	

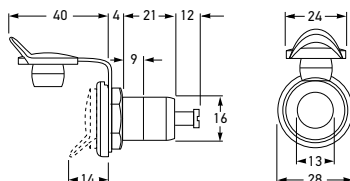


## 2 Pole Plug

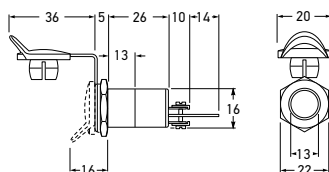


<b>4914</b>	8JA 002 262-021	PLUG
Maximum Load	16A @ 12V 8A @ 24V	
Sockets to Suit	Part No. 4915, 4916, 4917 and 4918.	

## 2 Pole Socket with Cover

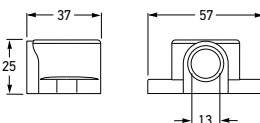


<b>4915</b>	8JB 001 946-023	SOCKET
Mounting	19mm diameter opening	
Maximum Load	16A @ 12V 8A @ 24V	

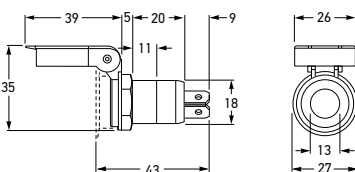
2 Pole Socket with Cover  
- Insulated Earth

<b>4916</b>	8JB 004 777-013	SOCKET
Mounting	19mm diameter opening	
Maximum Load	16A @ 12V 8A @ 24V	

## 2 Pole Surface Mount Socket



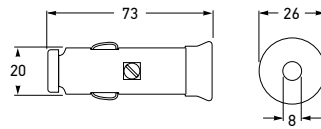
<b>4917</b>	8JB 004 123-005	SOCKET
Mounting	Surface Mount	
Maximum Load	16A @ 12V 8A @ 24V	

2 Pole Socket with Metal Earth  
Tab and Cover

<b>4918</b>	8JB 905 388-001	SOCKET
Mounting	22mm diameter opening	
Maximum Load	16A @ 12V 8A @ 24V	

**2 Pole Power Plug**

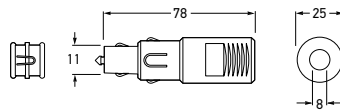
Suitable for standard cigarette sockets.



<b>4950</b>	8JA 905 395-001	<b>PLUG</b>
Maximum Load	8A @ 12V 4A @ 24V	
Socket to Suit	Part No. 4942 & 4943	

**2 Pole Fused Power/DIN Plug**

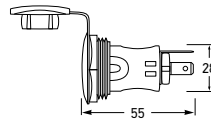
Combination Lighter/DIN 2 Pole Plug with in-built 8A ceramic type fuse suitable for both cigarette lighter and DIN ISO 4165 sockets (standard 2 pole sockets).



<b>4952</b>	8JA 007 589-003	<b>PLUG</b>
Maximum Load	8A @ 12V	
Sockets to Suit	Part No. 4913, 4915, 4916, 4917, 4918, 4939, 4942 and 4943.	

**2 Pole Power Socket**

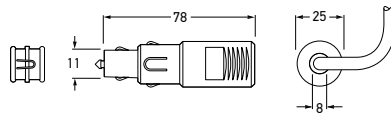
2 Pole lighter size Power Socket with protective cover for connection of a variety of electrical accessories.



<b>4943</b>	8JB 008 023-001	<b>SOCKET</b>
Maximum Load	15A @ 12V	
Plugs to Suit	Part No. 4950, 4951, 4952 & 4939.	

**2 Pole Power Socket - Twin DIN Output**

Twin Power Socket featuring two DIN 1465 output sockets for connection of accessories. Plugs into standard vehicle cigarette lighter sockets. Primary lighter plug connection features a removable extension piece allowing the unit to also plug into DIN 2 pole sockets if required.

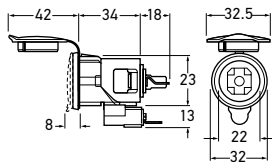


<b>4939</b>	8JB 008 032-001	<b>SOCKET</b>
Maximum Load	10A	



2 Pole Power Socket  
- Illuminated - 12V

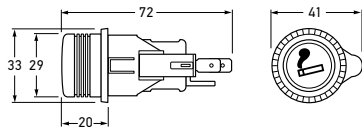
2-pole cigarette-lighter-size Power Socket with protective cover and illuminated collar for connection of a variety of electrical accessories.



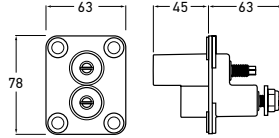
<b>4942</b>	8JB 008 023-011	SOCKET
Voltage	12V Globe included	
Maximum Load	15A @ 12V	
Globes to Suit	12V (W121.2) 24V (W241.2)	
Sockets to Suit	Part No. 4950, 4951, 4952 & 4939.	

Cigarette Lighter - Illuminated

Illuminated Cigarette Lighter with inbuilt globe.  
Ready to light in 10 seconds.



<b>4937</b>	8EZ 008 021-001	12 VOLTS
<b>4938</b>	8EZ 008 021-011	24 VOLTS
Voltage	12V 24V	
Globes to Suit	12V (W121.2) 24V (W241.2)	



<b>HM7546J</b>	8JB 177 305-001	<b>JUMP START TERMINAL</b>
<b>HM7546KIT</b>	8HG 177 305-031	<b>JUMP START TERMINAL KIT</b>
<b>HM7546P</b>	8JA 177 305-101	<b>JUMP START PLUG</b>

Spare Parts	HM7546B HM7546C	Terminal Bracket ① Terminal Cap ②
-------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------



HM7546P

HM7546J

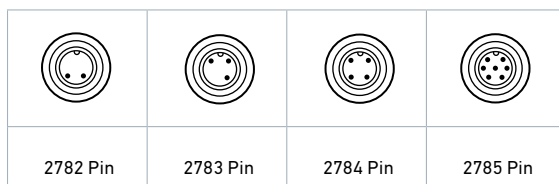
<b>2782</b>	8JA 006 801-802	<b>2 POLE PLUG &amp; SOCKET</b>
<b>2783</b>	8JA 006 803-801	<b>3 POLE PLUG &amp; SOCKET</b>
<b>2784</b>	8JA 006 805-802	<b>4 POLE PLUG &amp; SOCKET</b>
<b>2785</b>	8JA 006 807-802	<b>7 POLE PLUG &amp; SOCKET</b>

Mounting Suitable for surface mounting with mounting base, Part No. 2786

Maximum Load 2, 3 and 4 pole – 16A at 12V (Suitable for up to 48V)  
7 pole – 10A to 12V (Suitable for up to 48V)

Cable Dimensions Cross section up to 2.5mm<sup>2</sup> (5mm insulation)

Protection IP67



2782 Pin

2783 Pin

2784 Pin

2785 Pin

## Weatherproof Connectors

Plastic construction with screw-type connection and rubber O-ring seal for waterproof connection. Strain relief for plug cable and a protective cover to protect socket when not in use.



## Mounting Base

Surface Mounting Base to suit Part No. 2782-2785. Eliminates need to recess the socket.



<b>2786</b>	8XT 006 798-002	
-------------	-----------------	--

DT Connectors

Industry standard environmentally sealed connectors rated at -55° to 125°C.

Rated to 13A current per terminal pin.

Connector housing packs (for plug and socket) are supplied with locking wedges, contact terminals available separately.



2-Pole DT Type Connector Housings



2-POLE DT TYPE CONNECTOR HOUSINGS		
9.HM4940	8KW 905 683-001 – PLUG	PACK OF 15
9.HM4941	8KW 905 684-001 – SOCKET	PACK OF 15
4960-P	8JA 959 736-811 - PLUG WITH TERMINALS	PACK OF 1

3-Pole DT Type Connector Housings



3-POLE DT TYPE CONNECTOR HOUSINGS		
9.HM4942	8KW 905 683-011 – PLUG	PACK OF 15
9.HM4943	8KW 905 684-011 – SOCKET	PACK OF 15

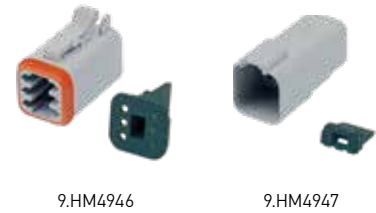
4-Pole DT Type Connector Housings



4-POLE DT TYPE CONNECTOR HOUSINGS		
9.HM4944	8KW 905 683-021 – PLUG	PACK OF 10
9.HM4945	8KW 905 684-021 – SOCKET	PACK OF 10

## 6-Pole DT Type Connector Housings

6-POLE DT TYPE CONNECTOR HOUSINGS		
<b>9.HM4946</b>	8KW 905 683-031 – PLUG	PACK OF 10
<b>9.HM4947</b>	8KW 905 684-031 – SOCKET	PACK OF 10
<b>4963-P</b>	8JA 959 736-801 – PLUG WITH TERMINALS	PACK OF 1



9.HM4946

9.HM4947

## 8-Pole DT Type Connector Housings

8-POLE DT TYPE CONNECTOR HOUSINGS		
<b>9.HM4948</b>	8KW 905 683-041 – PLUG	PACK OF 5
<b>9.HM4949</b>	8KW 905 684-041 – SOCKET	PACK OF 5



9.HM4948

9.HM4949

## 12-Pole DT Type Connector Housings

12-POLE DT TYPE CONNECTOR HOUSINGS		
<b>9.HM4950</b>	8KW 905 683-051 – PLUG	PACK OF 5
<b>9.HM4951</b>	8KW 905 684-051 – SOCKET	PACK OF 5



9.HM4950

9.HM4951

## DT Type Connector Terminals and Sealing Plugs

Terminals suit AWG14 / 2.0mm<sup>2</sup> cable conductor sizes.

DT TYPE CONNECTOR TERMINALS AND BLIND PLUGS		
<b>9.HM4955</b>	8KW 905 026-001 – FOR PLUG	PACK OF 100
<b>9.HM4954</b>	8KW 905 025-001 – FOR SOCKET	PACK OF 100
<b>9.HM4956</b>	8JA 905 048-001 – FOR ALL	PACK OF 50



9.HM4955

9.HM4954

9.HM4956

## Superseal Connectors

Superseal connector housings were developed to satisfy increasing requirements for safety and reliability in the field of electrical connections. The connectors can be connected to existing components and used with the equipment presently in use in the automotive industry (sensors, oil pressure sensors, water temperature monitoring circuits, etc.).

- IP 67 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)
- Robust and reliable contact. Max. current 14A.
- Prefabricated secondary lock ensures that the terminal is plugged into the housing correctly and prevents slipping out of the connector.



For 'P' and 'S' versions only the bare connector is supplied. Select appropriate seals and terminals to suit.



### 1 POLE PLUG AND SOCKET

<b>HM4981-P</b>	8KW 959 881-515 – (Pack of 4)	<b>PLUG</b>
<b>HM4981-S</b>	8KW 959 881-015 – (Pack of 4)	<b>SOCKET</b>



### 2 POLE PLUG AND SOCKET

<b>HM4982-P</b>	8KW 959 881-525 – (Pack of 4)	<b>PLUG</b>
<b>HM4982-S</b>	8KW 959 881-005 – (Pack of 4)	<b>SOCKET</b>

Spare Part 9.4982.05 Rubber sealing boot – cable support



### 3 POLE PLUG AND SOCKET

<b>HM4983-P</b>	8KW 959 881-535 – (Pack of 3)	<b>PLUG</b>
<b>HM4983-S</b>	8KW 959 881-035 – (Pack of 3)	<b>SOCKET</b>

Spare Part 9.4983.05 Rubber sealing boot – cable support



### 4 POLE PLUG AND SOCKET

<b>HM4984-P</b>	8KW 959 881-545 – (Pack of 3)	<b>PLUG</b>
<b>HM4984-S</b>	8KW 959 881-045 – (Pack of 3)	<b>SOCKET</b>



### 5 POLE PLUG

<b>HM4985-P</b>	8JA 959 881-555 – (Pack of 2)	<b>PLUG</b>
<b>HM4985-S</b>	8JA 959 881-055 – (Pack of 2)	<b>SOCKET</b>



### 6 POLE PLUG AND SOCKET

<b>HM4986-P</b>	8KW 959 881-565 – (Pack of 2)	<b>PLUG</b>
<b>HM4986-S</b>	8KW 959 881-065 – (Pack of 2)	<b>SOCKET</b>

Superseal Connector Kit

Kit contains a variety of Superseal connectors.

HM4980	8JA 009 256-801	
Contents	Plug and Socket	5 x Superseal Plug and Sockets
	Plug Terminals	100 x 9.HM4980.02
	Socket Terminals	100 x 9.HM4980.04
	Conductor Seals	100 x 9.HM4980.06 <span>■</span> Yellow
	Cavity Plugs	100 x 9.HM4980.09 <span>■</span> Red

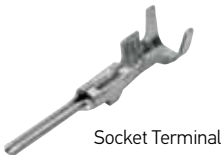


FEMALE TERMINALS FOR PLUG - PACK OF 50		
9.HM4980.01	8KW 959 882-811	
9.HM4980.02	8KW 959 882-511	
To Suit	9.HM4980.01	0.35 - 0.50mm <sup>2</sup> cable
	9.HM4980.02	0.50 - 1.50mm <sup>2</sup> cable



Plug Terminal

MALE TERMINALS FOR SOCKET - PACK OF 50		
9.HM4980.03	8KW 959 882-411	
9.HM4980.04	8KW 959 882-111	
To Suit	9.HM4980.03	0.35 - 0.50mm <sup>2</sup> cable
	9.HM4980.04	0.50 - 1.50mm <sup>2</sup> cable



Socket Terminal

SEALS FOR PLUG/SOCKET - PACK OF 50		
9.HM4980.05	9GD 959 883-201	<span>■</span> GREEN SEAL
9.HM4980.06	9GD 959 883-001	<span>■</span> YELLOW SEAL
9.HM4980.07	9GD 959 883-301	<span>■</span> RED SEAL
9.HM4980.09	9GD 959 883-501	<span>■</span> RED CAVITY PLUG (NO HOLE)
To Suit	9.HM4980.05	Cable insulation 1.45 - 1.7mm diameter
	9.HM4980.06	Cable insulation 1.8 - 2.4mm diameter
	9.HM4980.07	Cable insulation 2.5 - 3.3mm diameter
	9.HM4980.09	Red cavity plug (no hole)

- GREEN <sup>①</sup>
- YELLOW <sup>②</sup>
- RED <sup>③</sup>

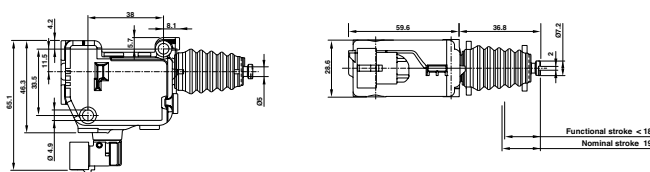
		
① 9.HM4980.05	② 9.HM4980.06	③ 9.HM4980.07

CRIMPING TOOL - SUPERSEAL TERMINALS	
HM8298	8PE 980 838-001
Crimping tool designed for use with Superseal connector terminals.	



## Electric Actuators

HELLA medium force Actuators are the actuator of choice in numerous OE vehicle applications. Actuator stroke length of 18mm, in different extension/retraction and spring return options. Separate models to suit 12V or 24V vehicle DC power supply. IP 5K4 ingress protection against dust and water, Superseal 2-pole electrical connection.



### 6NW 009 203-421 – Medium Force Actuator, 12V, No Spring Return

### 6NW 009 203-471 – Medium Force Actuator, 12V, Spring Return

### 6NW 009 203-501 – Medium Force Actuator, 12V, Spring Return

Voltage	9-15V DC
Current Draw (Idling)	0.35 A
Current Draw (Maximum/Stalled)	10.5A (Sprung Return Models)
Actuating Force	100N (35°C Ambient Temperature)
Functional Stroke	18mm
IP Rating	IP 5K4
Operating Temperature	-40°C to 60°C
Weight	90g

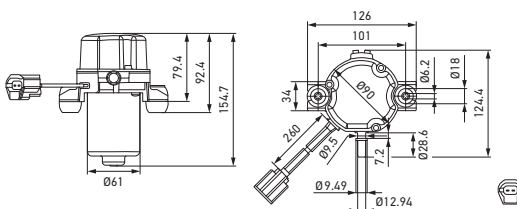
### 6NW 009 203-441 – Medium Force Actuator, 24V, No Spring Return

### 6NW 009 203-521 – Medium Force Actuator, 24V, Spring Return

Voltage	18-30V DC
Current Draw (Idling)	0.2-0.6 A (idling)
Current Draw (Maximum/Stalled)	4.2A (Non-Spring Return Models),
Nominal Actuating Force	100N (35°C Ambient Temperature)
Functional Stroke	18mm
IP Rating	IP 5K4
Operating temperature	-40°C to 60°C
Weight	90g

## UP5.0 Electric Vacuum Pump

Suitable for electric, hybrid and off-road vehicles that do not have a strong constant vacuum source to maintain operation of the brake booster in the vehicle and require a standalone pump to generate vacuum pressure to drive accessory systems or vacuum brake boosters.

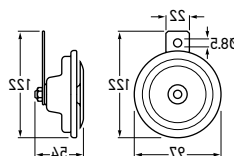


**8TG 012 377-701**

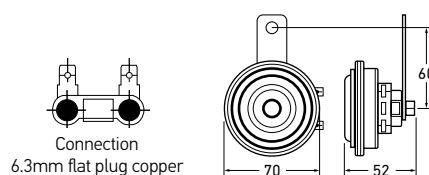
Vacuum Reservoir Size	To suit 5L nominal system volume
Vacuum Connection	9.5mm Quick Release fuel/vacuum port
Nominal Voltage	12V
Average Current Draw	16A

## Low Tone Disc Horn

Single bolt mount. 92mm diameter.



<b>6001</b>	<b>3AL 002 952-011 – 400Hz</b>	<b>12 VOLT DC</b>
<b>6002</b>	<b>3BA 002 768-381 – 335Hz</b>	<b>24 VOLT DC</b>
Power Consumption	72W      6A - 12V DC,      3A - 24V DC	
Frequency	6001 - 400Hz 6002 - 335Hz	
Sound Pressure Level	115db(A) @ 2m	

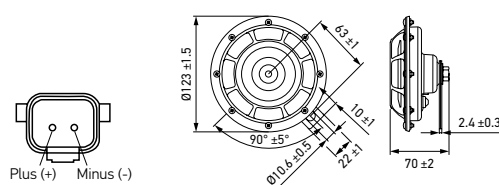


## Super Tone S70 Horn

The HELLA Super Tone S70 disc horn provides outstanding size/performance ratio with a long-range sound in a compact space-saving body.



<b>6029</b>	<b>3AL 922 196-011</b>
Rated voltage	12V DC
Power Consumption	30 W
Frequency	420 Hz (high tone)
Sound Pressure Level	112dB(A) @ 2m
Approval	ECE R28 (E9) 6053
Bracket	M8 mounting screw



## Super Tone B133E Long-Life Horn

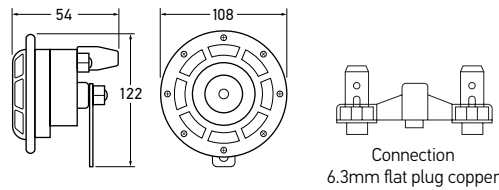
The Super Tone B133E is the horn for heavy vehicle applications requiring a penetrating sound and outstanding environmental resistance. Rated to IP 67 for ingress protection against dust and equipped with a sealed DT-Type 2-pole electrical connection with a robust black epoxy finish.

<b>3AF 005 631-221</b>	<b>Low tone unit</b>	<b>24 VOLT</b>
<b>3AF 005 631-231</b>	<b>High tone unit</b>	<b>24 VOLT</b>
Rated Voltage	24V DC	
Power Consumption (each)	70W	
Frequency	300 Hz (Low tone) / 450 Hz (High tone)	
Sound Pressure Level	118dB(A) @ 2m (Pair of horns)	
Approval	ECE R28 (E9) 001429	
IP Rating	IP 67	
Mounting	M10 mounting screw to bracket	



Sharp Tone M26S Horn Set

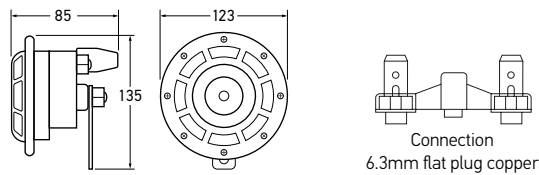
The HELLA Sharp Tone disc horn has a focused and high-penetrating power tone for drivers who want to be heard. Robust yellow protective grille and high corrosion protection make the Sharp Tone Horn ideal for tough off-road use. Unique design provides a dramatic look under your front grille.



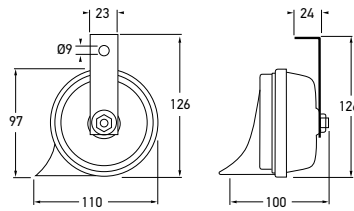
<b>6028</b>	<b>3BB 922 000-731</b>
Rated voltage	12V DC
Power Consumption	2 x 42 W
Frequency	415 Hz (high tone) / 350 Hz (low tone)
Sound Pressure Level	115dB(A) @ 2m
Approval	ECE R28 (E4) 165
Bracket	M8 mounting screw
Kit Includes	High-Tone Unit, Low-Tone Unit, Relay, Mounting Brackets, Step-by-Step Mounting Instructions

Super Tone B133 Horn Set

The HELLA Super Tone disc horn has a focused and high-penetrating power tone for drivers who want to be heard. Robust housing and high corrosion protection make the Super Tone Horn ideal for tough off-road use. Unique design provides a dramatic look under your front grille.



<b>6036</b>	<b>3AG 003 399-801</b>
Rated Voltage	12V DC
Power Consumption	2 x 66 W
Frequency	300 Hz (low tone) / 500 Hz (high tone)
Sound Pressure Level	118dB(A) @ 2m
Approval	ECE R28 (E) 20033
Bracket	M8 mounting screw
Kit Includes	High-Tone Unit, Low-Tone Unit, Relay, Mounting Brackets, Step-by-Step Mounting Instructions



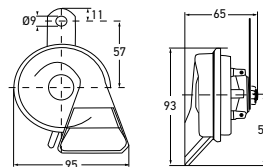
<b>6004</b>	3FH 007 424-804		12 VOLT DC
Power Consumption	72W x 2	6A x 2	
Voltage	12V DC		
Frequency	High Tone	500Hz	
	Low Tone	400Hz	
Sound Pressure Level	110dB(A) @ 2m		
Approval	ECE R28 (E) 000209		

### Twin Tone Scroll Horn - Set of 2

Includes 12V relay.



Packaging



<b>6005</b>	3FH 007 728-835		12 VOLT DC
Power Consumption	72W x 2	6A x 2	
Voltage	12V DC		
Frequency	High Tone	500Hz	
	Low Tone	400Hz	
Sound Pressure Level	110dB(A) @ 2m		
Approval	ECE R28 (E) 000233		

### Twin Tone Scroll Horn - Set of 2

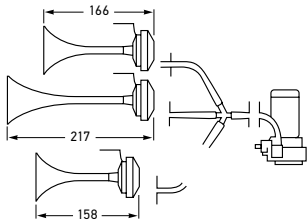
Galvanised metal housing and plastic horn.  
Safe from corrosion.



Packaging

Air Horn Kit - Triple Trumpet

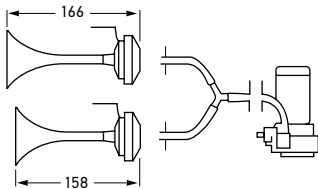
Polished stainless steel triple electric horns including support brackets.



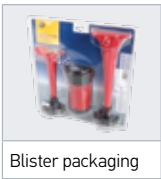
<b>6007</b>	3PD 003 001-623	12 VOLT DC
Mounting	Installation accessories included	
Current Draw	20A @ 12V DC	
Power Consumption	240W	
Sound Pressure Level	118dB(A) @ 2m	
Frequency	780 / 820 / 880Hz	
Operating Pressure	110kPA (16psi)	

Dual Trumpet Air Horn Kit

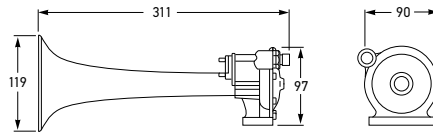
Installation accessories included.



<b>6014</b>	3PB 003 001-602	12 VOLT DC
<b>6027</b>	3PB 003 001-612	24 VOLT DC
Mounting	Installation accessories included	
Current Draw	20A @ 12V DC 10A @ 24V DC	
Power Consumption	240W	
Sound Pressure Level	118dB(A) @ 2m	
Frequency	780/840Hz	
Operating Pressure	110Kpa (16psi)	



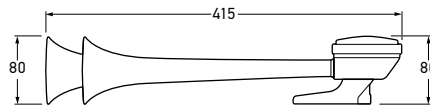
Blister packaging



<b>6025</b>	<b>3PA 004 206-041</b>	<b>12 VOLT DC</b>
Power Consumption	36W @ 12V DC, 3A @ 12V DC	
Sound Pressure Level	118dB(A) @ 2m	
Frequency	400Hz	
Operating Pressure	620-860Pa (90 -125psi)	
Approval	ECE R28 (E1) 20027	
Air Tube: 10mm internal diameter.		

### Compressed Air Operated Horn

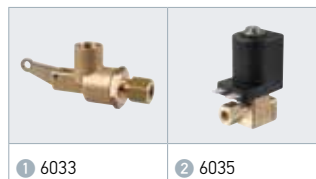
Ideal for trucks and buses. Grey shock-proof and corrosion resistant trumpet. This horn is designed to operate directly from the truck's air supply via the existing horn-button or separate switch.



<b>6032</b>	<b>3PB 005 411-002</b>
Air Tube	6mm dia (4mm dia. internal)
Sound Pressure Level	118dB(A) @ 2m
Frequency	300 / 320Hz
Operating Pressure	4-8.5 bar
Approval	ECE R28 (E3) 42926
Accessories	6033 Pull-operated hand valve ① 6035 Electro valve – 24V DC, 20W (activated via horn push-button) ②

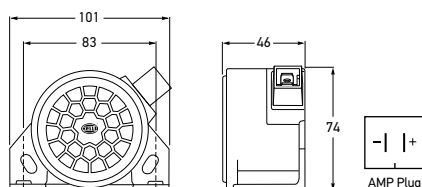
### Highway Compressed Air Operated Twin Horn

Compressed-Air-Operated Twin Horn featuring rust-proof, chrome-plated housing with black base and two trumpets. Designed to operate off commercial vehicle air brake systems. The horn unit is supplied with brass fittings, mounting gear, connecting air tube, mounting gasket and detailed instructions.



## Heavy Duty Reversing Alarm

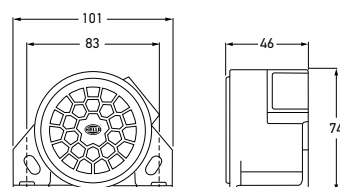
Heavy Duty Reversing Alarm with integral AMP connection and fixed sound pressure levels between 90 and 107dB @ 1.2 metres. Epoxy encapsulated circuit boards offer protection against humidity, dirt and vibration.



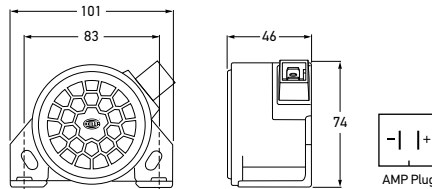
<b>6008</b>	3SL 009 148-001	<b>90dB</b>
<b>6009</b>	3SL 009 148-011	<b>97dB</b>
<b>6010</b>	3SL 009 148-021	<b>107dB</b>
<b>6011</b>	3SL 009 148-061	<b>97dB</b>
Mounting	Integrated universal mounting bracket for upright, pendant or surface mounting	
Voltage	12-24V DC (Part No. 6011 - 12-48V DC)	
Current Draw	Part No. 6008	0.1A - 90db
	Part No. 6009	0.2A - 97dB
	Part No. 6010	0.3A - 107dB
	Part No. 6011	0.2A - 97dB
Frequency	60 signals per minute (± 20%).	
Sound Pressure Level	Part No. 6008	90dB(A) @ 1.2m
	Part No. 6009	97dB(A) @ 1.2m
	Part No. 6010	107dB(A) @ 1.2m
	Part No. 6011	97dB(A) @ 1.2m
Temperature	Operating range -40°C to 85°C.	
Protection	IP 66 (Protection against dust and high pressure washing)	
Spare Parts	9.6008.05	Rubber boot for AMP connection ①
	9.6008.06	Wiring loom for AMP connection (2 metres) ②
	6041	Activating Switch ③ (see page 395)
Compliance	SAE J994	

## Multivolt™ Reversing Alarm and Signal Horn

Heavy Duty Reversing Alarm with integrated, dual-tone Signal Horn. Reverse polarity and transient voltage spike protection.



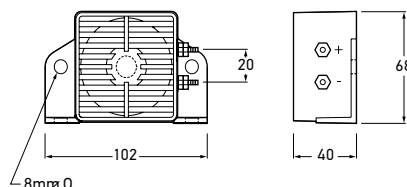
<b>6012</b>	3SL 009 148-071	<b>102dB</b>
Mounting	Integrated universal mounting bracket for upright, pendant or surface mounting	
Voltage	12-24V DC	
Current Draw	0.3A	
Frequency	Back-up alarm	100 - 1500Hz
	High Tone	1000 - 1500Hz
	Low Tone	80Hz (+/- 37%)
Sound Pressure Level	102dB(A) @ 1.2m	
Temperature Range	-40°C to +85°C	
Protection	IP 66 (Protection against dust and high pressure washing)	
Spare Part	6041	Activating Switch ① (see page 395)
Compliance	SAE J994 Type F	



<b>6013</b>	<b>3SL 009 148-101</b>	<b>82-102dB</b>
Mounting	Integrated universal mounting bracket for upright, pendant or surface mounting	
Voltage	12-24V DC	
Current Draw	0.4A	
Frequency	60 signals per minute ( $\pm 20\%$ ).	
Sound Pressure Level	82 - 102dB(A) @ 1.2m	
Temperature	Operating range -40°C to 85°C.	
Protection	IP 66 (Protection against dust and high pressure washing)	
Spare Parts	9.6008.05 Rubber boot for AMP connection ① 9.6008.06 Wiring loom for AMP connection (2 metres) ② 6041 Activating Switch ③ (see page 395)	
Compliance	SAE J994	

### Heavy Duty Reversing Alarm

Heavy Duty Reversing Alarm with integral AMP connection. Automatically adjusts sound pressure level to changing noise environments. Solid state electronics, self-adjusting to the minimum of 5dB above surrounding noise levels effectively reducing irritation. Epoxy encapsulated circuit boards offer protection against humidity, dirt and vibration.



<b>6015</b>	<b>3SL 910 035-001</b>	<b>102dB</b>
Mounting	Surface mount (2 x 8.3mm dia. mounting holes)	
Voltage	12-24V DC	
Current Draw	0.3A	
Frequency	80 signals per minute (typical)	
Sound Frequency	1200 Hz (typical)	
Sound Pressure Level	102dB(A) @ 1.2m	
Temperature	Operating range -40°C to +74°C.	
Protection	IP 55	
Accessory	6041 Activating Switch ① (see page 395)	

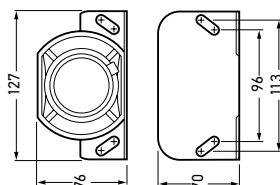
### Heavy Duty Reversing Alarm

Heavy Duty Reversing Alarm equipped with reliable solid-state electronics. The compact design allows for installation on forklifts and other similarly sized vehicles. Manufactured in accordance with SAE J1446 and encapsulated in weather-resistant nylon housing for maximum protection against dust, moisture and vibration. Reverse-polarity and transient-voltage-spike protected.



## Heavy Duty Multivolt™ Reversing Alarm - 107dB

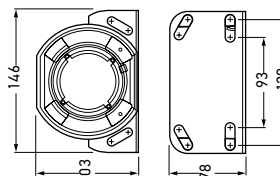
Heavy Duty Reversing Alarm with fixed sound pressure level of 107dB at 1.2 metres. Robust glass filled nylon housing and mounting plate protected with powder-coat paint for maximum durability. Completely sealed against humidity, dirt and vibration. Reverse-polarity and transient-voltage-spike protected. Manufactured in accordance with SAE J944 standards



6016	3SL 996 139-102	107dB
Mounting	Integrated universal mounting bracket for upright, pendant or surface mounting	
Voltage	Multivolt™ (12-36V DC)	
Current Draw	0.4A	
Frequency	1040-1560Hz	
Sound Pressure Level	107dB(A) @ 1.2m	
Temperature Range	-40°C to + 85°C	
Protection	IP 66 (Protection against dust and high pressure washing)	

## Heavy Duty Multivolt™ Reversing Alarm - 112dB

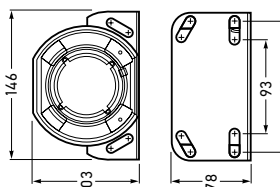
Heavy Duty Reversing Alarm with fixed sound pressure level of 112dB at 1.2 metres. Robust glass filled nylon housing and mounting plate protected with powder-coat paint for maximum durability. Completely sealed against humidity, dirt and vibration. Reverse-polarity and transient-voltage-spike protected. Manufactured in accordance with SAE J944 standards.



6017	3SL 996 139-112	112dB
Mounting	Integrated universal mounting bracket for upright, pendant or surface mounting	
Voltage	Multivolt™ (12-36V DC)	
Current Draw	0.4A	
Frequency	1000-1500Hz	
Sound Pressure Level	112dB(A) @ 1.2m	
Temperature Range	-40°C to + 85°C	
Protection	IP 66 (Protection against dust and high pressure washing)	

## Heavy Duty Multivolt™ Reversing Alarm, 87 - 112dB Automatic

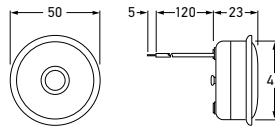
Heavy Duty Reversing Alarm automatically adjusts sound pressure level to changing noise environments. Solid-state electronics self-adjust to a minimum of 5dB above surrounding noise levels effectively reducing irritation and hearing impairment. Robust steel housing and mounting plate protected with powder-coat paint for maximum durability.



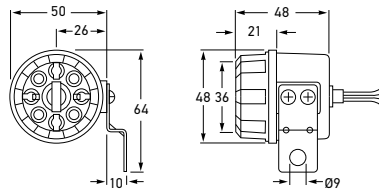
6018	3SL 996 139-002	87 - 112dB
Mounting	Integrated universal mounting bracket for upright, pendant or surface mounting	
Voltage	Multivolt™ (12-24V DC)	
Current Draw	0.4A	
Frequency	960-1440Hz	
Sound Pressure Level	87 to 112dB(A) @ 1.2m	
Temperature Range	-40°C to + 85°C	
Protection	IP 66 (Protection against dust and high pressure washing)	

**Warning Buzzer**

Piercing continuous sound. Suitable for a variety of applications e.g. headlamp, oil, handbrake, indicator, temperature, door close/open, brake fluid, etc.



<b>6021</b>	3SB 905 413-001		85dB
<b>6022</b>	3SB 905 413-241		
Voltage	6021 6022	12V DC 24V DC	
Power Consumption	6W		
Current Draw	12V DC 24V DC	Less than 50mA Less than 25mA	
Sound Pressure Level	85dB(A) @ 1.2m		


**Multivolt™ Reversing Alarm**

Durable intermittent Reversing Alarm. Easily fitted to any car or truck's reversing lamp wiring system or wire to a switch on your dashboard.



<b>6023</b>	3SL 950 751-011		<b>89dB</b>
Voltage	12-36V DC		
Current Draw	Less than 50mA		
Sound Pressure Level	89dB(A) @ 1.2m		


**Activating Switch**

Single direction. Off-on switch. Suits all reversing alarms and buzzers.

<b>6041</b>	6EH 905 414-001		<b>OFF-ON</b>
Mounting	Adjacent to the gear shift lever or linkage		
Protection	IP 55 (Protection against dust and water jets)		
Suits	6043 - 6049 and 6008 - 6015		

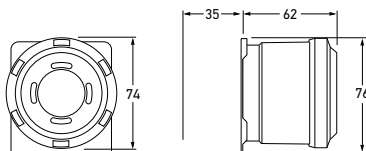


## Evacuator Plus Heavy Duty Reversing Alarm

The Evacuator Plus Heavy Duty Reversing and Warning Alarm features a lightweight piezoelectric output circuit.

The reduced weight of just 129 grams makes the Evacuator Plus virtually immune to vibration damage. Unique nickel plated conductive terminal inserts, which provide power to the alarm, are hermetically sealed, giving superior water resistant performance.

The housing is constructed of high impact ABS plastic resin and is environmentally sealed against moisture, dust and corrosion. Evacuator Plus reversing and warning alarms are steam cleanable.

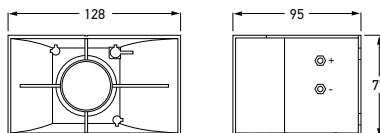


<b>6043</b>	3SL 905 415-001	97dB
<b>6044</b>	3SL 905 415-011	112dB
Mounting	Universal mounting comes complete with heavy-gauge plated steel mounting bracket. Can be installed on positive and negative ground vehicles.	
Voltage	6043/6044 - 12-48V DC	
Current Draw	Less than 0.10A	
Frequency	80 signals per minute +/- 20%	
Sound Pressure Level	Part No. 6043 97dB(A) @ 1.2m Part No. 6044 112dB(A) @ 1.2m	
Temperature	Operating range -40°C to 74°C	
Protection	IP 55 (Protection against dust and water jets)	
Compliance	SAE J994	

## Reversing Alarm

Reactor heavy duty Reversing and Warning Alarm automatically adjusts to changing noise environments. State-of-the-art, solid-state electronics self-adjust to a minimum of 5dB above surrounding noise levels, thus reducing irritation, complaints and hearing impairment.

Reactor alarms feature integral universal mounting brackets and high impact ABS plastic resin housing and are totally environmentally sealed in epoxy to guard against moisture, dirt and vibration.



<b>6047</b>	3SL 905 415-021	82-107dB AUTO
Mounting	Universal mounting brackets	
Voltage	9 - 56V DC (12 - 48V DC Systems)	
Current draw	Less than 0.25A	
Frequency	80 signals per minute. 1.15kHz	
Sound Pressure Level	82 to 107dB(A) @ 1.2m	
Temperature	-40°C to 77°C	
Protection	IP 55 (Protection against dust and water jets)	
Compliance	SAE J994	





<b>6048</b>	3SL 905 415-031	<b>87-112dB AUTO</b>
Mounting	Universal mounting brackets	
Voltage	9 - 36V DC (12 - 24V DC Systems)	
Current draw	Less than 0.50A	
Frequency	80 signals per minute. 1.15 kHz	
Sound Pressure Level	87 to 112dB(A) @ 1.2m	
Temperature	-40°C to 77°C	
Protection	IP 55 (Protection against dust and water jets)	
Compliance	SAE J994	

### Reversing Alarm

Durable intermittent Reversing Alarm. Easily fitted to any car or truck's reversing lamp wiring system or wire to a switch on your dashboard.



<b>6049</b>	3SL 905 415-041	<b>107/112dB MANUAL</b>
Mounting	Universal mounting brackets	
Voltage	6 - 36V DC (12 - 24V DC Systems)	
Current draw	Less than 0.8A	
Frequency	80 signals per minute. 1.2 kHz	
Sound Pressure Level	107 or 112dB(A) @ 1.2m	
Temperature	-40°C to 77°C	
Protection	IP 55 (Protection against dust and water jets)	
Compliance	SAE J994	

Reactor alarms comply with SAE J994 requirements and OSHA regulations.

### Reversing Alarm

Durable intermittent Reversing Alarm. Easily fitted to any car or truck's reversing lamp wiring system or wire to a switch on your dashboard.



<b>HMRA087B</b>	3SL 910 644-001	<b>87dB</b>
<b>6051</b>	3SL 012 870-001	<b>92dB</b>
<b>6052</b>	3SL 012 871-001	<b>97dB</b>
Mounting	Integrated universal mounting bracket for upright, pendant or surface mounting	
Voltage	12-24V DC	
Current Draw	Max. 0.5A	
Frequency	White noise/broadband	
Sound Pressure Level	Part No. 6051 92dB(A) @ 1.2m Part No. 6052 97dB(A) @ 1.2m	
Temperature	Operating range -40 to 85°C	
Protection	IP 68 (Protection against dust and water immersion)	
Compliance	SAE J994 C €	

### Broadband Reversing Alarm

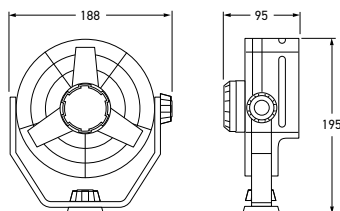
Reversing Alarm with multi-frequency broadband sound.



## TURBO FAN

### Turbo Fan

Turbo Fans provide high capacity at low power consumption. Features include impact resistant housing, low-noise operation and soft plastic impellers, shielded by sturdy protective grille for added safety. Fans can be turned in all directions, and locked in position. Airflow can be regulated by two-stage switch.



<b>6100</b>	8EV 003 361-001	12 VOLT DC
<b>6100-W</b>	8EV 003 361-021 – White	
<b>6101</b>	8EV 003 361-011	24 VOLT DC
Power Consumption	6.5W	
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 1.4m of cable	
Min. Service Life	5000 hours (tested under extreme conditions)	

## BATTERY BOOSTER CABLES

### Battery Booster Cables

Durable Battery Booster Lead Set featuring fully-insulated clamps with shunt and 4.0 metres of jumper lead. Copper cross-section 39.5mm<sup>2</sup> (490/0.32mm).



<b>8852</b>	8KA 910 236-011
Maximum Load	500A

### Battery Booster Clamps

Fully-insulated Battery Booster Clamp with shunt featuring chrome-plated finish.



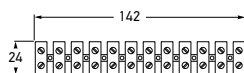
<b>8853</b>	8KX 910 236-021	■ RED
<b>8854</b>	8KX 910 236-001	■ BLACK
Maximum Load	500A	

## Cable Connectors

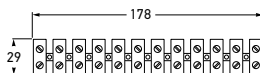
Set of 12 Brass Terminals. Flexible plastic.



Part No. 8452



Part No. 8453



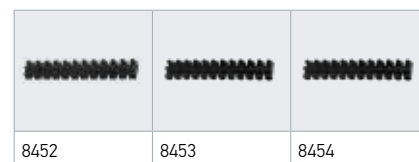
Part No. 8454

<b>8455</b>	8KV 002 137-001	<b>SET OF 12</b>
<b>8452</b>	8KV 002 139-001	
<b>8453</b>	8KV 002 140-001	
<b>8454</b>	8KV 002 141-001	

To Suit	8455	Cables up to 2.5mm (0.75mm <sup>2</sup> )
	8452	Cables up to 3mm (1.13mm <sup>2</sup> )
	8453	Cables up to 4mm (2.90mm <sup>2</sup> )
	8454	Cables up to 6mm (4.59mm <sup>2</sup> )



8455



## PC Insulated Double Crimp Terminals

PC FULLY-INSULATED FEMALE BLADE TERMINALS				
Part Numbers	Type	Quantity Per Pack	Size	Cable
<b>8206</b> 8KW 905 462-001	BLISTER PACK	10	6.3mm	2.5 to 3mm/0.75 to 1.13mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>8506</b> 8KW 905 497-001	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8207</b> 8KW 905 464-001	BLISTER PACK	10	6.3mm	4mm/1.84mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>8507</b> 8KW 905 498-011	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8208</b> 8KW 905 464-011	BLISTER PACK	10	6.3mm	5 to 6mm/2.9 to 4.59mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>8508</b> 8KW 905 498-021	BULK PACK	50		
PC INSULATED MALE BLADE TERMINALS				
<b>8209</b> 8KW 905 465-001	BLISTER PACK	10	6.3mm	2.5 to 3mm/0.75 to 1.13mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>8509</b> 8KW 905 498-031	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8218</b> 8KW 905 469-001	BLISTER PACK	10	6.3mm	4mm/1.84mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>8518</b> 8KW 905 500-001	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8219</b> 8KW 905 469-011	BLISTER PACK	10	6.3mm	5 to 6mm/2.9 to 4.59mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>8519</b> 8KW 905 500-011	BULK PACK	100		
PC INSULATED MALE BULLET TERMINALS				
<b>8225</b> 8KW 905 471-001	BLISTER PACK	10	4.0mm	2.5 to 3mm/0.75 to 1.13mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>8525</b> 8KW 905 504-001	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8526</b> 8KW 905 504-011	BULK PACK	100	5.0mm	4mm/1.84mm <sup>2</sup>
PC FULLY - INSULATED FEMALE BULLET TERMINALS				
<b>8227</b> 8KW 905 471-021	BLISTER PACK	10	4.0mm	2.5 to 3mm/0.75 to 1.13mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>8527</b> 8KW 905 504-021	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8528</b> 8KW 905 504-031	BULK PACK	100	5.0mm	4mm/1.84mm <sup>2</sup>



## Insulated Double Crimp Terminals/Connectors



FEMALE BLADE TERMINALS				
Part Numbers	Type	Quantity Per Pack	Size	Cable
<b>8200</b> 8KW 905 461-001	BLISTER PACK	18	6.3mm	2.5 to 3mm cable 0.75 to 1.13mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8500</b> 8KW 905 496-001	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8201</b> 8KW 905 461-011	BLISTER PACK	14	6.3mm	4mm cable. 1.84mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8501</b> 8KW 905 496-011	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8202</b> 8KW 905 461-021	BLISTER PACK	12	6.3mm	5 to 6mm cable 2.9 to 4.59mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8502</b> 8KW 905 496-021	BULK PACK	50		
<b>8203</b> 8KW 905 461-031	BLISTER PACK	10	9.5mm	
<b>8503</b> 8KW 905 496-031	BULK PACK	50		
FULLY INSULATED FEMALE BLADE TERMINALS				
<b>8204</b> 8KW 905 461-041	BLISTER PACK	10	6.3mm	2.5 to 3mm cable 0.75 to 1.13mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8504</b> 8KW 905 496-041	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8205</b> 8KW 905 461-051	BLISTER PACK	10	6.3mm	4mm cable. 1.84mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8505</b> 8KW 905 496-051	BULK PACK	100		
2-WAY MALE AND FEMALE BLADE TERMINALS				
<b>8210</b> 8KW 905 466-001	BLISTER PACK	10	6.3mm	2.5 to 3mm cable 0.75 to 1.13mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8510</b> 8KW 905 498-041	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8211</b> 8KW 905 466-011	BLISTER PACK	10	6.3mm	4mm cable. 1.84mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8511</b> 8KW 905 498-051	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8212</b> 8KW 905 466-031	BLISTER PACK	19	6.3mm	
<b>8512</b> 8KW 905 498-061	BULK PACK	100		
MALE BLADE TERMINALS				
<b>8213</b> 8KW 905 467-001	BLISTER PACK	14	6.3mm	2.5 to 3mm cable 0.75 to 1.13mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8513</b> 8KW 905 499-001	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8214</b> 8KW 905 467-011	BLISTER PACK	14	6.3mm	4mm cable. 1.84mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8514</b> 8KW 905 499-011	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8215</b> 8KW 905 467-021	BLISTER PACK	11	6.3mm	5 to 6mm cable 2.9 to 4.59mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8515</b> 8KW 905 499-021	BULK PACK	100		

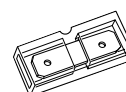
PUSH-ON FEMALE TERMINALS				
Part Numbers	Type	Quantity Per Pack	Size	Cable

MALE BULLET CONNECTORS				
<b>8220</b> 8KW 905 470-001	BLISTER PACK	14		2.5 to 3mm cable 0.75 to 1.13mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8520</b> 8KW 905 501-001	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8221</b> 8KW 905 470-011	BLISTER PACK	14		4mm cable. 1.84mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8521</b> 8KW 905 503-001	BULK PACK	100		

FEMALE BULLET CONNECTORS				
<b>8222</b> 8KW 905 470-021	BLISTER PACK	12		2.5 to 3mm cable 0.75 to 1.13mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8522</b> 8KW 905 503-011	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8223</b> 8KW 905 470-031	BLISTER PACK	11		4mm cable. 1.84mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8523</b> 8KW 905 503-021	BULK PACK	100		

DOUBLE MALE BLADE CONNECTORS				
<b>8216</b> 8KW 905 468-001	BLISTER PACK	9	6.3mm	N/A
<b>8516</b> 8KW 905 499-031	BULK PACK	50	6.3mm	N/A

## Insulated Double Crimp Terminals/Connectors

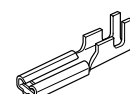
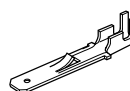


MALE BLADE TERMINALS				
Part Numbers	Type	Quantity Per Pack	Size	Cable
<b>8570</b> 8KW 905 512-001	BULK PACK	100	2.8mm	2.5 to 3mm cable 0.75 to 1.13mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8571</b> 8KW 905 512-011	BULK PACK	100	6.3mm	4mm/1.84mm <sup>2</sup>

FEMALE BLADE TERMINALS				
<b>8572</b> 8KW 905 512-021	BULK PACK	100	2.8mm	2.5 to 3mm cable 0.75 to 1.13mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8573</b> 8KW 905 512-031	BULK PACK	100	6.3mm	4mm/1.84mm <sup>2</sup>

EYE TERMINALS				
<b>8574</b> 8KW 905 512-041	BULK PACK	100	4.3mm	2.5 to 3mm cable 0.75 to 1.13mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8575</b> 8KW 905 513-001	BULK PACK	100	5.0mm	4mm/1.84mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>8576</b> 8KW 905 513-011	BULK PACK	100	6.3mm	2.5 to 4mm cable. 0.75 to 1.84mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8577</b> 8KW 905 513-021	BULK PACK	100	8.4mm	2.5 to 4mm cable. 0.75 to 1.84mm <sup>2</sup> cable

## Non-Insulated Crimp Terminals





CABLE CONNECTORS				
Part Numbers	Type	Quantity Per Pack	Size	Cable
<b>8230</b> 8KW 905 472-001	BLISTER PACK	15		2.5 to 3mm cable 0.75 to 1.13mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8530</b> 8KW 905 508-001	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8231</b> 8KW 905 472-021	BLISTER PACK	14		4mm cable. 1.84mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8531</b> 8KW 905 508-011	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8232</b> 8KW 905 472-011	BLISTER PACK	8		5 to 6mm cable 2.9 to 4.59mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8532</b> 8KW 905 508-021	BULK PACK	100		

QUICK CONNECT CABLE CONNECTORS			
<b>8235</b> 8KW 950 034-001	BLISTER PACK	6	
<b>8535</b> 8KW 950 034-002	BULK PACK	25	

With the use of pliers, connects splices and insulates 0.75 to 1.13mm<sup>2</sup> (2.5 to 3mm) cable.

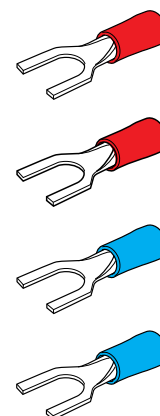
EYE TERMINALS				
<b>8236</b> 8KW 905 474-001	BLISTER PACK	25	4.3mm	4mm cable. 1.84mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8536</b> 8KW 905 509-001	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8237</b> 8KW 905 475-001	BLISTER PACK	12	9.5mm	4mm cable. 1.84mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8537</b> 8KW 905 509-011	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8240</b> 8KW 905 476-001	BLISTER PACK	25	4.3mm	
<b>8540</b> 8KW 905 510-001	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8241</b> 8KW 905 476-061	BLISTER PACK	25	5mm	2.5 to 3mm cable 0.75 to 1.13mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8541</b> 8KW 905 510-011	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8242</b> 8KW 905 476-011	BLISTER PACK	16	6.3mm	
<b>8542</b> 8KW 905 510-021	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8243</b> 8KW 905 476-021	BLISTER PACK	25	5mm	
<b>8543</b> 8KW 905 510-031	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8244</b> 8KW 905 476-031	BLISTER PACK	20	6.3mm	4mm cable. 1.84mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8544</b> 8KW 905 510-041	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8245</b> 8KW 905 476-041	BLISTER PACK	14	8.4mm	
<b>8545</b> 8KW 905 510-051	BULK PACK	100		

EYE TERMINALS				
<b>8246</b> 8KW 905 476-051	BLISTER PACK	12	6.3mm	5 to 6mm cable 2.9 to 4.59mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8546</b> 8KW 905 510-061	BULK PACK	50		
<b>8247</b> 8KW 905 476-101	BLISTER PACK	12	8.4mm	
<b>8547</b> 8KW 905 510-071	BULK PACK	50		
<b>8248</b> 8KW 905 476-071	BLISTER PACK	10	9.5mm	
<b>8548</b> 8KW 905 510-081	BULK PACK	50		
<b>8249</b> 8KW 905 476-081	BLISTER PACK	17	5mm	
<b>8549</b> 8KW 905 511-001	BULK PACK	50		



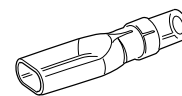
SPADE TERMINALS				
Part Numbers	Type	Quantity Per Pack	Size	Cable
<b>8260</b> 8KW 905 476-091	BLISTER PACK	21	4.3mm	2.5 to 3mm cable 0.75 to 1.13mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8560</b> 8KW 905 511-011	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8261</b> 8KW 905 477-001	BLISTER PACK	21	5.0mm	2.5 to 3mm cable 0.75 to 1.13mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8561</b> 8KW 905 511-021	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8262</b> 8KW 905 477-011	BLISTER PACK	20	4.3mm	4mm cable. 1.84mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8562</b> 8KW 905 511-031	BULK PACK	100		
<b>8263</b> 8KW 905 477-021	BLISTER PACK	21	5.0mm	4mm cable. 1.84mm <sup>2</sup> cable
<b>8563</b> 8KW 905 511-041	BULK PACK	100		

### Insulated Crimp Terminals/Connectors

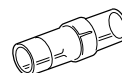


FEMALE TERMINAL INSULATORS				
Part Numbers	Type	Quantity Per Pack	Size	Suits
<b>8578</b> 8KX 905 513-031	BULK PACK	100	2.8mm	Part No. 8572
<b>8579</b> 8KX 905 515-001	BULK PACK	50	6.3mm	Part No. 8573

### PVC Terminal Insulators



MALE/FEMALE TERMINAL INSULATORS				
Part Numbers	Type	Quantity Per Pack	Size	Cable
<b>8580</b> 8KX 905 516-001	BULK PACK	100	6.3mm	Male bade and push-on Female (may be used to enclose crimp section of all types)



## Handy Box® Service Kits

The Handy Box® Service Kit Complete Set contains all four Handy Box® Kits – Heat Shrink Kit, DT Connector Kit, Blade Fuse Kit and Crimp Terminal Kit. All parts in the kits are available as spares.



<b>HM8291</b>	<b>9XX 910 121-101</b>	<b>HANDY BOX® SERVICE KIT COMPLETE SET</b>
<b>HM8296</b>	<b>9XX 011 959-001</b>	<b>HANDY BOX® CARRY CASE (EMPTY)</b>

## Handy Box® Heat Shrink Kit

The Handy Box® Heat Shrink Kit contains 576 Heat Shrink tubes of various diameters and length. All parts in the kit are available as spares.



<b>HM8293</b>	<b>9MJ 178 458-821</b>	<b>HANDY BOX® HEAT SHRINK KIT</b>
Replacement Parts	9.HM4810 Heat Shrink Tubing 9.HM4811 Heat Shrink Tubing 9.HM4812 Heat Shrink Tubing 9.HM4813 Heat Shrink Tubing 9.HM4814 Heat Shrink Tubing 9.HM4815 Heat Shrink Tubing 9.HM4816 Heat Shrink Tubing 9.HM4817 Heat Shrink Tubing 9.HM4818 Heat Shrink Tubing 9.HM4819 Heat Shrink Tubing 9.HM4820 Heat Shrink Tubing 9.HM4821 Heat Shrink Tubing 9.HM4822 Heat Shrink Tubing	3 Colours 1,2...5 9MJ BK/TR 1,2...50 9MJ 3-COLOUR 1,6...50 9MJ BK/TR 1,6...50 9MJ 3-COLOUR 2,4...50 9MJ BK/TR 2,4...50 9MJ 3-COLOUR 3,2...50 9MJ BK/TR 3,2...50 9MJ 5-COLOUR 4,8-100 9MJ 5-COLOUR 6,2-100 9MJ BK/TR 9,5-100 9MJ 5-COLOUR 4,8-200 9MJ BK 9,5/12,7-200 9MJ

## Handy Box® DT Connector Kit

The Handy Box® DT Connector Kit contains 258 of the most popular DT Connectors including tools. All parts in the kit are available as spares.



<b>HM8292</b>	<b>8KW 910 119-101</b>	<b>HANDY BOX® DT CONNECTOR KIT</b>
Replacement Parts	9.HM4940G 2 Pin DT Plug Set 9.HM4941G 2 Pin DT Receptacle Set 9.HM4942G 3 Pin DT Plug Set 9.HM4943G 3 Pin DT Receptacle Set 9.HM4946G 6 Pin DT Plug Set 9.HM4947G 6 Pin DT Receptacle Set	(Pack of 10) (Pack of 10) (Pack of 10) (Pack of 10) (Pack of 8) (Pack of 8)

**Handy Box® Blade Fuse Kit**

The Handy Box® Blade Fuse Kit contains 475 of the most popular amperage and blade fuse sizes. All parts in the kit are available as spares.



HM8294	8JS 009 257-831	HANDY BOX® BLADE FUSE KIT
Contents	Flat Fuse Insert 2A 8JS Flat Fuse Insert 3A 8JS Flat Fuse Insert 4A 8JS Flat Fuse Insert 5A 8JS Flat Fuse Insert 7,5A 8JS Flat Fuse Insert 10A 8JS Flat Fuse Insert 15A 8JS Flat Fuse Insert 20A 8JS Flat Fuse Insert 25A 8JS Flat Fuse Insert 30A 8JS Flat Fuse Insert 2A 8JS Fuse-Link 3A 8JS Flat Fuse Insert 4A 8JS Flat Fuse Insert 5A Fivefold 8JS Flat Fuse Insert 7,5A 8JS Flat Fuse Insert 10A 8JS Fuse-Link 8JS Flat Fuse Insert 20A 8JS Flat Fuse Insert 25A 8JS Fuse Insert 30A 8JS Flat Fuse Insert 40A 8JS	

**Handy Box® Crimp Terminal Kit**

The Handy Box® Crimp Terminal Kit contains 401 of the most popular terminals and connectors and a crimp terminals tool. All parts in the kit are available as spares.



HM8295	8KW 009 254-841	HANDY BOX® CRIMP TERMINAL KIT
Contents	Flat Fuse Insert 2A 8JS Cable Shoe 4-1 8KW Cable Shoe 5-1 8KW Flat Receptacle Female 8KW Flat Terminal 6,3 8KW Round Plug 4 8KW Cable Shoe 5-2,5 8KW Flat Receptacle Female 6,3 8KW Cable Shoe 4-2,5 8KW Cable Shoe 5-2,5 8KW Cable Lug Shoe 6-2,5 574-99 8KW Joint Connector 8KW Flat Terminal 6,3 8KW Flat Terminal 6,3 8KW Circular Socket D4 8KW Flat Terminal (Female) Receptacle 8KW Flat Terminal (Female) Receptacle 8KW Cable Shoe 8KW Cable Shoe 8KW Clutch 8KW Connector, Insulating Splice 8KV Crimping Tool 8PE	

## Insulated Terminal Assortment

Pack of 16 and 29 popular HELLA connectors/terminals.



Part No 8280



Part No 8281

<b>8280</b>	8KW 905 485-001		<b>PACK OF 16</b>
<b>8281</b>	8KW 905 486-001		<b>PACK OF 29</b>

## Garage/Auto Electrical Assortment Kit - 188 Piece

Assortment containing 12 complete packs of HELLA connectors/terminals specifically designed to meet the requirements of the automotive industry.



8282

8KW 905 487-001

Contents

A quantity of 12 complete packs.

Part Numbers	Description	Quantity
8200	Female blade terminal	18
8201	Female blade terminal	14
8202	Female blade terminal	12
8203	Female blade terminal	10
8210	2-way male and female blade terminal	10
8211	2-way male and female blade terminal	10
8230	Cable connector	15
8231	Cable connector	14
8232	Cable connector	8
8241	Eye terminal	25
8244	Eye terminal	20
8247	Eye terminal	12

## Insulated Terminal and Connector Kit - 1025 Piece

This Professional Assortment containing 1025 HELLA Connectors/Terminals and a Ratchet Crimping Tool Part No. 8273, is designed to meet the requirements of the automotive industry. Includes a quantity of 20 complete packs.



8284

8KW 905 489-001

Contents

20 types of HELLA connectors/terminals.

Part Numbers	Description	Quantity
8200	Female blade terminal	100
8201	Female blade terminal	100
8202	Female blade terminal	50
8204	Fully Insulated female blade terminal	50
8205	Female blade terminal	50
8213	Male blade terminal	50
8214	Male blade terminal	50
8220	Male bullet connector	50
8221	Male bullet connector	50
8222	Male bullet connector	50
8223	Female bullet connector	50
8230	Female bullet connector	50
8231	Cable connector	50
8232	Cable connector	50
8241	Eye terminal	50
8243	Eye terminal	50
8244	Eye terminal	50
8246	Eye terminal	25
8247	Eye terminal	25
8248	Eye terminal	25

**8PE 014 032-001 - 'MCP 2.8' Style Crimps****8PE 014 032-011 - 'VKS-Plus' Style Terminals**

These OE Quality Crimping Tools are recommended for proper crimping. Crimping heads may be exchanged with heads for different crimp styles.

**8272****8PE 905 478-021 – Insulated Terminals**

Spring return hand grips. Cuts and strips insulation from cable measuring 2.5-6mm in diameter (0.75-6mm²). Crimps all popular insulated and non-insulated terminals. Cuts bolts with metric threads M2.6, M3, M3.5, M4, M5.

**8273****8PE 905 479-001 – Insulated Terminals**

Adjustable ratchet mechanism and spring release ensures a perfect crimp every time for insulated terminals.

**8274****8PE 905 479-021 – Non-Insulated Terminals**

Adjustable ratchet mechanism and spring release ensures a perfect crimp every time for open barrel non-insulated terminals.

**HM8275****8PE 980 837-001 – DT Terminals**

Specially designed crimping tool with multiple jaws for an even crimp of DT terminals. See page 408 for DT connectors.

**HM8277****8PE 910 118-011 – DT Contacts**

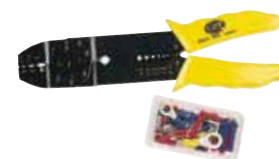
DT Contact Crimping Tool – 0.5 - 1.0mm

**HM8298****8PE 980 838-001 – Superseal Terminals**

Crimping tool designed for use with Superseal connector terminals. See page 344 for superseal connectors.

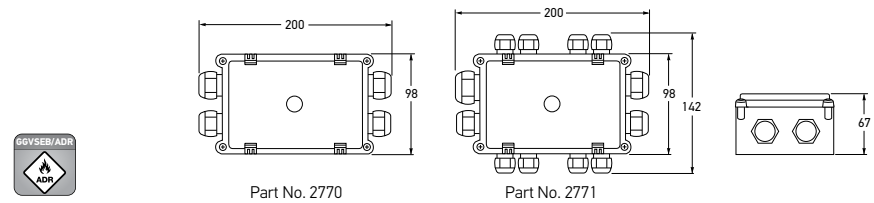
**8283****8KW 905 488-001 – Handyman Crimp Kit**

Especially designed for the handyman and hobbyist, this kit contains a useful crimping tool that cuts cable, strips cable insulation and crimps all popular insulated terminals. Comes complete with an assortment of 29 popular HELLA connectors and terminals.



Cable Junction Box

Compact cable Junction Box with the option of 4 or 12 inlet/outlets, and outer cable size from Ø10mm to Ø17mm. Complete with connecting cartridge allowing 14 separate groups of connections (6 x 8-way and 8 x 4-way) all using 6.3mm flat blade connectors. The heavy duty nylon housing will withstand common lubricants found underneath truck and trailers, and is safe to clean with high pressure washing equipment.



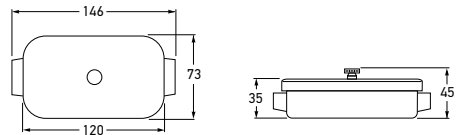
<b>2770</b>	8KV 177 785-011	<b>4 OUTLETS</b>
<b>2771</b>	8KV 177 785-001	<b>12 OUTLETS</b>
Fittings	2770 2771	4 x Ø13mm 1 x Ø17mm + 3 x Ø13mm + 8 x Ø10mm
Protection	IP 69K (Protection against dust and high pressure/steam jet cleaning)	
Plug Cartridge	14 separate connection groups.	



Connecting cartridge

Cable Junction Box

8 screw connections.



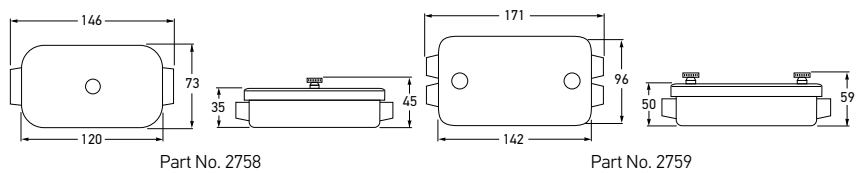
<b>2757</b>	8KV 002 143-032
Cable	Suitable for medium cable up to 6mm <sup>2</sup> cross-sectional area.

Cable Junction Box

8 pole, 8 double flat plug connection.



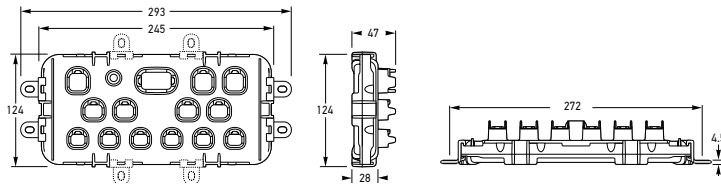
2759



<b>2758</b>	8KV 002 145-002	
<b>2759</b>	8KV 004 259-031	
To Suit	2758	Suitable for medium cable up to 6mm <sup>2</sup> cross-sectional area.
	2759	Suitable for heavy cable up to 10mm <sup>2</sup> cross-sectional area.



2758



### 8JE 233 496-001 – LED Lamp Distribution Box

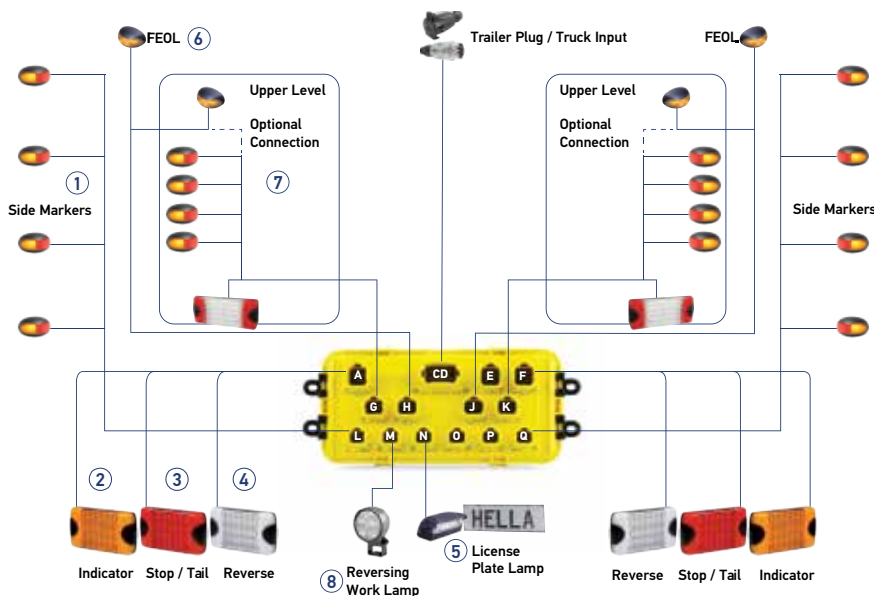
Rated Voltage	12/24V DC Powered Vehicles
Operating Temperature	-40° to 50° Celsius
Lamp Connections (DT Type Sockets)	Input: 12-Pole Output: 3x 6-Pole (2x Stop/Tail/Indicator/Reverse, 1x Aux/Reverse) 4x 4-Pole (2x Front Outline, 2x Stop/Tail/Indicator) 6x 2-Pole (2x Side Marker, 1x each of Reverse, License Plate, Rear Fog and Aux.)
Max Power / Current	1.3 A @ 50°C Ambient Temp. (Per output pin) 13A Total for entire unit
Protection	IP 6K7 and IP 6K9K
Overload Protection Type	Internal thermal Contact, self resetting

### LED Lamp Distribution Box

HELLA's revolutionary LED Lamp Distribution Box is the quick connect, easy trouble shooting solution for fitting LED lamps to heavy trailers and custom vehicles. The LED Lamp Distribution Box is designed with integrated DT type connector sockets that provide easy and reliable lamp connection. Internal electronics protect and isolate individual circuits and reduce lamp outage to ensure a long life and reliable lamp operation. A completely sealed housing and durable materials provide protection against water, dust and high pressure/ steam jet cleaning.



### Example of Wiring layout using LED Lamp Distribution Box



LED Lamp Distribution box, connectors populated

## Self-Amalgamating Loom Tape

Polyethylene self-amalgamating loom tape ideal for waterproof sealing of electrical connections, temporary repair and sealing of plumbing joints. Also suitable for emergency repair of radiators, engine hoses and auto electrics. Easy to unwind and resistant to water, ozone, UV and a wide range of chemicals including alkalis, hydraulic fluids and vegetable oils.



<b>HMAT85</b>	<b>9MJ 910 147-001 – (Pack of 4)</b>
Voltage	34kV/mm
Elongation	600%
Temperature Range	-35°C to 130°C
Size	Tape Thickness 0.5mm – tensile strength at break 12N/cm.

## PVC Electrical Insulation Tape - Black

Flame-retardant PVC Electrical Insulation Tape, complying with British standards BS3924 31/90Tp, BS3J10, BS3887 (1985) Part 2 Category 1 and IEC 454-3-1.



<b>8320</b>	<b>9MJ 905 490-001</b>	<b>10m</b>	<b>■ BLACK</b>	<b>18MM X 10M</b>
<b>8322</b>	<b>9MJ 905 490-021</b>	<b>20m</b>	<b>■ BLACK</b>	<b>18MM X 20M</b>
Voltage	8.0kV (1 minute proof test 6.0kV)			
Conductivity	Less than 2m S/m			
Insulation Resistance	107 megohms			
Electrical Properties	Rapid Breakdown			
Size	Tape Thickness 0.145mm – tensile strength at break 26N/cm			

## PVC Electrical Insulation Tape - Red

Flame-retardant PVC Electrical Insulation Tape, complying with British standards BS3924 31/90Tp, BS3J10, BS3887 (1985) Part 2 Category 1 and IEC 454-3-1.



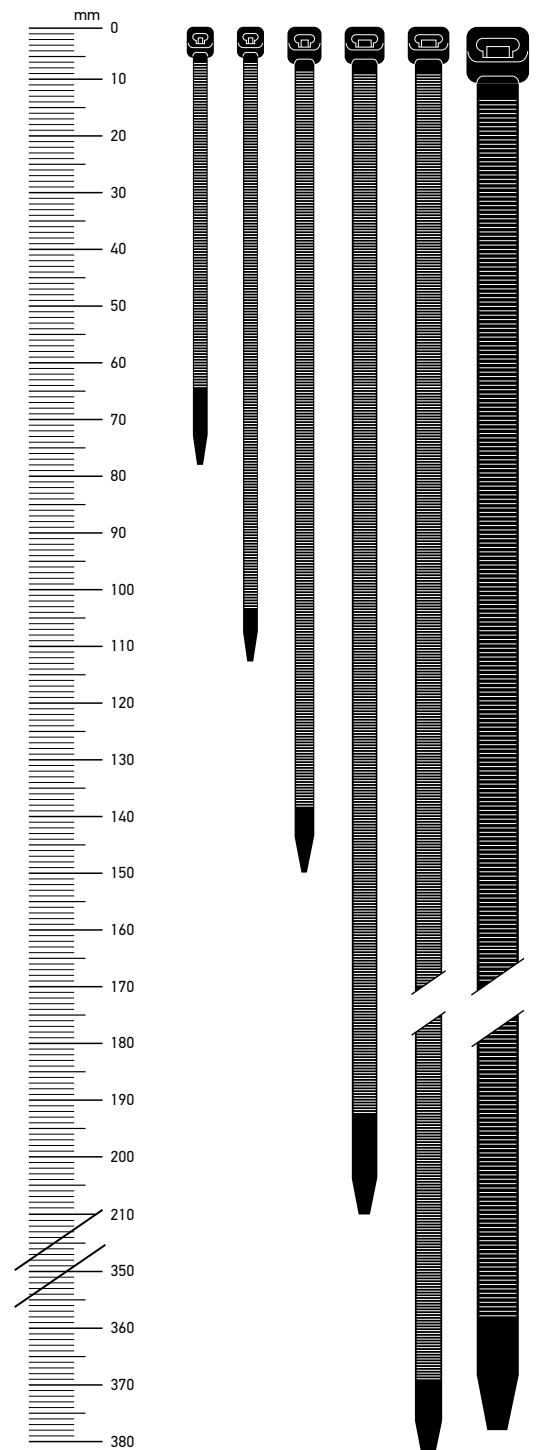
<b>8321</b>	<b>9MJ 905 490-011</b>	<b>10m</b>	<b>■ RED</b>	<b>18MM X 10M</b>
<b>8323</b>	<b>9MJ 905 490-031</b>	<b>20m</b>	<b>■ RED</b>	<b>18MM X 20M</b>
Voltage	8.0kV (1 minute proof test 6.0kV)			
Conductivity	Less than 2m S/m			
Insulation Resistance	107 megohms			
Electrical Properties	Rapid Breakdown			
Size	Tape Thickness 0.145mm – tensile strength at break 26N/cm			

## Nylon Cable Ties

100 percent 6/6 nylon cable ties. Very flexible locking latch. Bell-mouthed head allows easier threading than previous ties. Strongest possible locking power without damaging the serrations of the tie. Quick fastening and simple locking mechanism. Black ties are UV resistant.

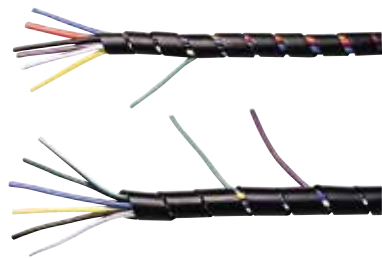
WHITE CABLE TIES		
Quantity 100 Per Pack	Length	Width
<b>8341</b> 8HL 905 491-101	78mm	2.5mm
<b>8342</b> 8HL 905 491-121	103mm	2.5mm
<b>8343</b> 8HL 905 491-141	143mm	3.2mm
<b>8344</b> 8HL 905 491-161	191mm	4.5mm
<b>8345</b> 8HL 905 491-181	368mm	4.8mm
<b>8346</b> 8HL 905 491-202	378mm	7.6mm

BLACK UV RESISTANT CABLE TIES			
Quantity 10 Per Pack	Quantity 100 Per Pack	Length	Width
-	<b>8341UV</b> 8HL 905 491-111	78mm	2.5mm
-	<b>8342UV</b> 8HL 905 491-131	103mm	2.5mm
<b>8333UV</b> 8HL 905 491-031	<b>8343UV</b> 8HL 905 491-151	143mm	3.2mm
<b>8334UV</b> 8HL 905 491-051	<b>8344UV</b> 8HL 905 491-171	191mm	4.5mm
<b>8335UV</b> 8HL 905 491-071	<b>8345UV</b> 8HL 905 491-191	368mm	4.8mm
<b>8336UV</b> 8HL 905 491-091	<b>8346UV</b> 8HL 905 491-211	378mm	7.6mm



Cable Wraps

Manufactured from moisture-resistant black polyethylene. Stable to a temperature of 100°C.



CONVOLUTED SPLIT TUBING				
Part Number	Internal Diameter	Contents	Length	Wrapping Range
<b>8347</b> 8JR 950 888-001	6mm	1	10m	6 to 18mm
<b>8348</b> 8JR 950 888-011	12mm	1		12 to 35mm

Manufactured from black polypropylene.  
Temperature Range: -20°C to +60°C.



CONVOLUTED SPLIT TUBING			
Part Number	Internal Diameter	Contents	Length
<b>8351</b> 8JR 910 196-071	7mm	1	10 metres
<b>8356</b> 8JR 910 196-081			30 metres
<b>8349</b> 8JR 910 196-001	10mm	1	10 metres
<b>8357</b> 8JR 910 196-011			30 metres
<b>8350</b> 8JR 910 196-021	13mm	1	10 metres
<b>8358</b> 8JR 910 196-031			30 metres
<b>8352</b> 8JR 910 196-041	16mm	1	10 metres
<b>8353</b> 8JR 910 196-051	20mm	1	10 metres
<b>8355</b> 8JR 910 196-061	25mm	1	3 metres

### Heat Shrink Tubing Assortment

8379	9MJ 905 495-161 – Heat Shrink Tubing	
Content	Diameter	Colour
	2 x 3.2mm	■ BLACK
	2 x 4.8mm	
	2 x 6.4mm	
	2 x 3.2mm	■ RED
	2 x 4.8mm	
	2 x 6.4mm	

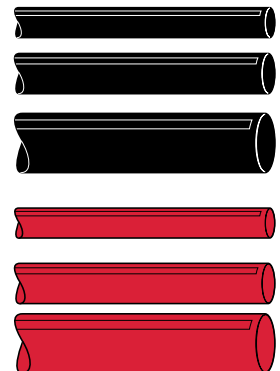
Assortment of 12 x 200mm lengths of Heat Shrink Tubing ranging from 3.2mm to 6.4mm diameter.



### Heat Shrink Tubing Assortment

8380	9MJ 905 495-171 – Heat Shrink Tubing	
Content	Diameter	Colour
	2 x 9.5mm	■ BLACK
	2 x 12.7mm	
	2 x 19.0mm	
	2 x 9.5mm	■ RED
	2 x 12.7mm	
	2 x 19.0mm	

Assortment of 12 x 200mm lengths of Heat Shrink Tubing ranging from 9.5mm to 19mm diameter.



## Heat Shrink Tubing Assortment



HEAT SHRINK TUBING - ASSORTMENT					
Part Number	Type	Pre - Shrunk Diameter	Shrunk Diameter	Length	Colour
<b>8361</b> 9MJ 910 188-081	BLISTER PACK	2.4mm	1.2mm	1.2m	■
<b>8371</b> 9MJ 910 188-091					■
<b>8362</b> 9MJ 910 188-101	BLISTER PACK	3.2mm	1.6mm	1.2m	■
<b>8372</b> 9MJ 910 188-111					■
<b>8363</b> 9MJ 910 188-121	BLISTER PACK	4.8mm	2.4mm	1.2m	■
<b>8373</b> 9MJ 910 188-151					■
<b>8364</b> 9MJ 910 188-141	BLISTER PACK	6.4mm	3.2mm	1.2m	■
<b>8374</b> 9MJ 910 188-151					■
<b>8365</b> 9MJ 910 188-001	BLISTER PACK	9.5mm	4.8mm	1.2m	■
<b>8375</b> 9MJ 910 188-011					■
<b>8366</b> 9MJ 910 188-021	BLISTER PACK	12.7mm	6.4mm	1.2m	■
<b>8376</b> 9MJ 910 188-031					■
<b>8367</b> 9MJ 910 188-041	BLISTER PACK	19 mm	9.5mm	1.2m	■
<b>8377</b> 9MJ 910 188-051					■
<b>8368</b> 9MJ 910 188-061	BLISTER PACK	25.4mm	12.7mm	1.2m	■
<b>8378</b> 9MJ 910 188-071					■

## Cable Stripper/Cutter

**8275**

8PE 905 480-001

Self-adjusting Cable End Stripper and Cutter. Suitable for cables ranging from 1mm<sup>2</sup> to 6mm<sup>2</sup> cross-sectional area.



## Cable Cutter

**8277**

8PE 905 482-001

High-quality Cable Cutter suitable for copper cable up to 70mm<sup>2</sup> cross-sectional area. Cleanly cuts finely stranded battery and welding cables used in automotive applications. Length of 195mm ensures adequate leverage for ease of cutting.



## Cable Tie Gun

**8278**

8PE 905 483-001

Nylon Tie Tension and Cutting Tool. Suitable for cable ties ranging from 2.2mm to 4.8mm width.



## Cable Tie Gun - Automatic Cut

**8279**

8PE 910 002-031

Durable Nylon Tie Gun with automatic cut-off. Suitable for cable ties ranging from 2.2mm to 4.8mm width.

Cable Tie Gun  
Heavy Duty, Automatic Cut**8299**

8PE 910 002-021

Robust Nylon Cable Tie Gun featuring automatic cut-off and adjustable tension for maximum durability and extended service life. Suitable for heavy-duty cable ties ranging from 3.6mm to 9mm width.

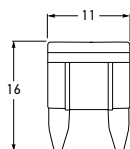


## BLADE FUSES

### Mini Blade Fuses (ATN)

- Pack of 10

10 popular Blade Fuses – ideal for the glove box.



8772MINI	8773MINI	8774MINI

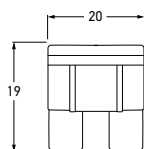
  

8775MINI	8776MINI	8777MINI

<b>8771MINI</b>	8JS 905 527-011	BLISTER PACK	TAN	5A
<b>8772MINI</b>	8JS 905 528-011	BLISTER PACK	BROWN	7.5A
<b>8773MINI</b>	8JS 905 529-011	BLISTER PACK	RED	10A
<b>8774MINI</b>	8JS 905 531-011	BLISTER PACK	BLUE	15A
<b>8775MINI</b>	8JS 905 533-011	BLISTER PACK	YELLOW	20A
<b>8776MINI</b>	8JS 905 534-011	BLISTER PACK	WHITE	25A
<b>8777MINI</b>	8JS 905 535-011	BLISTER PACK	GREEN	30A

### Standard Blade Fuses (ATS)

- Pack of 10



8772	8773	8774

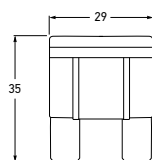
  

8775	8776	8777

<b>8771</b>	8JS 905 527-001	BLISTER PACK	TAN	5A
<b>8772</b>	8JS 905 528-001	BLISTER PACK	BROWN	7.5A
<b>8773</b>	8JS 905 529-001	BLISTER PACK	RED	10A
<b>8774</b>	8JS 905 531-001	BLISTER PACK	BLUE	15A
<b>8775</b>	8JS 905 533-001	BLISTER PACK	YELLOW	20A
<b>8776</b>	8JS 905 534-001	BLISTER PACK	WHITE	25A
<b>8777</b>	8JS 905 535-001	BLISTER PACK	GREEN	30A

### Maxi Blade Fuses (ATM)

- Single Pack



8791	8792	8793

8794	8796	8795

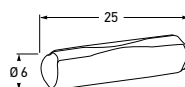
<b>8790</b>	8JS 905 540-001	BLISTER PACK	YELLOW	20A
<b>8791</b>	8JS 905 540-011	BLISTER PACK	GREEN	30A
<b>8792</b>	8JS 905 540-021	BLISTER PACK	ORANGE	40A
<b>8793</b>	8JS 905 540-031	BLISTER PACK	RED	50A
<b>8794</b>	8JS 905 540-041	BLISTER PACK	BLUE	60A
<b>8796</b>	8JS 905 540-061	BLISTER PACK	BROWN	70A
<b>8795</b>	8JS 905 540-051	BLISTER PACK	WHITE	80A

## LED Fuse Puller/Tester

**9.HM4993**

8PD 910 299-001 – Tool for testing and removal of blade fuses.

## FUSES AND CIRCUIT BREAKERS

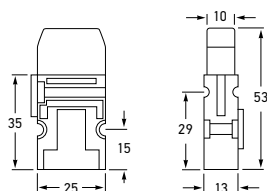


## Ceramic Fuses - 6AC Pack of 10



<b>8750</b>	8JS 025 889-001	BLISTER PACK	WHITE	8 AMP
<b>8753</b>	8JS 089 015-001	BLISTER PACK	BLUE	16 AMP
<b>8751</b>	8JS 091 603-001	BLISTER PACK	RED	25 AMP

## FUSE HOLDERS



## Single Blade Fuse Holder

30 Amps maximum. May be interlocked face to face or end to end. Complete with transparent dust cover lid and snap-in terminals.

**8718**

8JD 005 235-001

Cable

Suitable for cable up to 2.90mm<sup>2</sup> cross sectional area

## Single In-line Blade Fuse Holder

20 Amps maximum. Complete with 15A blade fuse. Quick connect type, manufactured by 3M - U.S.A.

**8719**

8JD 905 523-001

Cable

Suitable for cable up to 1.84mm<sup>2</sup> cross sectional area

## Garage & Auto Electrical Fuse Assortment Kit

100 of the most popular blade and ceramic fuses.



8778		8JS 905 536-001	
		Colour	Quantities
Content	8771	Tan Blade 5A	10
	8772	Brown Blade 7.5A	10
	8773	Red Blade 10A	10
	8774	Blue Blade 15A	10
	8775	Yellow Blade 20A	10
	8776	White Blade 25A	10
	8777	Green Blade 30A	10
	8750	White Ceramic 8A	10
	8751	Red Ceramic 25A	10
	8753	Blue Ceramic 16A	10

## Motorist Mini - Fuse Assortment (ATS) - Pack of 10

10 popular mini blade fuses



8779MINI		8JS 905 537-011	
		Colour	Quantities
Content	8771MINI	Tan Blade 5A	1
	8772MINI	Brown Blade 7.5A	1
	8773MINI	Red Blade 10A	2
	8774MINI	Blue Blade 15A	2
	8775MINI	Yellow Blade 20A	2
	8776MINI	White Blade 25A	1
	8777MINI	Green Blade 30A	1

## Motorist Fuse Assortment (ATS) - Pack of 10

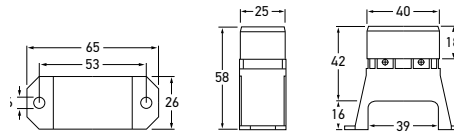
10 popular Blade Fuses – ideal for the glove box.



8779		8JS 905 537-001	
		Colour	Quantities
Content	8772	Brown Blade 7.5A	1
	8773	Red Blade 10A	2
	8774	Blue Blade 15A	2
	8775	Yellow Blade 20A	2
	8776	White Blade 25A	2
	8777	Green Blade 30A	1

### Blade Fuse Box - 4 Fuses

Black plastic housing with transparent snap-fit lid. Flat plug connections.

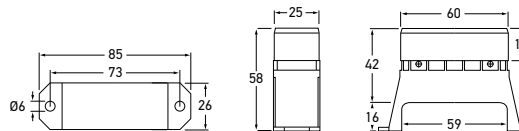


<b>8720</b>	8JD 905 524-001
Number of Fuses	4
Fuse Type	2 x 10A 2 x 15A



### Blade Fuse Box - 6 Fuses

Black plastic housing with transparent snap-fit lid. Flat plug connections.

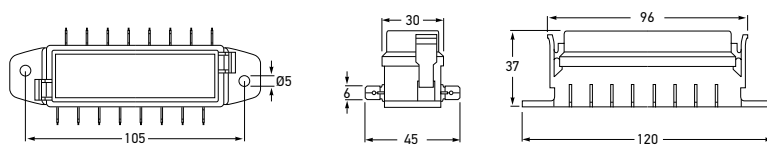


<b>8721</b>	8JD 905 524-011
Number of Fuses	6
Fuse Type	3 x 10A 3 x 15A



### Blade Fuse Box - 8 Fuses

Black plastic housing with transparent snap-fit lid. Flat plug connections.

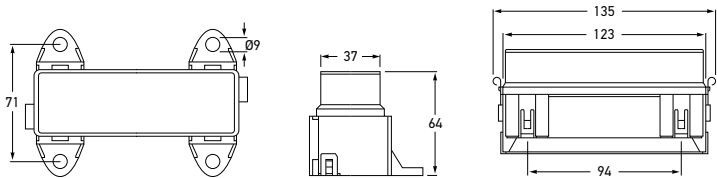


<b>8722</b>	8JD 905 524-021
Number of Fuses	8
Fuse Type	4 x 10A 4 x 15A



Blade Fuse Box - 16 Fuses

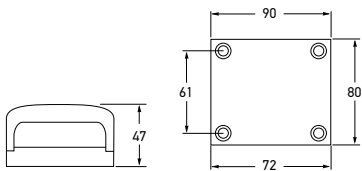
16-way Fuse Box featuring black plastic housing with secondary locks, transparent cover and sealing gasket. Supplied with mounting brackets (male and female).



8724	8JD 905 524-031
Number of Fuses	16
Fuse Type	6 x 10A 6 x 15A 2 x 20A 2 x 25A

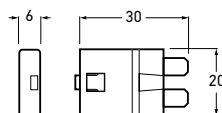
Blade Fuse Box - 6 Fuses

Black plastic housing with transparent snap-fit lid and 6.3mm male blade terminals. 6mm diameter stud input. Complete with 2 spare fuse holders and label set.



8725	8JD 005 993-093
Number of Fuses	6
Fuse Type	3 x 10A 3 x 15A

### Manual - Reset Circuit Breakers 28 Volts DC



Miniaturised manual-reset, single-pole thermal Circuit Breaker for automotive fuse block installation as a replacement for standard blade fuses. Designed to suit extra-low-voltage wiring systems on all types of vehicles and marine craft.

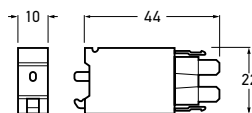


<b>8730</b>	8JS 910 017-051	10 - 28V DC	6A
<b>8731</b>	8JS 910 017-061	10 - 28V DC	8A
<b>8732</b>	8JS 910 017-011	10 - 28V DC	10A
<b>8733</b>	8JS 910 017-021	10 - 28V DC	15A
<b>8734</b>	8JS 910 017-031	10 - 28V DC	20A
<b>8735</b>	8JS 910 017-041	10 - 28V DC	25A

Voltage Max. 28V DC (Min 10V DC)

Mounting Blade Fuse replacement

### Circuit Breakers - Standard Blade Fuse Replacement



Compact single pole, heavy duty thermal circuit breakers with push-to-reset mechanism and separate (colour coded) manual release for extra low voltage wiring systems on all types of vehicles and marine craft. Fitted with blade terminals for plug-in mounting and retaining clips and ribs for increased pull-out force and vibration resistance. Ideal replacement for blade fuses in heavy duty applications.

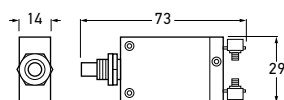


<b>8736</b>	8JS 981 761-001	■ PURPLE	3A
<b>8737</b>	8JS 981 762-001	■ GREEN	6A
<b>8738</b>	8JS 981 757-001	■ RED	10A
<b>8739</b>	8JS 981 758-001	■ BLUE	15A
<b>8740</b>	8JS 981 759-001	■ YELLOW	20A
<b>8741</b>	8JS 981 760-001	■ WHITE	25A

Voltage Max. 28V DC (Min. 10V DC)



### Manual - Reset Circuit Breakers 28 Volts DC - Screw Connection



Manual-reset, single-pole thermal Circuit Breaker with push-to-reset mechanism and screw terminals for extra-low-voltage systems.

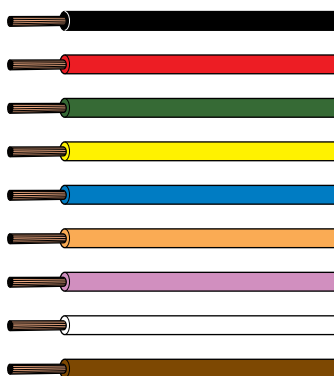


<b>8742</b>	8JS 910 017-071	10 - 28V DC	10A
<b>8743</b>	8JS 910 017-081	10 - 28V DC	20A
<b>8744</b>	8JS 910 017-091	10 - 28V DC	25A
<b>8745</b>	8JS 910 017-101	10 - 28V DC	30A
<b>8746</b>	8JS 910 017-111	10 - 28V DC	35A

Voltage Max. 28V DC (Min 10V DC)

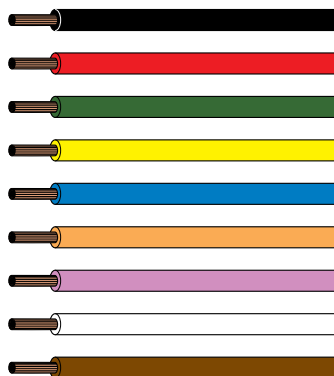
Mounting Fitted with moulded thread neck (10mm dia.) for panel mounting

## Single Core Automotive Cable - 3mm



<b>8800</b>	8KL 905 541-001	■ BLACK
<b>8801</b>	8KL 905 541-011	■ RED
<b>8802</b>	8KL 905 541-021	■ GREEN
<b>8803</b>	8KL 905 541-031	■ YELLOW
<b>8804</b>	8KL 905 541-041	■ BLUE
<b>8805</b>	8KL 905 541-051	■ ORANGE
<b>8806</b>	8KL 905 541-061	■ VIOLET
<b>8807</b>	8KL 905 541-071	■ WHITE
<b>8808</b>	8KL 905 541-081	■ BROWN
Cable Diameter	3mm	
Strand No./Dia.	14/0.32mm	
Conductor Cross Section Area	1.13mm <sup>2</sup>	
Length	30m	

## Single Core Automotive Cable - 4mm



<b>8810</b>	8KL 905 541-091	■ BLACK
<b>8811</b>	8KL 905 541-101	■ RED
<b>8812</b>	8KL 905 541-111	■ GREEN
<b>8813</b>	8KL 905 541-121	■ YELLOW
<b>8814</b>	8KL 905 541-131	■ BLUE
<b>8815</b>	8KL 905 541-141	■ ORANGE
<b>8816</b>	8KL 905 541-151	■ VIOLET
<b>8817</b>	8KL 905 541-161	■ WHITE
<b>8818</b>	8KL 905 541-171	■ BROWN
Cable Diameter	4mm	
Strand No./Dia.	23/0.32mm	
Conductor Cross Section Area	1.84mm <sup>2</sup>	
Length	30m	

### Single Core Automotive Cable - 5mm

<b>8820</b>	8KL 905 541-181	■ BLACK
<b>8821</b>	8KL 905 541-191	■ RED
<b>8822</b>	8KL 905 541-201	■ GREEN
<b>8823</b>	8KL 905 541-211	■ YELLOW
Cable Diameter	5mm	
Strand No./Dia.	36/0.32mm	
Conductor Cross Section Area	2.90mm <sup>2</sup>	
Length	30m	



### Single Core Automotive Cable - 6mm

<b>8825</b>	8KL 905 541-221	■ BLACK
<b>8826</b>	8KL 905 541-231	■ RED
Cable Diameter	6mm	
Strand No./Dia.	57/0.32mm	
Conductor Cross Section Area	4.59mm <sup>2</sup>	
Length	30m	



### Single Core Automotive Cable - Double Insulated

<b>8850</b>	8KL 905 547-001	4MM CABLE
<b>8851</b>	8KL 905 547-011	6MM CABLE
Strand No./Dia.	8850 - 23/0.32mm	8851 - 57/0.32mm
Conductor Cross Section Area	8850 - 1.84mm <sup>2</sup>	8851 - 4.59mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	30m	



## 2 Core Figure 8 Cable



	<b>8840</b> 8KL 905 544-001	<b>8845</b> 8KL 905 544-011
Cable Diameter	3mm	4mm
Strand No./Dia.	2 x 14/0.32mm	2 x 23/0.32mm
Conductor Cross Section Area	1.13mm <sup>2</sup>	1.84mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	30m	30m

## 2 Core Sheathed Cable



	<b>8846</b> 8KL 905 546-001	<b>8847</b> 8KL 905 546-011	<b>8848</b> 8KL 905 546-021	<b>8849</b> 8KL 905 546-031
Cable Diameter	3mm	4mm	5mm	6mm
Strand No./Dia.	2 x 14/0.32mm	2 x 23/0.32mm	2 x 36/0.32mm	2 x 57/0.32mm
Conductor Cross Section Area	1.13mm <sup>2</sup>	1.84mm <sup>2</sup>	2.90mm <sup>2</sup>	4.59mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	30m			

## 5 Core Cable

<b>8832</b>	8KL 905 542-001
Cable Diameter	2.5mm
Strand No./Dia.	5 x 8/0.32mm
Conductor Cross Section Area	0.64mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	30m



## 7 Core Cable

<b>8833</b>	8KL 905 542-011
Cable Diameter	2.5mm
Strand No./Dia.	7 x 8/0.32mm
Conductor Cross Section Area	0.64mm <sup>2</sup>
Length	30m





# HELLA Workshop

High quality inspection lamps and testing equipment designed to meet the needs of discerning do-it-yourself and professional technicians.





# Contents

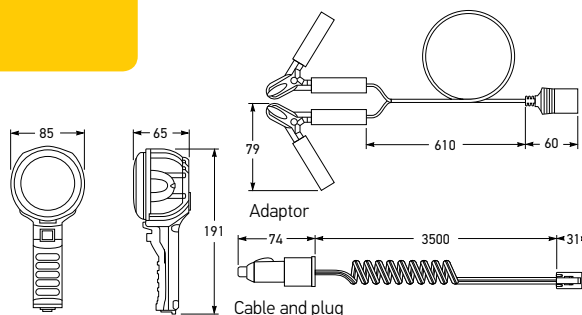
## HELLA Workshop

Circuit Tester/Timing Lights.....	389
Hand Held Spot Lamps.....	388
Testers.....	390
Tyre Pressure Gauge/Hour Meter .....	391

## HAND HELD SPOT LAMPS

### LED Hand Held Spot Lamps

The new LED hand held spot lamp only uses 1/3 of the power consumption of the 1520. It has a compact size and light weight, and is comfortable to hold even for long periods. The LED spot lamp comes with a spiral plug-in cable (which can stretch up to 3.5m) and a DT connector, which allows a custom cable to be fitted to suit your own requirements.



<b>1520LED</b>	<b>2XM 958 372-001</b>	<b>LONG RANGE</b>
<b>1521LED</b>	<b>2XM 958 373-001</b>	<b>MEDIUM RANGE</b>
Voltage	10-16V DC	
Power Consumption	35W	
Light Output	1350 lumen	
Compliance		

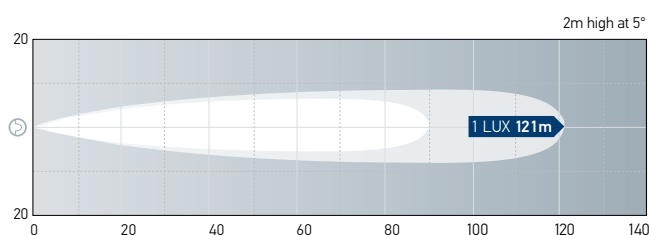


Battery clips to power socket adaptor (Supplied)

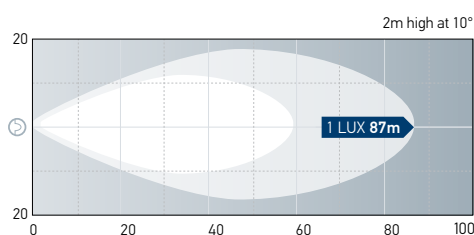
HELLA Bag (Supplied)



#### Long Range

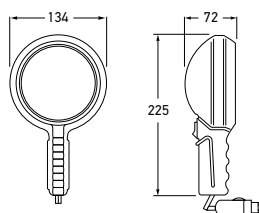


#### Medium Range



### Hand Held Spot Lamps

Blue (Part No. 1520) hand held long range spot lamp range. Includes plug, spiral cable (extendable to 2m) and on-off switch. Black (Part No. 1524) hand held long range spot lamp range. Includes plug, spiral cable (extendable to 2m) and momentary pressure contact on-off switch.



LONG RANGE HAND HELD SPOT LAMP		
<b>1520</b>	<b>2XM 905 113-001 – (On-Off Switch)</b>	<b>BLUE</b>
<b>1524</b>	<b>2XM 910 343-001 – (On-Off Momentary Switch)</b>	<b>BLACK</b>
Voltage	12V sealed beam included	
Power Consumption	100W	
Spare Parts	1089 (IM4 905 805-001) 9.1520.06 (6EH 905 808-001) 9.1524.06 (IM4 910 333-002) 9.1520.07 (8KA 951 191-001)	
	Sealed beam Switch - on-off Switch - momentary Plug and 2m extendable sheathed cable	



9.1520.07

9.1524.06

9.1520.06

7013	8PD 003 798-001
Globe to Suit	24V – M243 (8GM 002 094-242)
Suits	6, 12 and 24V applications

Circuit Tester

Circuit Tester for quick fault tracing in vehicle electrical systems. Sturdy metal construction with screw-off cap and testing needle.



7022	8PD 004 834-001			12 VOLT
Voltage	0-16V DC			
Dwell	4 cyl - 30°-90°	6 cyl - 0°-60°	8 cyl - Use 4 cyl x 0.5	
RPM	4 cyl - 0-2400	6 cyl - 0-1600	8 cyl - Use 4 cyl x 0.5	
Timing	Ignition timing and advance function			
Spare Parts	9.7023.01 (8PD 950 881-021)		Xenon Flash Tube ❶	
	9.7022.02 (8PD 905 666-001)		Inductive Clamp ❷	

Timing Light/Analyser

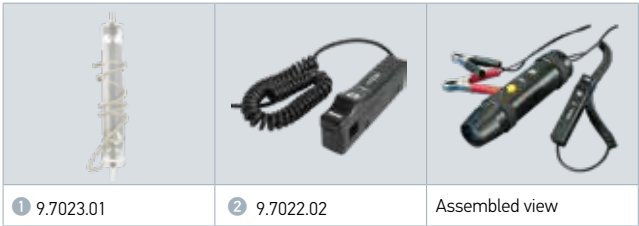
Timing Light/Analyser for all 4, 5, 6 and 8-cylinder engines with stroboscope, dwell-angle meter, rev-counter and voltmeter with voltage tester (0-16V). Enables adjustment timing whilst simultaneously measuring the engine speed. Features corrosion and impact resistant housing and inductive clamp. Suitable for 12V DC electrical systems with standard or transistorised ignition.



7023	8PD 004 835-001	12 VOLT
Spare Parts	9.7023.01 (8PD 950 881-021) 9.7022.02 (8PD 950 881-021)	Xenon Flash Tube ① Inductive Clamp ②

Timing Light

Timing Light with stroboscope for precise timing adjustment of all petrol engines. Features corrosion and impact resistant housing and inductive clamp.



### Compression Tester

For spark-plug holes of either 14 or 18mm diameter. Diagnosing different cylinder compression values early enough prevents possible later engine damage.



<b>7026</b>	8PD 004 838-001
-------------	-----------------

Test Range	0-21 bar (0-300psi)
------------	---------------------

### Battery Acid Tester

Handy and robust instrument for professional measurement of the battery charge and acid density in lead batteries. A new suction system design prevents bubbles from forming and keeps the liquid to be tested from flowing back. The precision measuring unit can be rotated 360° allowing measurement regardless of the position of the unit.



<b>7036</b>	8PD 006 541-001
-------------	-----------------

Measuring Tolerance	Less than +/-1%
---------------------	-----------------

### Anti-Freeze Tester

Professional Tester for measuring the freezing point of the water in automobile cooling systems. The new suction system design prevents bubbles from forming and keeps water from flowing back.



<b>7037</b>	8PD 006 542-001
-------------	-----------------

Measuring Tolerance	Less than +/-1%.
---------------------	------------------

Does not measure Glycol concentration. Measures freezing point depression of Glycol-based coolant.	
--	--

<b>7039</b>	8PD 006 535-001
-------------	-----------------

Test Range	0-4 bars (0-56psi)
------------	--------------------

### Tyre Pressure Gauge – Chrome

Tough all-metal chrome-plated housing, with pressure-release valve. Easy-to-read scale in bars and psi. Supplied with sturdy protective case.



<b>7050</b>	8ET 950 833-001
-------------	-----------------

Face Diameter	60mm
---------------	------

Mounting	52mm dia. opening
----------	-------------------

### Hour Meter

Visual mechanism to indicate operation. Quick and easy to mount with attached metal bracket. Suitable for 12V to 60V DC (24MA).





# Automotive Globes

HELLA's automotive globes are renowned for their uncompromising adherence to the highest quality and safety standards.





# Contents

## Automotive Globes

Festoon Globes .....	410
Fluorescent Tubes .....	417
Halogen and Headlamp Globes .....	407
Halogen Globes - H1 .....	398
Halogen Globes - H2 .....	399
Halogen Globes - H3 .....	400
Halogen Globes - H4 .....	401
Halogen Globes - HB4/HB5 .....	403
Halogen Globes - HB3.....	402
Halogen Globes - H7 .....	404
Halogen Globes - H8/H9/H11 .....	405
Miniature Globes.....	408-409
Signal and Marker Globes.....	412-413
Special Purpose Globes.....	406
Special Purpose Halogen Globes.....	406
Strobe Flash Globes .....	415
Wedge Base Globes.....	416-417
Xenon Gas Discharge Globes .....	414

# QUICK REFERENCE GLOBE GUIDE

## HALOGEN HEADLAMP GLOBES

H1



PAGE 398

H2



PAGE 399

H3



PAGE 400

H4



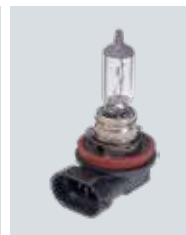
PAGE 401

H7



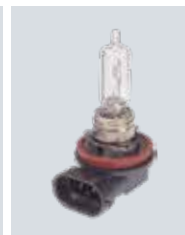
PAGE 404

H8



PAGE 405

H9



PAGE 405

H11



PAGE 405

HB3



PAGE 462

HB4



PAGE 403

HB5



PAGE 403

## XENON GAS DISCHARGE GLOBES

D1S



PAGE 414

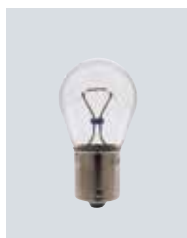
D2S



PAGE 414

## CONVENTIONAL SIGNAL AND MARKER GLOBES

BAYONET



PAGE 412-413

WEDGE



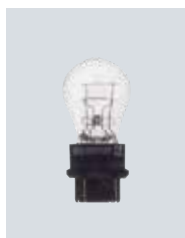
PAGE 416-417

FESTOON



PAGE 410

PLASTIC



PAGE 417

# QUICK REFERENCE UPGRADE GLOBE GUIDE



## XENON WHITE ULTRA-BLUE – WHITER (UP TO 4200°K)

These globes come close to emulating the colour of a Xenon HID lamp. The high colour temperature of the Cool Blue globes creates the crisp white light which provides illumination that is conspicuous while being easy on the eye

UPGRADE GLOBES									
Globe	Category	Part Number		Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	Pack Qty		Page
	H1	H1XWUBLUEDP2		12V	55W	P14.5s	Twin		398
	H3	H3XWUBLUEDP2		12V	55W	PK22s	Twin		400
	H4	H4XWUBLUEDP2		12V	60/55W	P43t	Twin		401
	HB3	HB3XWUBLUEDP2		12V	60W	P20d	Twin		402
	HB4	HB4XWUBLUEDP2		12V	51W	P22d	Twin		403
	H7	H7XWUBLUEDP2		12V	55W	PX26d	Twin		404
	H9	H9XWUBLUEDP2		12V	55W	PX26d	Twin		405
	H11	H11XWUBLUEDP2		12V	55W	PX26d	Twin		405
	T4W	HLB124BL2		12V	4W	BA9s	Twin		408
	W5W	WBQ125BL2		12V	5W	W2.1x9.5d	Twin		416

## PLUS100 LONGLIFE - UP TO 2.5 TIMES THE LIFETIME AND 100% GREATER ILLUMINATION.



A new generation of high performance Halogen Globes specifically designed to cope with the extreme demands of 24-volt heavy-duty commercial transport applications. The advanced single-coil filament technology is highly vibration resistant and up to 100% brighter than normal, typically extending useful illumination of the road by 20 metres and delivering double the service life of standard globes.

UPGRADE GLOBES									
Globe	Category	Part Number		Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	*Rated Life T <sub>c</sub> (Hrs)		Page
	H1	C2470LTS		24V	70W	P14.5s	LONGLIFE 1200 STANDARD 650		398
	H3	YC2470LTS		24V	70W	PK22s	LONGLIFE 1200 STANDARD 650		400
	H4	XD2475/70LTS		24V	75/70W	P43t	LONGLIFE 1400 STANDARD 700		401
	H7	CA2470LTS		24V	70W	PX26d	LONGLIFE 1000 STANDARD 550		404



## LONGLIFE (LL) - UP TO TWICE THE LIFE

LongLife (LL) globes are increasing in popularity for applications such as taxis and drivers using headlamps during the day. Many new vehicles now come equipped with LongLife globes as a standard fitment. The globes will provide safe and legal light performance and can be rated at twice or greater the service life of standard globes.

### UPGRADE GLOBES

Globe	Category	Part Number		Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	*Rated Life Tc (Hrs)		Page
12V LONGLIFE GLOBES									
	H1	C1255LL		12V	55W	P14.5s	LONGLIFE 1250	STANDARD 400	398
	H1	H1-LLDP2		12V	55W	P14.5s	LONGLIFE 1250	STANDARD 400	398
	H3	YC1255LL		12V	55W	PK22s	LONGLIFE 1500	STANDARD 450	400
	H3	H3-LLDP2		12V	55W	PK22s	LONGLIFE 1500	STANDARD 450	400
	H4	XD1260/55LL		12V	60/55W	P43t	LONGLIFE 1500	STANDARD 700	401
	H4	H4-LLDP2		12V	60/55W	P43t	LONGLIFE 1500	STANDARD 700	401
	HB3	HB3-LLDP2		12V	60W	P20d	LONGLIFE 1500	STANDARD 700	402
	HB4	HB4-LLDP2		12V	51W	P22d	LONGLIFE 1500	STANDARD 700	403
	HB5	CC1265/55LL		12V	65/55W	PX29t	LONGLIFE 1500	STANDARD 700	403
	H7	CA1255LL		12V	55W	PX26d	LONGLIFE 930	STANDARD 550	404
	H7	H7-LLDP2		12V	55W	PX26d	LONGLIFE 930	STANDARD 550	404
	H9	H9-LLDP2		12V	65W	PGJ19-5	LONGLIFE 650	STANDARD 500	405
	H11	H11-LLDP2		12V	55W	PGJ19-2	LONGLIFE 1800	STANDARD 580	405
	R5W	G125LL		12V	5W	BA15s	LONGLIFE 1500	STANDARD 300	411
	R10W	G1210LL		12V	10W	BA15s	LONGLIFE 500	STANDARD 300	411
	PY21W	RY1221LL		12V	21W	BAU15s	LONGLIFE 2400	STANDARD 450	412
	P21W	R1221LL		12V	21W	BA15s	LONGLIFE 1000	STANDARD 320	412
	P21/5W	S1221/5VLL		12V	21/5W	BAY15d	LONGLIFE *800	STANDARD *320	413
	W5W	W125LL		12V	5W	W2.1x9.5d	LONGLIFE 2000	STANDARD 700	416
24V LONGLIFE GLOBES									
	H1	H1-LL-24VDP2		24V	70W	P14.5s	LONGLIFE 1250	STANDARD 400	398
	H3	H3-LL-24VDP2		24V	70W	PK22s	LONGLIFE 1500	STANDARD 450	400
	H4	XD2475/70LL		24V	75/70W	P43t	LONGLIFE 1500	STANDARD 700	401
	H4	H4-LL-24VDP2		24V	75/70W	P43t	LONGLIFE 1500	STANDARD 700	401
	H7	H7-LL-24VDP2		24V	70W	PX26d	LONGLIFE 930	STANDARD 550	404
	T4W	HL244LL		24V	4W	BA9s	LONGLIFE 1000	STANDARD 350	409
	R5W	G245LL		24V	5W	BA15s	LONGLIFE 1000	STANDARD 225	411
	R10W	G2410LL		24V	10W	BA15s	LONGLIFE 1000	STANDARD 225	411
	PY21W	RY2421LL		24V	21W	BAU15s	LONGLIFE 500	STANDARD N/A	412
	P21W	R2421LL		24V	21W	BA15s	LONGLIFE 1000	STANDARD 160	412

\*Test performed on main filament only.



### PLATINUM WHITE-PLUS 100 - UP TO + 100% BRIGHTER

Plus 100 globes are the ideal globes for drivers looking to increase safety with more light on the road. This halogen globe produces up to 100% more light on the road, has a beam that is up to 25 metres longer and provides light that is up to 10% whiter than a standard globe.

UPGRADE GLOBES									
Globe	Category	Part Number		Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	Pack Qty		Page
	H1	H1-PW100DP2		12V	55W	P14.5s	Twin		398
	H3	H3-PW100DP2		12V	55W	PK22s	Twin		400
	H4	H4-PW100DP2		12V	60/55W	P43t	Twin		401
	H7	H7-PW100DP2		12V	55W	PX26d	Twin		404
	H9	H9-PW100DP2		12V	65W	PGJ19-5	Twin		405
	H11	H11-PW100DP2		12V	55W	PGJ19-2	Twin		405
	HB3	HB3-PW100DP2		12V	60W	P20d	Twin		402
	HB4	HB4-PW100DP2		12V	51W	P22d	Twin		403



### SUPERVISION-PLUS 50 - UP TO + 50% BRIGHTER

Plus 50 globes take lighting even further by providing up to 50% more illumination on the road than a standard headlamp globe while emitting a 10-20m longer beam.

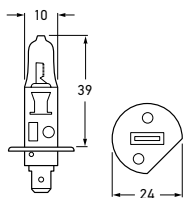
UPGRADE GLOBES									
Globe	Category	Part Number		Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	Pack Qty		Page
	H1	H1-SV50DP2		12V	55W	P14.5s	Twin		398
	H3	H3-SV50DP2		12V	55W	PK22s	Twin		400
	H4	H4-SV50DP2		12V	60/55W	P43t	Twin		401
	H7	H7-SV50DP2		12V	55W	PX26d	Twin		404
	H9	H9-SV50DP2		12V	65W	PGJ19-5	Twin		405
	H11	H11-SV50DP2		12V	55W	PGJ19-2	Twin		405
	HB3	HB3-SV50DP2		12V	60W	P20d	Twin		402
	HB4	HB4-SV50DP2		12V	51W	P22d	Twin		403















H1-SV50DP2







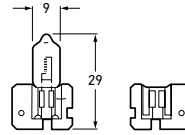
Retail Packaging



HALOGEN GLOBES - H1						
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	Pack Qty	
<b>H1-SV50DP2</b> 8GH 211 730-391 	12V	55W	P14.5s	H1	Twin	
<b>H1-XWUBLUEDP2</b> 8GH 211 730-401 	12V	55W	P14.5s	H1	Twin	
<b>H1-PW100DP2</b> 8GH 211 730-421 	12V	55W	P14.5s	H1	Twin	
<b>H1-LLDP2</b> 8GH 178 555-381 	12V	55W	P14.5s	H1	Twin	
<b>H1-LL-24VDP2</b> 8GH 178 555-414 	24V	70W	P14.5s	H1	Twin	

HALOGEN GLOBES - H1						
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	*Rated Life T <sub>C</sub> (Hrs)	
<b>C2470LTS</b> 8GH 002 089-492 	24V	70W	P14.5s	H1	LOGLIFE 1200	STANDARD 650
<b>C1255LL</b> 8GH 002 089-352 	12V	55W	P14.5s	H1	LOGLIFE 1250	STANDARD 400

HALOGEN GLOBES - H1						
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	Pack Qty	
<b>C12100</b> 8GH 002 089-152	12V	100W	P14.5s	-	-	
<b>C12100BL</b> 8GH 002 089-154	12V	100W	P14.5s	-	-	
<b>C24100</b> 8GH 002 089-452	24V	100W	P14.5s	-	-	
<b>C24100BL</b> 8GH 002 089-454	24V	100W	P14.5s	-	-	
<b>C1255</b> 8GH 002 089-131	12V	55W	P14.5s	H1	-	
<b>C1255BL</b> 8GH 002 089-132	12V	55W	P14.5s	H1	-	
<b>C2455</b> 8GS 910 367-001	24V	55W	P14.5s	-	-	
<b>C2470</b> 8GH 002 089-252	24V	70W	P14.5s	H1	-	
<b>C2470BL</b> 8GH 002 089-254	24V	70W	P14.5s	H1	-	



CD12100

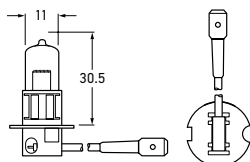
HALOGEN GLOBES - H2						
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	Pack Qty	
<b>CD12100</b> 8GH 002 857-152	12V	100W	X511	-	-	
<b>CD1255</b> 8GH 002 857-124	12V	55W	X511	H2	-	
<b>CD24100</b> 8GH 002 857-231	24V	100W	X511	-	-	
<b>CD2470</b> 8GH 002 857-242	24V	70W	X511	H2	-	















H3-SV50DP2







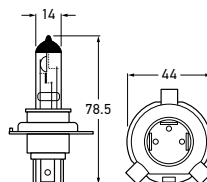
Retail Packaging



HALOGEN GLOBES - H3						
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	Pack Qty	
<b>H3-SV50DP2</b> 8GH 211 730-431 	12V	55W	PK22s	H3	Twin	
<b>H3-XWUBLUEDP2</b> 8GH 211 730-441 	12V	55W	PK22s	H3	Twin	
<b>H3-PW100DP2</b> 8GH 211 730-461 	12V	55W	PK22s	H3	Twin	
<b>H3-LLDP2</b> 8GH 211 730-471 	12V	55W	PK22s	H3	Twin	
<b>H3-LL-24VDP2</b> 8GH 178 555-424 	24V	70W	PK22s	H3	Twin	

HALOGEN GLOBES - H3						
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	*Rated Life T <sub>c</sub> (Hrs)	
<b>YC1255LL</b> 8GH 002 090-111 	12V	55W	PK22s	H3	LONG LIFE 1500	STANDARD 450
<b>YC2470LTS</b> 8GH 002 090-472 	24V	70W	PK22s	H3	LONG LIFE 1200	STANDARD 650

HALOGEN GLOBES - H3						
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	Pack Qty	
<b>YC12100</b> 8GH 002 090-051	12V	100W	PK22s	-		
<b>YC12100BL</b> 8GH 002 090-052	12V	100W	PK22s	-	Single	
<b>YC24100</b> 8GH 002 090-452	24V	100W	PK22s	-		
<b>YC24100BL</b> 8GH 002 090-454	24V	100W	PK22s	-	Single	
<b>YC1255</b> 8GH 002 090-131	12V	55W	PK22s	H3		
<b>YC1255BL</b> 8GH 002 090-133	12V	55W	PK22s	H3	Single	
<b>YC2470</b> 8GH 002 090-254	24V	70W	PK22s	H3		
<b>YC2470BL</b> 8GH 002 090-256	24V	70W	PK22s	H3	Single	



HALOGEN GLOBES - H4						
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	Pack Qty	
H4-SV50DP2 8GJ 002 525-653	12V	60/55W	P43t	H4	Twin	
H4-XWUBLUEDP2 8GJ 002 525-364	12V	60/55W	P43t	H4	Twin	
H4-PW100DP2 8GJ 211 730-491	12V	60/55W	P43t	H4	Twin	
H4-LLDP2 8GJ 178 555-391	12V	60/55W	P43t	H4	Twin	
H4-LL-24VDP2 8GJ 178 555-434	24V	75/70W	P43t	H4	Twin	



H4-SV50DP2



Retail Packaging

HALOGEN GLOBES - H4						
Part Number	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	*Rated Life T <sub>C</sub> (Hrs)	
XD2475/70LTS 8GJ 002 525-712	24V	75/70W	P43t	H4	LONG LIFE 1400	STANDARD 700

HALOGEN GLOBES - H4						
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	*Rated Life T <sub>C</sub> (Hrs)	
XD1260/55LL 8GJ 002 525-482	12V	60/55W	P43t	H4	LONG LIFE 1500	STANDARD 700
XD2475/70LL 8GJ 002 525-701	24V	75/70W	P43t	H4	LONG LIFE 1500	STANDARD 700



XD1260/55LL

HALOGEN GLOBES - H4						
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	Pack Qty	
XD12100/55 8GJ 002 525-102	12V	100/55W	P43t	-	-	
XD12100/90 8GJ 002 525-202	12V	100/90W	P43t	-	-	
XD12100/90BL 8GJ 002 525-205	12V	100/90W	P43t	-	-	
XD24100/90 8GJ 002 525-452	24V	100/90W	P43t	-	-	
XD1260/55 8GJ 002 525-131	12V	60/55W	P43t	H4	-	
XD1260/55BL 8GJ 002 525-133	12V	60/55W	P43t	H4	-	
XD2475/70 8GJ 002 525-254	24V	75/70W	P43t	H4	-	
XD2475/70BL 8GJ 002 525-255	24V	75/70W	P43t	H4	-	


## HALOGEN GLOBES - HB3

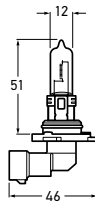










HB3-SV50DP2

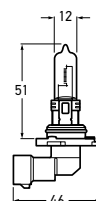
Cool Blue



 Retail Packaging



HALOGEN GLOBES - HB3						
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	Pack Qty	
<b>HB3-SV50DP2</b> 8GH 211 730-631 	12V	60W	P20d	HB3	Twin	
<b>HB3-XWUBLUEDP2</b> 8GH 211 730-641 	12V	60W	P20d	HB3	Twin	
<b>HB3-PW100DP2</b> 8GH 211 730-661 	12V	60W	P20d	HB3	Twin	
<b>HB3-LLDP2</b> 8GH 005 635-021 	12V	60W	P20d	HB3	Twin	
<b>CB1265</b> 8GH 956 174-041	12V	60W	P20d	HB3	-	



HALOGEN GLOBES - HB4						
Part Numbers		Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	Pack Qty
<b>HB4-SV50DP2</b> 8GH 211 730-671		12V	51W	P22d	HB4	Twin
<b>HB4-XWUBLUEDP2</b> 8GH 211 730-681		12V	51W	P22d	HB4	Twin
<b>HB4-PW100DP2</b> 8GH 211 730-701		12V	51W	P22d	HB4	Twin
<b>HB4-LLDP2</b> 8GH 211 730-711		12V	51W	P22d	HB4	Twin
<b>CC1255</b> 8GH 005 636-122		12V	51W	P22d	HB4	-

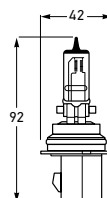


HB4-SV50DP2

Cool Blue



Retail Packaging



HALOGEN GLOBES - HB5						
Part Number		Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	*Rated Life T <sub>c</sub> (Hrs)
<b>CC1265/55LL</b> 8GJ 008 824-141		12V	65/55W	PX29t	-	<div> <div> LONGLIFE 1500 </div> <div> STANDARD 700 </div> </div>
Note		SAE Category HB5				



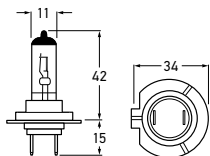
CC1265/55LL



H7-SV50DP2



Retail Packaging



HALOGEN GLOBES - H7

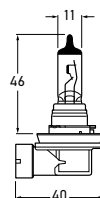
Part Numbers		Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	Pack Qty	
<b>H7-SV50DP2</b> 8GH 178 555-581		12V	55W	PX26d	H7	Twin	
<b>H7-XWUBLUEDP2</b> 8GH 178 555-571		12V	55W	PX26d	H7	Twin	
<b>H7-PW100DP2</b> 8GH 211 730-511		12V	55W	PX26d	H7	Twin	
<b>H7-LLDP2</b> 8GH 211 730-521		12V	55W	PX26d	H7	Twin	
<b>H7-LL-24VDP2</b> 8GH 211 730-531		24V	70W	PX26d	H7	Twin	

HALOGEN GLOBES - H7

Part Numbers		Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	*Rated Life T <sub>C</sub> (Hrs)	
<b>CA2470LTS</b> 8GH 007 157-232		24V	70W	PX26d	H7	LOGLIFE 1000	STANDARD 500
<b>CA1255LL</b> 8GH 007 157-202		12V	55W	PX26d	H7	LOGLIFE 930	STANDARD 550

HALOGEN GLOBES - H7

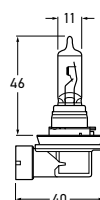
Part Numbers		Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	Pack Qty	
<b>CA1255</b> 8GH 007 157-124		12V	55W	PX26d	H7	-	
<b>CA1255BL</b> 8GH 007 157-128		12V	55W	PX26d	H7	-	
<b>CA2470</b> 8GH 007 157-242		24V	70W	PX26d	H7	-	











HALOGEN GLOBES - H8						
Part Number	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category		
<b>CE1235</b> 8GH 008 356-122	12V	35W	PGJ 19-1	H8		



CE1235



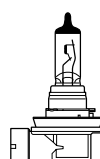
HALOGEN GLOBES - H9						
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	Pack Qty	
<b>H9-SV50DP2</b> 8GH 211 730-541 	12V	65W	PGJ 19-5	H9	Twin	
<b>H9-XWUBLUEDP2</b> 8GH 211 730-551 	12V	65W	PGJ 19-5	H9	Twin	
<b>H9-PW100DP2</b> 8GH 211 730-571 	12V	65W	PGJ 19-5	H9	Twin	
<b>H9-LLDP2</b> 8GH 211 730-581 	12V	65W	PGJ 19-5	H9	Twin	
<b>CF1265</b> 8GH 008 357-002	12V	65W	PGJ 19-5	H9	-	











H9-SV50DP2



 Retail Packaging



HALOGEN GLOBES - H11						
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	Pack Qty	
<b>H11-SV50DP2</b> 8GH 211 730-591 	12V	55W	PGJ 19-2	H11	Twin	
<b>H11-XWUBLUEDP2</b> 8GH 211 730-601 	12V	55W	PGJ 19-2	H11	Twin	
<b>H11-PW100DP2</b> 8GH 211 730-621 	12V	55W	PGJ 19-2	H11	Twin	
<b>H11-LLDP2</b> 8GH 178 555-401 	12V	55W	PGJ 19-2	H11	Twin	
<b>CG1255</b> 8GH 008 358-122	12V	55W	PGJ 19-2	H11	-	
<b>CG2470</b> 8GH 008 358-242	24V	70W	PGJ 19-2	H11	-	



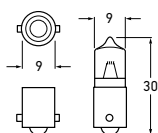
H11-SV50DP2



 Retail Packaging



YL125

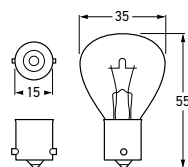


## SPECIAL PURPOSE HALOGEN GLOBES - TRANSVERSE FILAMENT

Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category		
<b>YL125</b> 8GH 002 473-152	12V	5W	BA9s	-		
<b>YL1210</b> 8GH 002 473-171	12V	10W	BA9s	-		

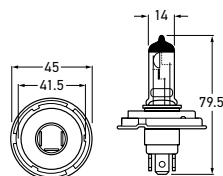


U1245



## SPECIAL GLOBES FOR EMERGENCY FLASHER AND REVOLVING LAMPS

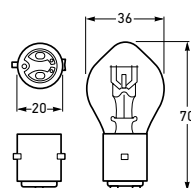
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category		
<b>U1245</b> 8GA 002 074-122	12V	45W	BA15s	-		
<b>U2445</b> 8GA 002 074-242	24V	45W	BA15s	-		



HALOGEN HEADLAMP GLOBES						
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category		
<b>XE1260/55</b> 8GJ 004 173-122	12V	60/55W	P45t	-		
<b>XE2475/70</b> 8GJ 003 133-241	24V	75/70W	P45t	-		



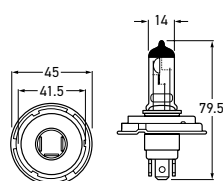
XE1260/55



HEADLAMP GLOBES						
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category		
<b>D1235/35</b> 8GD 002 084-132	12V	35/35W	BA20d	S2		



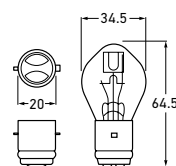
D1235/35



<b>A2455/50</b> 8GD 002 088-252	24V	55/50W	P45t	R2		
------------------------------------	-----	--------	------	----	--	--



A2455/50



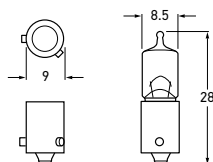
<b>B1245/40</b> 8GD 002 084-152	12V	45/40W	BA20d	-		
Note	Bosch base					



B1245/40



W126BL2

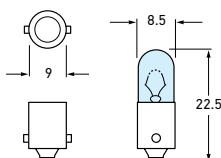


## HALOGEN MINIATURE GLOBES


Part Number	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	Pack Qty	
<b>W126BL2</b> 8GH 007 643-122	12V	6W	BAX9s	H6W	Twin	



HLB124BL2

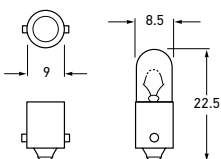


## MINIATURE GLOBES

Part Number	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	Pack Qty	
<b>HLB124BL2</b> 8GP 002 067-012	12V	4W	BA9s	T4W	Twin	



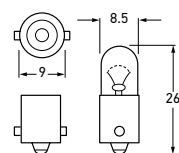
HL126X



## MINIATURE GLOBES - MINIXEN

Part Number	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category		
<b>HL126X</b> 8GA 007 676-131	12V	6W	BA9s	-		

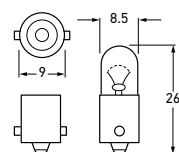
High performance miniature globe utilising xenon filling gas to provide 60% brighter light than standard equivalents.



MINIATURE GLOBES					
Part Number	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	*Rated Life T <sub>c</sub> (Hrs)
<b>HL244LL</b> 8GP 002 067-262	24V	4W	BA9s	T4W	LONG LIFE 1000 STANDARD 350



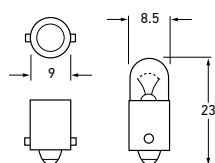
HL244LL



MINIATURE GLOBES					
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	
<b>HL64</b> 8GP 002 067-062	6V	4W	BA9s	T4W	
<b>HL124</b> 8GP 002 067-152	12V	4W	BA9s	T4W	
<b>HL244</b> 8GP 002 067-243	24V	4W	BA9s	T4W	



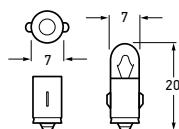
HL64



<b>H122</b> 8GP 002 068-122	12V	2W	BA9s	-	
<b>H123</b> 8GP 002 068-132	12V	3W	BA9s	-	
<b>H242</b> 8GP 002 068-242	24V	2W	BA9s	-	



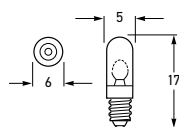
H122



<b>J122</b> 8GP 002 066-122	12V	2W	BA7s	-	
<b>J243</b> 8GP 002 066-242	24V	3W	BA7s	-	



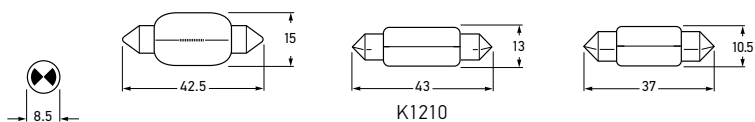
J122



<b>292</b> 8GP 002 095-081	12V	1.5W	E 5.5	-	
-------------------------------	-----	------	-------	---	--



292



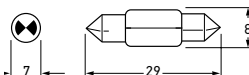
K1210



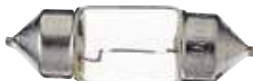
FESTOON GLOBES						
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category		
<b>L125</b> 8GM 002 092-124	12V	5W	SV8.5	C5W		
<b>L1210</b> 8GM 993 406-002	12V	10W	SV8.5	-		
<b>L2410</b> 8GM 002 091-031	24V	10W	SV8.5	-		
<b>L245</b> 8GM 002 092-243	24V	5W	SV8.5	C5W		
<b>K1210</b> 8GM 002 091-133	12V	10W	SV8.5			
<b>K2410</b> 8GM 002 091-251	24V	10W	SV8.5			
<b>K1218</b> 8GM 002 091-122	12V	18W	SV8.5	-		
<b>K1221</b> 8GM 002 091-182	12V	21W	SV8.5	C21W		
<b>K2418</b> 8GM 002 091-242	24V	18W	SV8.5	-		



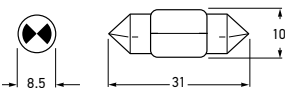
M123



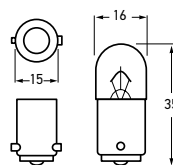
<b>M123</b> 8GM 002 094-121	12V	3W	S7	-		
<b>M243</b> 8GM 002 094-242	24V	3W	S7	-		







N1210

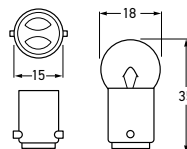


<b>N1210</b> 8GM 002 091-301	12V	10W	SV8.5	-		
---------------------------------	-----	-----	-------	---	--	--



G125LL

REAR POSITION, MARKER AND CLEARANCE GLOBES							
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	*Rated Life T <sub>c</sub> (Hrs)		
<b>G125LL</b> 8GA 002 071-352 	12V	5W	BA15s	R5W	LONG LIFE 1500	STANDARD 300	
<b>G1210LL</b> 8GA 002 071-342 	12V	10W	BA15s	R10W	LONG LIFE 500	STANDARD 300	
<b>G245LL</b> 8GA 002 071-262 	24V	5W	BA15s	R5W	LONG LIFE 1000	STANDARD 225	
<b>G2410LL</b> 8GA 002 071-272 	24V	10W	BA15s	R10W	LONG LIFE 1000	STANDARD 225	
<hr/>							
<b>G610</b> 8GA 002 071-072	6V	10W	BA15s	R10W			
<b>G125</b> 8GA 002 071-124	12V	5W	BA15s	R5W			
<b>G1210</b> 8GA 002 071-134	12V	10W	BA15s	R10W			
<b>G242</b> 8GS 910 363-001	24V	2W	BA15s	R2W			
<b>G245</b> 8GA 002 071-243	24V	5W	BA15s	R5W			
<b>G2410</b> 8GA 002 071-253	24V	10W	BA15s	R10W			

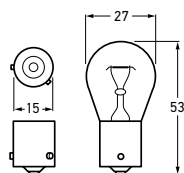


GD125



<b>GD125</b> 8GA 002 071-371	12V	5W	BA15d	R5W			
<b>GD245</b> 8GA 002 071-361	24V	5W	BA15d	R5W			



RY1221LL

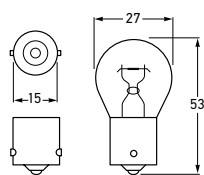




BAYONET INDICATOR AND STOP LAMP GLOBES

Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	*Rated Life T <sub>C</sub> (Hrs)	
<b>RY1221LL</b> 8GA 006 841-041 	12V	21W	BAU15s	PY21W	ONGLIFE 2400	STANDARD 450
<b>RY2421LL</b> 8GA 006 841-252 	24V	21W	BAU15s	PY21W	ONGLIFE 750	STANDARD N/A
<b>RY1221</b> 8GA 006 841-122	12V	21W	BAU15s	PY21W		



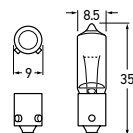
R1221LL



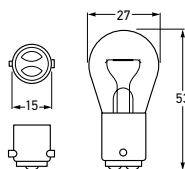
<b>R1221LL</b> 8GA 002 073-272 	12V	21W	BA15s	P21W	ONGLIFE 1000	STANDARD 320
<b>R2421LL</b> 8GA 002 073-252 	24V	21W	BA15s	P21W	ONGLIFE 500	STANDARD 160



RQ1221



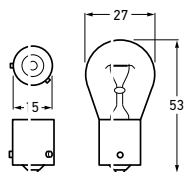
<b>RQ1221</b> 8GH 008 417-002	12V	21W	BAY9s	H21W		
<b>RQ2421</b> 8GH 008 417-013	24V	21W	BAY9s	H21W		



BAYONET INDICATOR AND STOP LAMP GLOBES				
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category
<b>FD1221</b> 8GA 002 073-161	12V	21W	BA15d	P21W
<b>FD2421</b> 8GA 002 073-031	24V	21W	BA15d	P21W



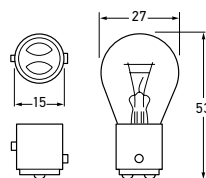
FD1221




<b>R1218</b> 8GA 002 072-122	12V	18W	BA15s	
<b>R1221</b> 8GA 002 073-124	12V	21W	BA15s	P21W
<b>R2418</b> 8GA 002 072-242	24V	18W	BA15s	
<b>R2421</b> 8GA 002 073-243	24V	21W	BA15s	P21W



R618



BAYONET STOP AND TAIL LAMP GLOBES					
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	*Rated Life T <sub>c</sub> (Hrs)
<b>S1221/5VLL</b> 8GD 002 078-172 	12V	21/5W	BAY15d	P21/5W	<div> <div>LONG LIFE</div> <div>*800</div> </div> <div> <div>STANDARD</div> <div>*320</div> </div>
Note		*Test performed on main filament only.			
<b>S1221/5V</b> 8GD 002 078-124	12V	21/5W	BAY15d	P21/5W	
<b>S2418/5V</b> 8GD 002 078-071	24V	18/5W	BAY15d		
<b>S2421/5V</b> 8GD 002 078-012	24V	21/5W	BAY15d	P21/5W	

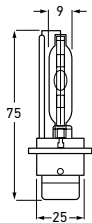


S1221/5VLL

XENON GAS DISCHARGE GLOBES



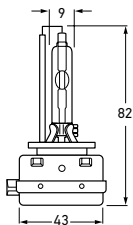
XN4000



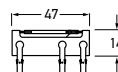
D2S XGD GLOBES					
Part Number	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 78/00 Category	Colour Temperature
XN4000 8GS 007 949-102	85V	35W	P32d-2	D2S	4200°K
Note For use only with appropriate electronic control gear.					



XN4001

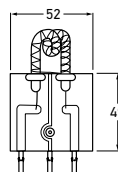


D1S XGD GLOBE					
Part Number	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 78/00 Category	Colour Temperature
XN4001 8GS 009 028-002	85V	35W	PK32d-2	D1S	4200°K
Note For use only with appropriate electronic control gear.					



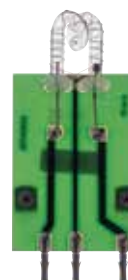
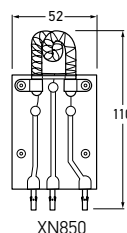
XN000

STROBE FLASH TUBES					
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base		
<b>XN000</b> 8GS 910 369-001	12-72V	-	Circuit Board		
Note		For use only with appropriate electronic control gear. Suits Firebolt Plus Series Strobe Lamps.			



XN551

<b>XN551</b> 8GS 910 362-001	12-48V	-	Circuit Board		
Note		For use only with appropriate electronic control gear. Suits Pulsator 551 Series Strobe Lamps.			



XN850

STROBE FLASH TUBES					
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base		
<b>XN850</b> 8GS 910 366-001	12/48V	-	Circuit Board		
Note		For use only with appropriate electronic control gear. Suits 851 Series Strobe Lamps.			

<b>XN6750</b> 8GS 910 370-001	12/24V	-	Circuit Board		
Note		For use only with appropriate electronic control gear. Suits 6750 Series Strobe Lamps.			



XN6750



WBQ125BL2



W126X



W125LL



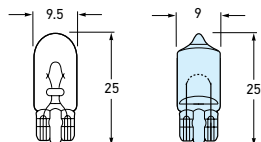
W122



W1221



WBL122



W126X

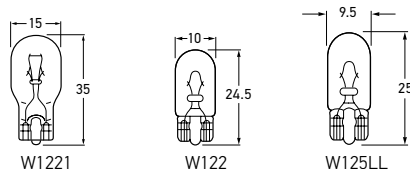
WBQ125BL2

**HALOGEN WEDGE BASE GLOBES**

Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	Pack Qty	
<b>WBQ125BL2</b> 8GP 003 594-291	12V	5W	W2.1x9.5d	W5W	Twin	

<b>W126X</b> 8GP 003 594-401	12V	6W	W2.1x9.5d	-	-	
---------------------------------	-----	----	-----------	---	---	--

High performance miniature globe utilising xenon filling gas to provide 60% brighter light than standard equivalents.



W1221

W122

W125LL

**WEDGE BASE GLOBES**

Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	*Rated Life T <sub>C</sub> (Hrs)
<b>W125LL</b> 8GP 003 594-161	12V	5W	W2.1x9.5d	W5W	<div> <div>LongLife 12V</div> <div> LONG LIFE 1500 </div> <div> STANDARD 700 </div> </div>

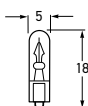
<b>W122</b> 8GP 002 095-071	12V	2 c.p	W2.1x9.5d	-	
--------------------------------	-----	-------	-----------	---	--

<b>W125</b> 8GP 003 594-124	12V	5W	W2.1x9.5d	W5W	
--------------------------------	-----	----	-----------	-----	--

<b>W245</b> 8GP 003 594-243	24V	5W	W2.1x9.5d	W5W	
--------------------------------	-----	----	-----------	-----	--

<b>W1221</b> 8GA 008 246-001	12V	21 c.p	W2.1x9.5d	W16W	
---------------------------------	-----	--------	-----------	------	--

<b>WS122</b> 8GP 002 095-051	12V	12 c.p	W2.1x9.5d	-	
---------------------------------	-----	--------	-----------	---	--



<b>WBL122*</b> 8GP 002 095-021	12V	2W	Wedge	-	
-----------------------------------	-----	----	-------	---	--

<b>WS122</b> 8GP 002 095-041	12V	2W	W2x4.6d	-	
---------------------------------	-----	----	---------	---	--

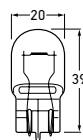
<b>WS242</b> 8GP 002 095-011	24V	2W	W2x4.6d	-	
---------------------------------	-----	----	---------	---	--

<b>W121.2</b> 8GP 002 095-121	12V	1.2W	W2x4.6d	-	
----------------------------------	-----	------	---------	---	--

<b>W241.2</b> 8GP 002 095-242	24V	1.2W	W2x4.6d	-	
----------------------------------	-----	------	---------	---	--

Note

\*Special for early model Matrix high level brake lamps.



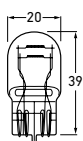
GLASS WEDGE BASE GLOBES					
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	
<b>WG1221</b> 8GA 008 892-001	12V	21W	W3x16d	W21W	
<b>WGY1221</b> 8GP 009 021-123	12V	21W	W3x16d	WY21W	



WG1221



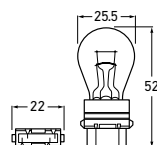
WGY1221



<b>WG1221/5</b> 8GD 008 893-001	12V	21/5W	W3x16q	W21/5W	
------------------------------------	-----	-------	--------	--------	--



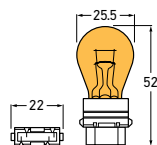
WG1221/5



PLASTIC WEDGE BASE GLOBES					
Part Numbers	Voltage	Power Consumption	Base	ADR 51/00 Category	
<b>WP1227/7</b> 8GD 007 731-271	12V	27/7W	W2.5x16q	P27/7W	



WP1227/7



<b>WPA1227/7</b> 8GD 007 731-011	12V	27/7W	W2.5x16q	P27/7W	
-------------------------------------	-----	-------	----------	--------	--



WPA1227/7

FLUORESCENT TUBES			
Part Numbers	Power Consumption	Base	Colour
<b>FL7CW4P</b> 8GS 861 955-051	7W	2G7	840 Cool White
Suits	2642/2642-24V		
<b>FL11CW4P</b> 8GS 861 955-022	11W	2G7	840 Cool White
Suits	2643/2643-24V/1523		



FL7CW4P



FL11CW4P

# 3RD EDITION ADR REFERENCE GUIDE

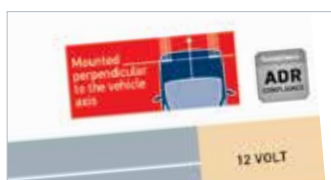
The following pages are a guide to mounting HELLA lamps in compliance with the Australian Design Rules (ADR). The diagrams in this section are intended as a general guide only, for exact mounting specifications please refer to ADR 13/00.



A quick reference



1. Find the product that fulfils your illumination requirement.



2. Check for the ADR symbol next to the part number to ensure it's compliance.

HELLA Part No.	Engineering Drawing No.	A.S.S. No.	Function
2590	001386-20	48/00	Number Plate Lamp
2591	001386-29	48/00	Number Plate Lamp
2593	95049-07	48/00	Number Plate Lamp
2594	950721-00	48/00	Number Plate Lamp
2595	001386-00	48/00	Number Plate Lamp

3. Look up the part number on the chart in this section for complete ADR information.

## Simpler ADR Compliance

The 3rd edition ADR covers all vehicles and trailers, even those not subject to registration requirements such as very light trailers or 'box' trailers.

To simplify the ADR approval process for smaller manufacturers and individual home-builders, HELLA has made a consolidated Summary

of Evidence (SE) submission to the Federal Office of Road Safety (FORS). This submission covers all HELLA products that comply with 3rd Edition ADRs.

This catalogue lists both the HELLA and FORS Component Registration Numbers (CRN) beside each item in a quick reference ADR application

chart in this section.

HELLA provides specific ADR related lamp orientation and mounting requirements to enable customers requiring ADR compliance to simply quote the relevant CRN to the authorities (who maintain a central register), rather than undertake detailed SE submissions for each lamp function.

## REAR

- 1 ADR 49/00 Rear End Outline Lamps
- 2 ADR 48/00 Number Plate Lamps
- 3 ADR 6/00: Cat.2 Rear Direction Indicators
- 4 ADR 49/00 Rear Position Lamps
- 5 ADR 49/00 Stop Lamps
- 6 ADR 47/00 Rear Retro Reflectors
- 7 ADR 1/00 Reversing Lamps

## SIDE

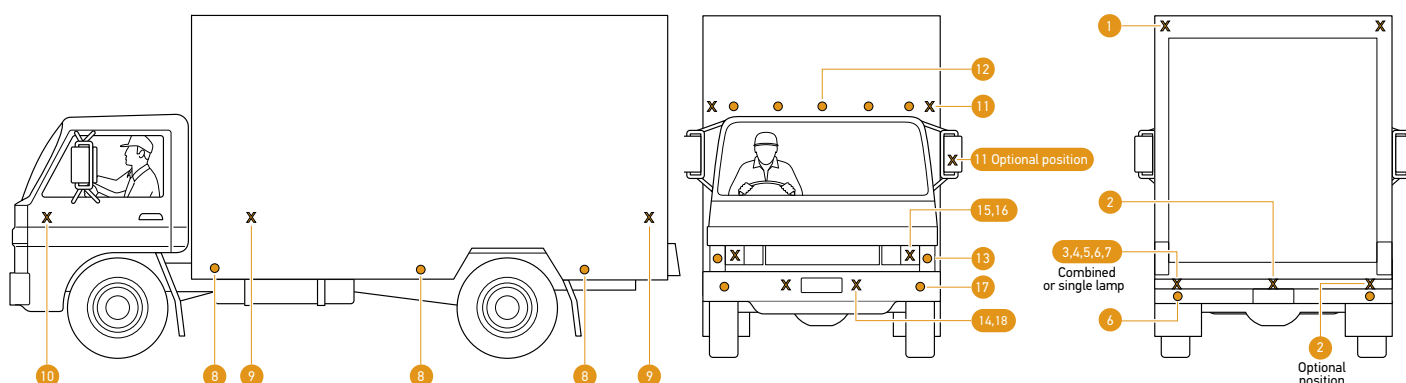
- 8 ADR 47/00 Side Retro Reflectors
- 9 ADR 45/01 or 74/00 Side Markers
- 10 ADR 6/00 Supplementary Side Direction Indicators

## FRONT

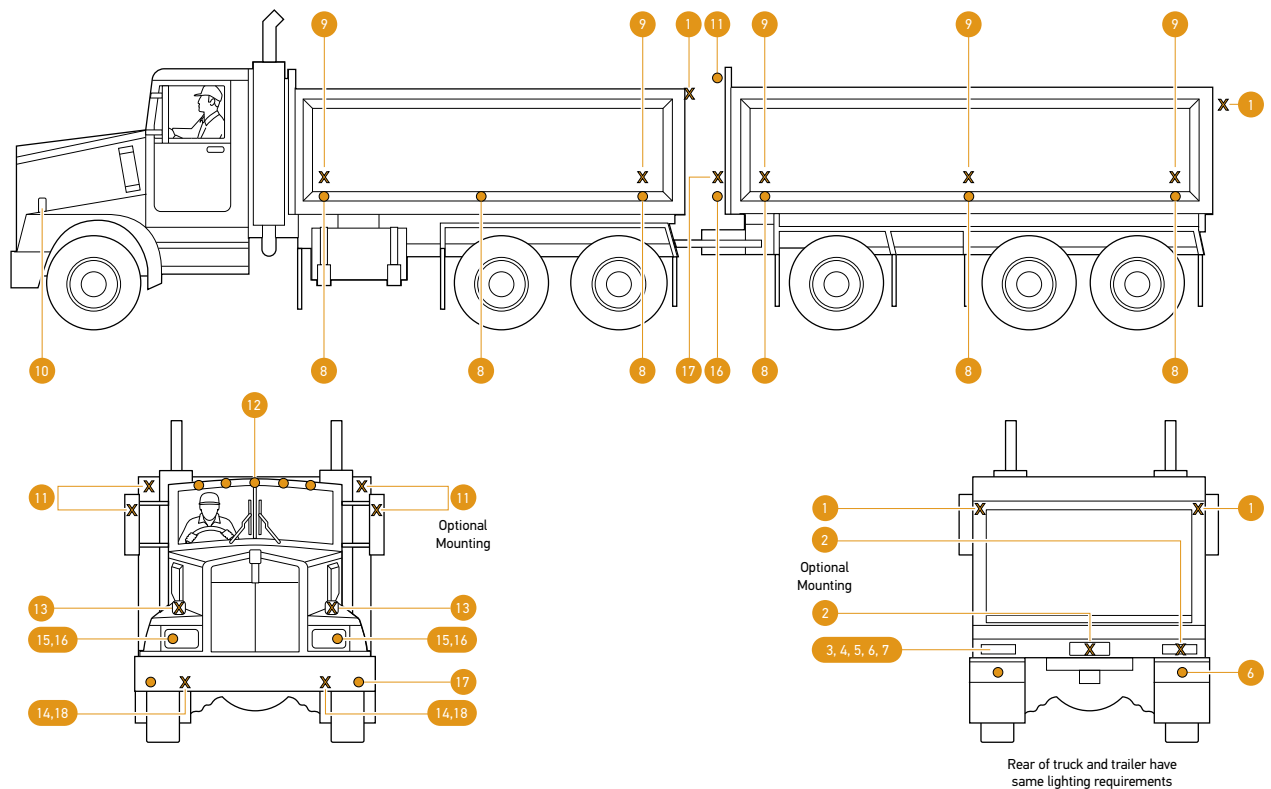
- 11 ADR 49/00 Front End Outline Lamps
- 12 ADR 45/01 Cab Markers (optional)
- 13 ADR 6/00: Cat.1 Front Direction Indicators
- 14 ADR 50/00 Front Fog Lamps (optional)
- 15 ADR 46/00 Headlamps
- 16 ADR 49/00 Front Position Lamps
- 17 ADR 47/00 Front Retro Reflectors
- 18 ADR 76/00 Daytime Running Lamps (optional)
- 19 Driving Lamps (optional)

\*Optional on motor vehicles. ADR 13/00 permits up to 4 driving lamps that do not have to comply with ADR 46/00

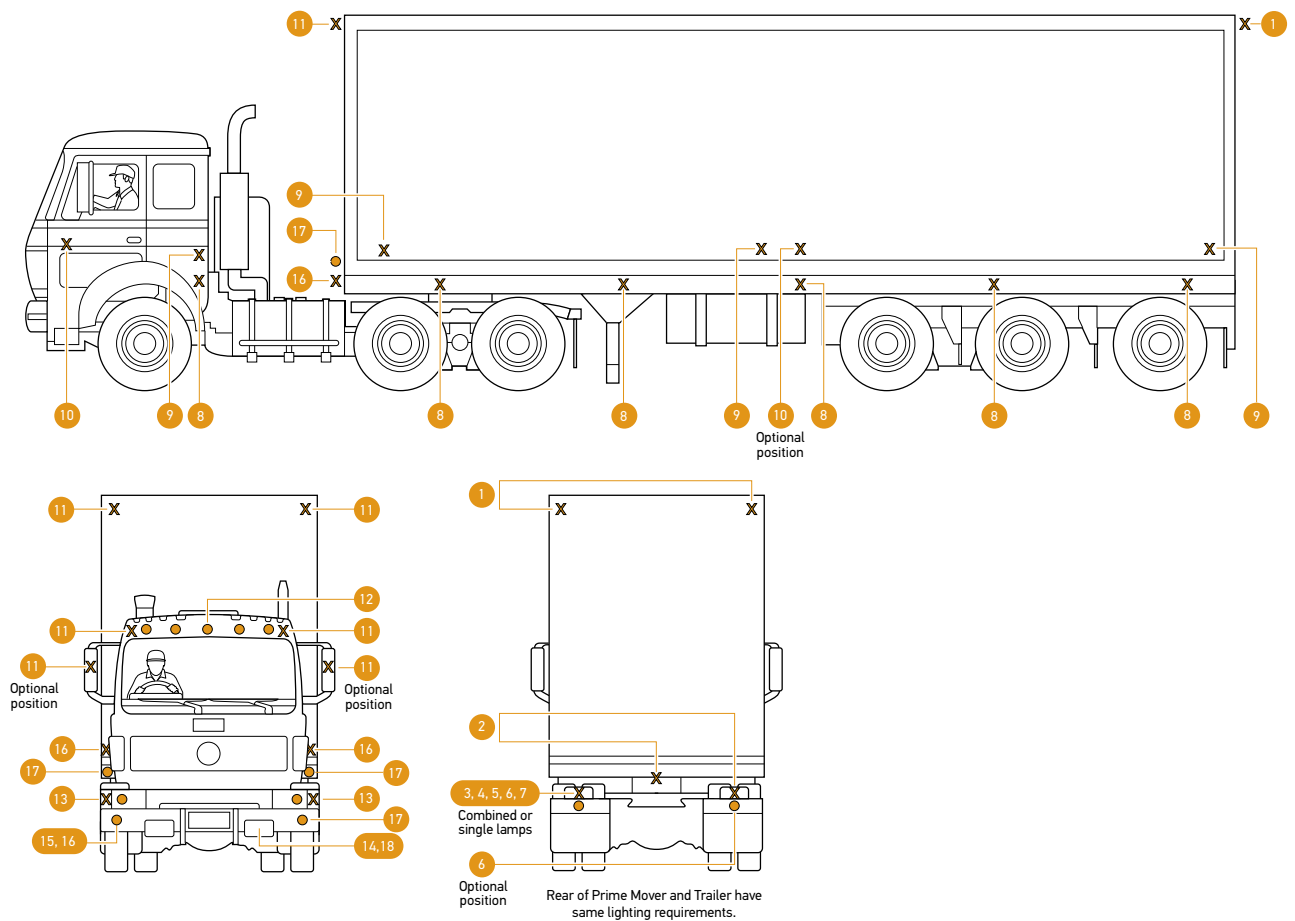
## SMALL TRUCK



SINGLE TRAILER



SEMI TRAILER



## REAR

- 1 ADR 49/00 Rear End Outline Lamps
- 2 ADR 48/00 Number Plate Lamps
- 3 ADR 6/00: Cat.2 Rear Direction Indicators
- 4 ADR 49/00 Rear Position Lamps
- 5 ADR 49/00 Stop Lamps
- 6 ADR 47/00 Rear Retro Reflectors
- 7 ADR 1/00 Reversing Lamps

## SIDE

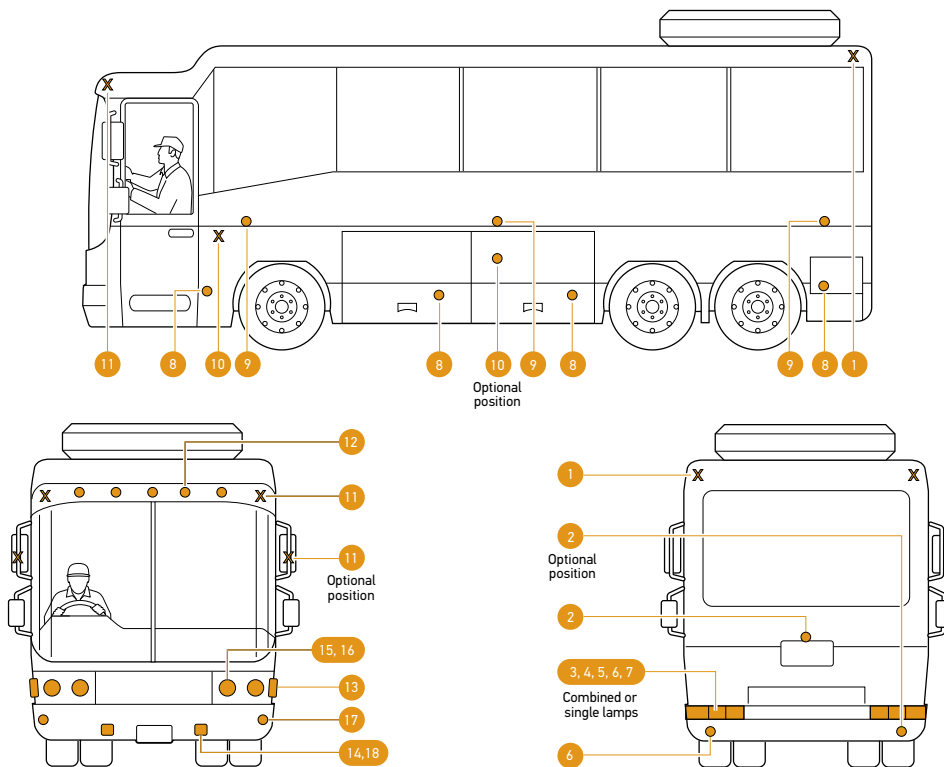
- 8 ADR 47/00 Side Retro Reflectors
- 9 ADR 45/01 or 74/00 Side Markers
- 10 ADR 6/00 Supplementary Side Direction Indicators

## FRONT

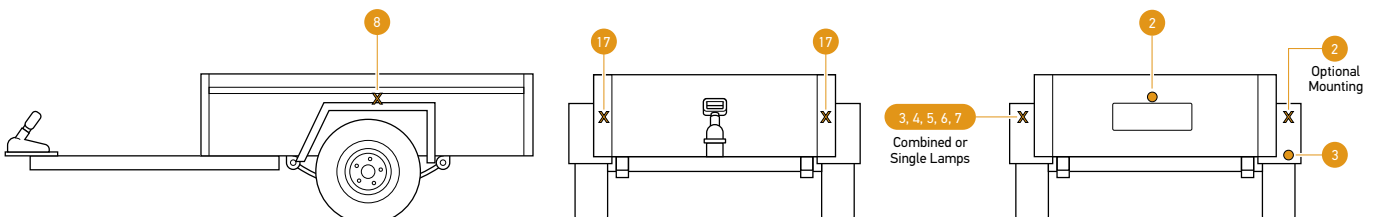
- 11 ADR 49/00 Front End Outline Lamps
- 12 ADR 45/01 Cab Markers (optional)
- 13 ADR 6/00: Cat.1 Front Direction Indicators
- 14 ADR 50/00 Front Fog Lamps (optional)
- 15 ADR 46/00 Headlamps
- 16 ADR 49/00 Front Position Lamps
- 17 ADR 47/00 Front Retro Reflectors
- 18 ADR 76/00 Daytime Running Lamps (optional)
- 19 Driving Lamps (optional)

\*Optional on motor vehicles. ADR 13/00 permits up to 4 driving lamps that do not have to comply with ADR 46/00

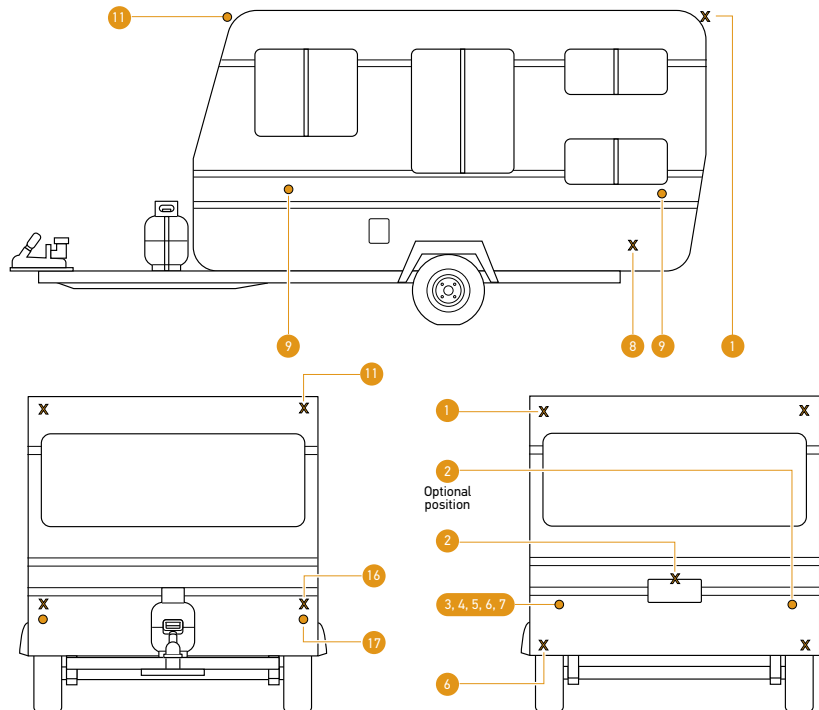
## COACH



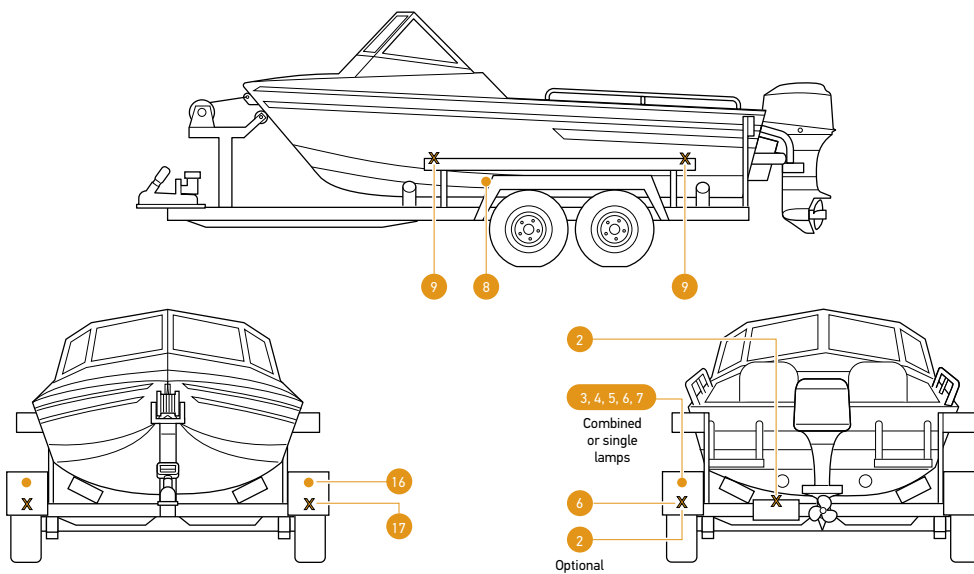
## SMALL TRAILER



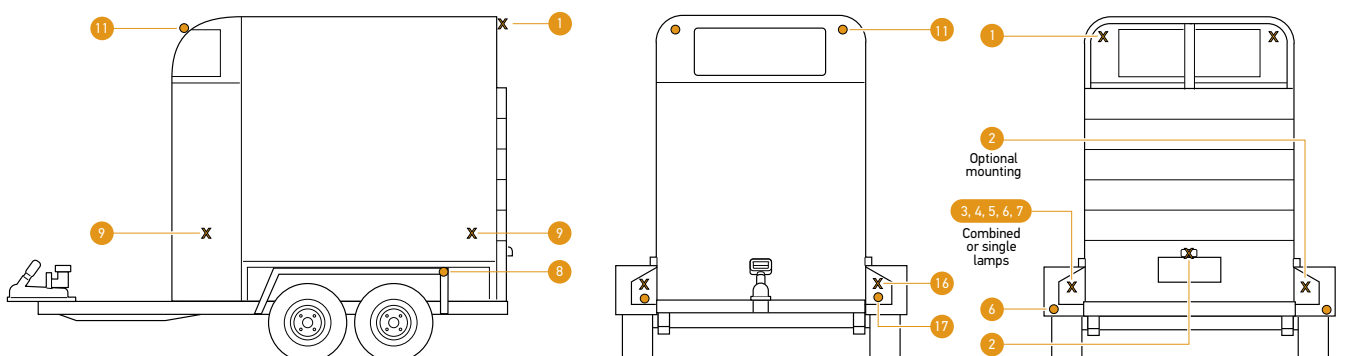
CARAVAN



BOAT TRAILER



HORSE FLOAT



## ADR & CRN REFERENCE GUIDE

HELLA Part No.	Engineering Drawing No.	A.D.R. No.	Function	Globe(s)	Globe Type	HELLA Ref. or ECE	F.O.R.S Ref: CRN or ECE	Instruction Sheet No.	Lamp Identification
<b>1004</b>	980670-00	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 87R-000002	980-703-10	E24 0002 (0670)
<b>HM1535DRL</b>	980670-80								
<b>1005</b>	980680-00	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 87R-000001	980-703-12	E24 0001 (0680)
<b>1005-24V</b>	980680-50							980-703-24	
<b>1006</b>	980690-50	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DRL*1006*A	42763	980-703-47	0690
<b>1007-24V</b>	980690-40	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 5854	980-703-53	0690
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 5854		
<b>1008</b>	980680-11	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 87R-000001	980-703-68	E24 0001 (0680)
<b>1008-24V</b>	980680-61							980-703-69	
<b>1009</b>	980880-00	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DRL*1009*A	44200	958-780-04	0880
<b>1009-24V</b>	980880-10					DRL*1009-24V*A	44202		
<b>1009V</b>	980880-40	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	1009V*DRL*C	45962	958-780-92	0880 B
<b>1009V-24V</b>	980880-50					1009V-24V*DRL*C	45965		
<b>1013</b>	980970-00	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	*DRL*1013*A	44776	958-780-44	0970
<b>1013-24V</b>	980970-50					*DRL*1013-24V*A	44783		
<b>1027</b>	003434-18	46/00	Headlamp	XD1260/55	H4	HL*1027*A	15311	911-352-79	17016
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	HL124	T4W	FP*1027*A	15317		
<b>1028</b>	007834-00	46/00	Headlamp (Low/Dipped Beam)	C1255	H1	HL*1028*A	32013	911-353-80	550
<b>1029</b>	008193-00	46/00	Headlamp (Low/Dipped Beam)	CA1255	H7	HL*1029*A	32008	911-353-81	917
<b>1030</b>	008191-00/02	46/00	Headlamp (High/Main Beam)	CA1255	H7	HL*1030*A	32009	911-353-79	917
		49/00	Front Position Lamp (1030 only)	HL124	T4W	FP*1030*A	32014		
<b>1031</b>	008191-04	46/00	Headlamp (High/Main Beam)	CA1255	H7	HL*1031*A	32010		
<b>1041</b>	003177-06	46/00	Headlamp	C1255	H1	HL*1041*A	15071	911-351-06	24504
<b>1042</b>	003177-30	46/00	Headlamp	XD1260/55	H4	HL*1042*A	15072	911-351-07	7197R20
<b>1043</b>	003427-04	46/00	Headlamp	XD1260/55	H4	HL*1043*A	15198	911-351-08	17009
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	HL124	T4W	FP*1043*A	15197		
<b>1044</b>	003177-51	46/00	Headlamp	XD1260/55	H4	HL*1044*A	15073	911-351-10	7197R20
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	HL124	T4W	FP*1044*A	15074		
<b>1053</b>	114155-00	46/00	Headlamp	C1255	H1	HL*1053*A	15075	911-351-14	14464R8
<b>1054</b>	114178-00	46/00	Headlamp	C1255	H1	HL*1054*A	15092	911-351-15	7076R8
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	HL124	T4W	FP*1054*A	15093		
<b>1055 &amp; 1055HD</b>	002850-06 & 002850-21	46/00	Headlamp	XD1260/55	H4	HL*1055*A	15088	911-351-16	17031R20
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	HL124	T4W	FP*1055*A	15089		
<b>1056</b>	002395-84	46/00	Headlamp	XD1260/55	H4	HL*1056*A	15094	911-351-17	53
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	HL124	T4W	FP*1056*A	15095		
<b>1058 &amp; 1058HD</b>	002395-13 (950519-00) & 002395-26	46/00	Headlamp	XD1260/55	H4	HL*1058*A	15096	911-351-18	53
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	HL124	T4W	FP*1058*A	15097		
<b>1058LED</b>	958307-01	46/00	Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	A02 HCR 01 PL RL 00 E11 12.5 6080	958-315	53
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE			
		76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE			
<b>1ML012488111</b>	012.488-111	46/00	Low Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E1 4090	HKG & ADR 13/00	E1 4090
<b>1ML012488131</b>	012.488-131	46/00	Low Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE			
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE			
		76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE			
<b>1F0011988-121</b>	011.988-121	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E1 3831	HKG & ADR 13/00	E1 3831
<b>1F0011988-131</b>	011.988-131	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE			
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE			
		76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE			
<b>1F0011988-171</b>	011.988-171	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE			
		6/00 Cat1	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE			

HELLA Part No.	Engineering Drawing No.	A.D.R. No.	Function	Globe(s)	Globe Type	HELLA Ref. or ECE	F.O.R.S Ref: CRN or ECE	Instruction Sheet No.	Lamp Identification
<b>1M0015050011</b>	015.050-011	46/00	Low Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E1 8993	HKG & ADR 13/00	E1 8993
<b>1M0015050021</b>	015.050-021		High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE			
<b>1LL012758111</b>	012.758-111	46/00	Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E1 4209	HKG & ADR 13/00	E1 4209
<b>1LL015318041</b>	015.318-041						E1 0020		E1 0020
<b>1TL998570641</b>	998.570-641	55/00	Low Beam Headlamp (Motorcycle)	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E4 0237	HKG & ADR 19/00	E4 0237
<b>1KL998570621</b>	998.570-621	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E4 24910	HKG & ADR 13/00	E4 24910
<b>1KL998570631</b>	998.570-631	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E4 26353	HKG & ADR 13/00	E4 26353
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE			
<b>1107</b>	956329-00	50/00	Front Fog Lamp	YC1255	H3	FF*1107*A	15127	911-351-29	8361
<b>1108</b>	005750-04	50/00	Front Fog Lamp	YC1255	H3	FF*1108*A	15137	911-351-30	18213R19
<b>1109</b>	005700-02	50/00	Front Fog Lamp	YC1255	H3	FF*1109*A	15134	911-351-31	18216R19
<b>1110</b>	005860-00	50/00	Front Fog Lamp	YC1255	H3	FF1110*A	15218	911-351-32	18227
<b>1111</b>	006300-07	50/00	Front Fog Lamp	YC1255	H3	FF*1111*A	15255	911-351-33	18231
<b>1122</b>	008283-00	50/00	Front Fog Lamp	CA1255	H7	FF*1122*A	26829	911-353-45	021209
<b>1123</b>	008284-00	50/00	Front Fog Lamp	CA1255	H7	FF*1123*A	26830	911-353-47	021211
<b>1307</b>	956329-01	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	YC1255	H3	HL*1307*A	15121	911-351-42	24556R8
<b>1308</b>	005750-30	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	YC1255	H3	HL*1308*A	15139	911-351-43	0444404R8
<b>1309</b>	005700-11	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	YC1255	H3	HL*1309*A	15132	911-351-44	0444410R8
<b>1310</b>	005860-03	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	YC1255	H3	HL*1310*A	15220	911-351-45	0444442
<b>1311</b>	006300-12	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	YC1255	H3	HL*1311*A	15254	911-351-46	0444444
<b>1322</b>	008283-01	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	CA1255	H7	HL*1322*A	26822	911-353-44	041210
<b>1323</b>	008284-01	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	CA1255	H7	HL*1323*A	26823	911-353-46	041212
<b>1324</b>	001951-00	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	YC1255	H3	N/A ECE	HR 01 12.5 E1 3221	HKG 460 845-16 & Refer ADR 13/00	E1 3221 R112
<b>1325</b>	001952-00	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	YC1255	H3	N/A ECE	HR 01 17.5 E1 3222	HKG 460 845-16 & Refer ADR 13/00	E1 3222 R112
<b>1326</b>	001953-00	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	YC1255	H3	N/A ECE	HR 01 12.5 E1 3223	HKG 460 845-16 & Refer ADR 13/00	E1 3223 R112
<b>1358</b>	958307-02	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E11 30 01 7501	958-315-65	E11 30 01 7501
<b>1363</b>	004700-15	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	CD1255	H2	HL*1363*A	15141	911-351-51	34518R8
<b>1376BLUE</b>	007560-13	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	C1255	H1	HL*1376*B	32428	911-353-85	44484
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	W125	W5W	FP*1376*A	32432		
<b>1376BLUEHB</b>	007560-32	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	C1255	H1	HL*1376HB*A	36324	911-355-08	1928
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	W125	W5W	FP*1376HB*A	36325		
<b>1378</b>	009094-02	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	C1255	H1	HL*1378*A	33671	911-353-94	00 1901
<b>1378CHROME</b>	009094-03								
<b>1382</b>	009094-141	77/00	High Beam Headlamp	XN4001	D1S	HL*1382*B	36044	911-355-07	02 2087
<b>1384</b>	009094-311	77/00	High Beam Headlamp	XN4001	D1S	N/A ECE	E1 002087	HKG 460 818-21 & Refer ADR 13/00	E1 002087
<b>1393</b>	010119-01	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	C1255	H1	HL*1378*A	33671	HKG 460 719-11 & Refer ADR 13/00	00 1901
<b>1393CHROME</b>	010119-11					N/A ECE	HR 001901 E1 37.5		
<b>1394LED</b>	011815-00	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	HR PL 01 45 E1 3738	HKG 460 818-29 & Refer ADR 13/00	E1 3738
<b>1394LEDHD</b>	011815-03								
<b>1395</b>	958 040-02	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 112R-010008	460 881-50	E24 20 0008
<b>1395HD</b>	958 040-03							460 881-51	
<b>1396</b>	958 040-06	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 112R-010009	460 881-50	E24 30 0009
<b>1396HD</b>	958 040-04							460 881-51	

## ADR & CRN REFERENCE GUIDE

HELLA Part No.	Engineering Drawing No.	A.D.R. No.	Function	Globe(s)	Globe Type	HELLA Ref. or ECE	F.O.R.S Ref: CRN or ECE	Instruction Sheet No.	Lamp Identification		
1397HD	958 040-12	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 112-01 0012	460 881-51	E24 25 0012		
1398HD	958 040-02	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 112-01 0013	460 881-51	E24 37.5 0013		
1F8 016 560-001	016 560-00	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 5919	HKG	E24 25 5919		
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE					
1F8 016 560-011	016 560-01	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 5920	HKG	E24 50 5920		
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 5919				
1F8 016 560-021	016 560-02	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 5919	HKG	E24 25 5919		
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE					
1F8 016 560-031	016 560-03	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 5920	HKG	E24 50 5920		
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 5919				
1F8 016 797-111	016 797-11	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 5919	HKG	E24 25 5919		
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE					
1F8 016 797-011	016 797-01	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 5920	HKG	E24 50 5920		
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 5919				
1FA 996 197-151	996 197-15	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E1 4517	HKG	E1 4517		
1FA 996 197-181	997 197-18										
1403	003030-17	1/00	Reversing Lamp	R1221	P21W	RL*1403*A	30830	911-353-73	8726		
1405	003014-09	1/00	Reversing Lamp	R1221	P21W	RL*1405*A	15131	911-351-53	8703R23		
1408	997506-15	1/00	Reversing Spotlamp	YC1255	H3	RL*1408*A	37918	911-355-11	23005		
1410	005860-15	1/00	Reversing Spotlamp	YC1255	H3	RL*1410*A	37919	911-355-12	2186		
1430-H	959070-50	1/00	Reversing Lamp	LED	N/A LED	RL*1430-H*A	36417	959-150-10	9060		
1430-V	959070-55					RL*1430-V*A	36418				
1433	959820-00	1/00	Reversing Lamp	LED	N/A LED	RL*1433*A	33190	959-149-69	9020		
1446-H	959041-30	1/00	Reversing Lamp	LED	N/A LED	RL*1446-H*A	35980	959-149-95	9040		
1446-V	959041-40					RL*1446-V*A	36243				
1447L	959041-37	1/00	Reversing Lamp	LED	N/A LED	1447*RV*C	45662	958-780-84	9040		
1447R	959041-36										
1461	980762-01	1/00	Reversing Lamp	LED	N/A LED	RL*1461*A	45442	958-780-72	0760		
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2161*A	45633				
1465	959930-00	1/00	Reversing Lamp	LED	N/A LED	RL*1465*A	35981	959-150-04	9930		
1467	959930-11	1/00	Reversing Lamp	LED	N/A LED	RL*1465*A	35981	959-150-18	9930		
1468	980889-00	1/00	Reversing Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 23R-0027	958-315-25	0880D		
1468-24V	980889-20	1/00	Reversing Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 23R-0027	958-315-25			
1468V	980889-10	1/00	Reversing Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 23R-0028	958-315-26	0880E		
1468V-24V	980889-30	1/00	Reversing Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 23R-0028	958-315-26			
1490	959010-50	1/00	Reversing Lamp	LED	N/A LED	RL*1490*A	36253	959-150-16	9010		
1547LED-RE	996376-09	1/00	Reversing Spotlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	00 E1 3902	HFA 460 845-18 / 04.14 & Refer ADR 13/00	003902		
1551LED-RE	996188-12	1/00	Reversing Spotlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	00 E1 3249	HFA 460 845-15 / 02.12 & Refer ADR 13/00	003249		
1563LED-RE	996284-50	1/00	Reversing Spotlamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	00 E1 4576	HFA 460 845-20 / 11.16 & Refer ADR 13/00	004576		
2026 & HM2026 & HM2026D	959660-30	45/01	Cab Marker Lamp	LED	N/A LED	9560-CRN-06A	50133	959-149-17 / 05.19	9560		
		6/00:Cat 5	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp			9560-CRN-45A	50134				
						95602CRN-45A	50135				
						95602CRN-06A	50136				
2027	980660-10	45/01	Cab Marker Lamp	LED	N/A LED	CM*2027*A	42856	980-703-13	6600		
2027P		6/00:Cat 5	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp			SDI*2027*A	42857				
2029	900139-01	45/01	Side Marker Lamp	L125	C5W	SM*2029*A	15143	911-351-69	910049		

HELLA Part No.	Engineering Drawing No.	A.D.R. No.	Function	Globe(s)	Globe Type	HELLA Ref. or ECE	F.O.R.S Ref: CRN or ECE	Instruction Sheet No.	Lamp Identification
<b>2030</b>	900139-02	6/00:Cat 5	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	L125	C5W	FL*2030*A	15146	911-351-70	910049
<b>2031</b>	959700-00	6/00:Cat 5	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SDI*2031*A	30768	959-149-55	9700
<b>2033</b>	959700-20	45/01	Side Marker Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SM*2033*A	31432	959-149-58	9700
<b>2037</b>	900139-04	45/01	Side Marker Lamp	L125	C5W	SM*2037*A	15144	911-351-72	910049
<b>2041LED-H</b>	2041LED-H	1/00	Reversing Lamp	LED	N/A LED	RL*1446-H*A	35980	959-149-95	9040
<b>2043</b>	910663-09	1/00	Reversing Lamp	R1221	P21W	RL*2043*A	15111	911-351-75	R.D.68158
<b>2046 &amp; 2046PC</b>	958607-02	1/00	Reversing Lamp	R1221	P21W	RL*2046*A	15329	911-352-89	HN201
		49/00	Front Position Lamp or Front End Outline Lamp	G125	R5W	FP*2046*A	15352		
<b>2047</b>	963639-00	74/00 SM1	Side Marker Lamp : SM1	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	SM1 00 E24V5881	Refer ADR 13/00	SM1 00 E24 5881
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Amber Side)	N/A	N/A				
<b>2048</b>	963639-01	74/00 : SM1	Side Marker Lamp : SM1	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	SM1 00 E24V5881	Refer ADR 13/00	SM1 00 E24 5881
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Amber Side)	N/A	N/A				
<b>2051 &amp; HM2051 &amp; HM2051D</b>	959570-30	49/00	Front End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	FEO*2051*A	25032	959-149-19	9560
<b>2051GMD</b>	959570-10	49/00	Front End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	FEO*2051X*A	40676	959-150-79	9560
<b>2053 &amp; 2053PC &amp; HM2053PC &amp; HM2053PCD &amp; 2053GMD</b>	959660-50	45/01	Side Marker Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SM*2053*A	24743	959-149-16	9560
<b>2054 &amp; HM2054 &amp; HM2054D</b>	959570-40	49/00	Front Position Lamp or Front End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	A 02 E24 0051	959-149-25	A 02 E24 0051
<b>2054GMD</b>	959570-50	49/00	Front Position Lamp or Front End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	FP*2054X*A	40677	959-150-80	9560
<b>2055</b>	959590-40	49/00	Front Position Lamp or Front End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	A 02 E24 0054	959-149-26	A 02 E24 0054
<b>2056</b>	959590-30	49/00	Front End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	FEO*2056*A	27380	959-149-38	9590
<b>2057</b>	959650-00	45/01	Cab Marker Lamp	LED	N/A LED	CM*2057*A	27432	959-149-42	9650
<b>2058</b>	980660-00	45/01	Side Marker Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SM*2058*A	41597	980-703-13	6600
<b>2058P</b>	980660-02								
<b>2059</b>	980855-01	49/00	Front Position Lamp or Front End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	FP*2059*A	45233	958-780-67	0855
<b>2059S</b>	980855-02								
<b>2060</b>	980855-20	49/00	Front End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	FEO*2060*A	45630	958-780-70	0855
<b>2060S</b>	980855-21								
<b>2061</b>	980660-20	49/00	Front Position Lamp or Front End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2061*FP*C	46857	958-780-95	6600
<b>2061P</b>	980660-21								
<b>2062</b>	980660-22	49/00	Front End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2062*FEOM*C	46858	958-780-96	6600
<b>2062P</b>	980660-30								
<b>2063</b>	900741-25	49/00	Front Position Lamp or Front End Outline Lamp	L125	C5W	FP*2063*A	15282	911-351-76	10833
<b>2064</b>	003014-07	49/00	Front Position Lamp or Front End Outline Lamp	L125	C5W	FP*2064*A	15177	911-351-77	11793R7
<b>2066</b>	006679-00	49/00	Front Position Lamp or Front End Outline Lamp	G1210	R10W	FP*2066*A	15253	911-351-79	0121691
<b>2071</b>	980990-40	49/00	Front End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2071*FEOM*C	45943	958-780-90	0990
<b>2073</b>	980990-00	45/01	Side Marker Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2073*SML*C	45809	958-780-87	0990
<b>2074</b>	980990-20	49/00	Front Position Lamp or Front End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2074*FEOM*C	45944	958-780-89	0990
<b>2076</b>	980990-10	45/01	Cab Marker Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2076*ECM*C	45810	958-780-88	0990
		6/00:Cat 5	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp			2076*SDI*C	45811		
<b>2083</b>	980868-04	45/01	Side Marker Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2083*SM*C	47116	958-315-32	0868
<b>2083S</b>	980868-06								
<b>2086</b>	980868-30	6/00:Cat 5	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2086-CRN-06A	49890	460-965-06	8983
<b>2086S</b>	980868-32								
<b>2101</b>	002939-17	6/00:Cat 1	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	DI*2101*A	29439	911-353-58	32710

## ADR & CRN REFERENCE GUIDE

HELLA Part No.	Engineering Drawing No.	A.D.R. No.	Function	Globe(s)	Globe Type	HELLA Ref. or ECE	F.O.R.S Ref: CRN or ECE	Instruction Sheet No.	Lamp Identification
<b>2103-12V</b>	008260-01	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2103*A	32646	911-353-90	01989
<b>2103-24V</b>	008260-00								
<b>2105</b>	959932-20	6/00:Cat 1	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2105M*A	36805	959-150-24	9930
<b>2105CLR</b>	959932-21	6/00:Cat 1	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2105C*A	40148		
<b>2106-CS</b>	959932-13	6/00:Cat 1	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	1 01 E24 5851	959-150-92	1 01 E24 5851
		49/00	Front Position Lamp				A 02 E24 5851		A 02 E24 5851
<b>2107</b>	959011-10	6/00:Cat 1	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2107*A	41601	980-703-19	9010
<b>2107CLR</b>	959011-11					DI*2107C*A	41609		
<b>2108-GMD</b>	980691-11	6/00:Cat 1	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 5854	980-703-70	0690
<b>2108-GMD24V</b>	980690-00	49/00	Front Position Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 5854	980-703-29	0690
		76/00	Daytime Running Lamp						
<b>2109</b>	980888-30	6/00:Cat 1	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2109*FDI*C	46349	958-315-01	0880
<b>2109-24V</b>	980888-40					210924H*DI*C	46348		
<b>2109V</b>	980888-50	6/00:Cat 1	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2109V*FDI*C	46347	958-315-20	0880B
<b>2109V-24V</b>	980888-60					210924V*DI*C	46346		
<b>2110-12V</b>	980819-30	6/00:Cat 5	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	12V-CRN-06A	49241	958-315-80	0880C
		49/00	Front Position Lamp			12V-CRN-49C	49263		
<b>2110-24V</b>	980819-40	6/00:Cat 5	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	12V-CRN-06A	49252	958-315-80	0880C
		49/00	Front Position Lamp			12V-CRN-49C	49264		
<b>2126</b>	905626-04	6/00:Cat 1 & 6/00:Cat 5	Front Direction Indicator Lamp and Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	FL*2126*A	15271	911-351-98	905628
		6/00:Cat 5	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	G125	R5W	FL*2126*B	15300		
<b>2127</b>	900763-29	6/00:Cat 1 & 6/00:Cat 5	Front Direction Indicator Lamp and Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	FL*2127*A	15272	911-351-99	R.D.10833
		6/00:Cat 5	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	G125	R5W	FL*2127*B	15301		
<b>2128</b>	900763-30	6/00:Cat 1	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	FL*2128*A	15273	911-352-00	R.D.10833
		6/00:Cat 5	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	G125	R5W	SDI*2128*A	15306		
<b>2128LED</b>	959932-30	6/00:Cat 1	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2105M*A	36805	959-150-25	9930
<b>2129</b>	900763-31	6/00:Cat 1 & 6/00:Cat 5	Front Direction Indicator Lamp and Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	FD1221	P21W (DC)	DI*2129*A	15304	911-352-76	R.D.10833
		6/00:Cat 5	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	GD125	R5W (DC)	DI*2129*B	15305		
<b>2130</b>	959011-00	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2130*A	30649	959-149-50	9010
<b>2133</b>	959822-00	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2133*A	33191	959-149-71	9020
<b>2133CS</b>	959822-60								
<b>2133-24V</b>	959021-00	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2133-24V*A	30442	959-149-53	9020
<b>2135 &amp; 2135PC</b>	900739-10	6/00:Cat 1	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	K1221	C21W	FL*2135*A	15270	911-352-02	10833
		49/00	Front End Outline Lamp	L125	C5W	FEO*2135*A	25578		
<b>2135LED</b>	959932-31	6/00:Cat 1	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2105M*A	36805	959-150-26	9930
<b>2136</b>	900741-21	6/00:Cat 1	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	K1221	C21W	FL*2136*A	15211	911-352-03	10833
		49/00	Front End Outline Lamp	L125	C5W	FEO*2136*A	25579		
<b>2138</b>	959031-00	6/00:Cat2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	12V Horiz	44203	958-780-39	9030
						24V Horiz	44204		
						12V Vert	44205		
						24V Vert	44209		
<b>2142</b>	905141-02	6/00:Cat 1 & 6/00:Cat 5	Front Direction Indicator Lamp and Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	FL*2142*C	15318	911-352-06	53174
		6/00:Cat 5	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	G125	R5W	FL*2142*B	15203		
		6/00:Cat6	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	FL*2142*D	30062		
<b>2143</b>	910663-08	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	DI*2143*A	15110	911-352-07	R.D.68158
		49/00	Front End Outline Lamp	G125	R5W	FEO*2143*A	25523		
<b>2144LED-H</b>	2144LED-H	6/00:Cat2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2146-H*A	26179	959-149-30	9040

HELLA Part No.	Engineering Drawing No.	A.D.R. No.	Function	Globe(s)	Globe Type	HELLA Ref. or ECE	F.O.R.S Ref: CRN or ECE	Instruction Sheet No.	Lamp Identification
<b>2145 &amp; 2145PC</b>	958607-00	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	DI*2145*A	15330	911-352-90	HNZ01
		49/00	Front End Outline Lamp	G125	R5W	FEO*2145*A	25577		
<b>2146-H</b>	959041-10	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2146-H*A	26179	959-149-30	9040
<b>2146-HCS</b>	959041-51					DI*2146-H24*A	34498	959-150-57	
<b>2146-H24</b>	959041-50					DI*2146-V*A	26180	959-149-88	
<b>2146-V</b>	959041-20					DI*2146-VCS*A	40650	959-149-30	
<b>2146-VCS</b>	959041-71					DI*2146-V24*A	36718	959-150-57	
<b>2146-V24</b>	959041-70							959-149-88	
<b>2147</b>	003014-01	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	FL*2147*A	15168	911-352-11	32619R6
		49/00	Front End Outline Lamp	G125	R5W	FEO*2147*A	25759		
<b>2148</b>	003014-11	6/00:Cat 1	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	FL*2148*A	15170	911-352-12	32661R6
		49/00	Front End Outline Lamp	G125	R5W	FEO*2148*A	25761		
<b>2150</b>	005603-00	6/00:Cat 1 & 6/00:Cat 5	Front Direction Indicator Lamp and Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	FL*2150*A	15172	911-352-14	6R0142748
		49/00	Front End Outline Lamp	G125	R5W	FEO*2150*A	25763		
<b>2151</b>	959070-00	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	12V Horiz	44206	958-780-37	9060
						24V Horiz	44192		
						12V Vert	44193		
						24V Vert	44194		
<b>2151-H</b>	959070-35	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	FL*2151-H*A	36420	959-150-11	2a 01 E24 5850
<b>2151-HCS</b>	980607-00					FL*2151-V*A	36421		9060
<b>2151-V</b>	959070-25					DI*2151-VCS*A	2a 01 E24 5850	959-150-56	2a 01 E24 5850
<b>2151-VCS</b>	980607-50								
<b>2153</b>	006692-01	6/00:Cat 6	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	SDI*2153*B	30495	911-353-69	52621
<b>2154</b>	006692-02	6/00:Cat 6	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	SDI*2154*B	30497	911-353-70	52621
<b>2155</b>	008355-00	6/00:Cat 6	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	SDI*2155*A	30498	911-353-71	1059
<b>2155CLR</b>	008355-01	6/00:Cat 6	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	RY1221	PY21W	SDI*2155CLR*A	E1 011848	911-353-71	1848
<b>2156</b>	959075-50	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2156*A	26483	959-149-28	9074
<b>2156-24V</b>	959075-00	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2156-24V*A	26104	959-149-29	9074
<b>2158</b>	004119-02	6/00:Cat 1	Front Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	DI*2158*A	31781	911-353-78	536
		6/00:Cat 5	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	SDI*2158*A	31802		
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	W125	W5W	FP*2158*A	31807		
<b>2161</b>	980761-01	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2161*A	45443	958-780-73	0760
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2161*A	45633		
<b>2161-CS</b>	980761-02	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2161*A	45443	958-780-74	0760
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2161*A	45633		
<b>2165</b>	959932-50	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2165-*B	36056	959-150-06	9930
<b>2167</b>	959932-71	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2165-*B	36056	959-150-22	9930
<b>2168</b>	980888-00	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2168*A	46435	958-315-02	0880C
<b>2168-24V</b>	980888-20	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2168-24V*A	46434		
<b>2BM 011 788-031</b>	011788-03	6/00:Cat 6	Supp. Side Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E11 6R-017506	HKG 440 903-61/11.13 Refer ADR 13/00	01 6 E11 7506
<b>2BM 011 788-021</b>	011788-02								
<b>2305</b>	345600-30	49/00	Rear Position Lamp or Rear End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	R02-E24 5881	Refer ADR 13/00	R02-E24 5881
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A				
<b>2306</b>	345600-31	49/00	Rear Position Lamp or Rear End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	R02-E24 5881	Refer ADR 13/00	R02-E24 5881
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A				
<b>2307 &amp; HM2307 &amp; HM2307D</b>	959560-40	49/00	Rear Position Lamp or Rear End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	RP*2307*A	25009	959-149-18	02 7574
<b>2307GMD</b>	959560-10	49/00	Rear Position Lamp or Rear End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	RP*2307X*A	40680	959-150-81	9560

## ADR & CRN REFERENCE GUIDE

HELLA Part No.	Engineering Drawing No.	A.D.R. No.	Function	Globe(s)	Globe Type	HELLA Ref. or ECE	F.O.R.S Ref: CRN or ECE	Instruction Sheet No.	Lamp Identification
2308	959 610-40	49/00	Rear Position Lamp or Rear End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E4 7R 02 7597	959-149-20	E4 7R 02 7597
2309	959700-30	49/00	Rear Position Lamp or Rear End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	RR*2309*A	31431	959-149-59	9700
2310	980855-30	49/00	Rear Position Lamp or Rear End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	RR*2310*A	45631	958-780-71	0855
2310S	980855-31								
2311	980660-40	49/00	Rear Position Lamp or Rear End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2311*RP*C	46859	958-780-71	6600
2311P	980660-42								
2312	980990-60	49/00	Rear Position Lamp or Rear End Outline Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2312*REOM*C	45945	958-780-91	0990
2314 & 2314PC	900739-11	49/00	Rear Position / Stop Lamp	L125/K1221	C5W/ C21W	RR*2314*A	15316	911-352-83	10833
2315	900741-22					RR*2315*A	15310	911-352-84	
2317	959030-00	47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2317*A-1	22948	959-149-05	9030
		49/00	Rear Position : Horizontal	LED	N/A LED	RP*2317H*A	42577		
		49/00	Stop : Horizontal	LED	N/A LED	ST*2317H*A	42579		
		49/00	Rear Position : Vertical	LED	N/A LED	RP*2317V*A	42578		
		49/00	Stop : Vertical	LED	N/A LED	ST*2317V*A	42582		
2318	980887-00	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2318*A	46360	958-780-99	0880C
			Rear Position Lamp			RP*2318*A	46351		
2318-24V	980887-20	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2318-24V*A	46361	958-780-99	0880C
			Rear Position Lamp			RP*2318-24V*A	46353		
2319	910664-02	47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2319*A	15149	911-352-16	013051
		49/00	Rear Position / Stop Lamp	S1221/5V	P21W/5W	RR*2319*A	15151		
2320LED-H	2320LED-H	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2332-H24*A	34509	959-149-87	9040
			Rear Position Lamp			RP*2332-H24*A	34502		
2321 & 2321PC	958606-00	47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2321*A	15327	911-352-91	HNZ01
		49/00	Rear Position / Stop Lamp	S1221/5V	P21W/5W	RR*2321*A	15328		
2325	003014-05	49/00	Rear Position Lamp or Rear End Outline Lamp	L125	C5W	RR*2325*A	15252	911-352-21	0131418
2330	959060-00	49/00	Rear Position: Horizontal	LED	N/A LED	RP*2330H1*A	42558	959-149-00	9060
			Stop: Horizontal			ST*2330H1*A	42650	959-149-00	
			Rear Position: Vertical			RP*2330V1*A	42559		
			Stop: Vertical			ST*2330V1*A	42561		
2330-H	959-060-35	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2330-H*A	36428	959-150-12	9060
			Rear Position Lamp			RP*2330-H*A	36426		
2330-V	959-060-25	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2330-V*A	36429	959-150-12	9060
			Rear Position Lamp			RP*2330-V*A	36427		
2332-H24	959040-5x	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2332-H24*A	34509	959-149-87	9060
			Rear Position Lamp			RP*2332-H24*A	34502		
2332-V24	959040-70	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2332-V24*A	36722	959-149-87	9060
			Rear Position Lamp			RP*2332-V24*A	36721		
2334	959074-50	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2334*A	26486	959-149-27	9074
			Rear Position Lamp			RP*2334*A	26484		
2334-24V	959074-00	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2334-24V*A	26152	959-149-27	9074
			Rear Position Lamp			RP*2334-24V*A	26151		
2361	980760-01	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	ST*2361*A	45634	958-780-75	0760
		49/00	Rear Position Lamp			RP*2361*A	45632		
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)			N/A	N/A		
2365	959931-00	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	ST*2365*B	36250	959-150-05	9930
			Rear Position Lamp			RP*2365*B	36078		
2366	959821-00	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2366*A	33196	959-149-70	9020
			Rear Position Lamp			RP*2366*A	33198		
2366-24V	959020-00	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2366-24V*A	30445	959-149-52	9020
			Rear Position Lamp			RP*2366-24V*A	30443		

HELLA Part No.	Engineering Drawing No.	A.D.R. No.	Function	Globe(s)	Globe Type	HELLA Ref. or ECE	F.O.R.S Ref: CRN or ECE	Instruction Sheet No.	Lamp Identification		
2367	959931-11	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	ST*2365*B	36250	959-150-20	9930		
			Rear Position Lamp			RP*2365*B	36078				
2375-12V	980819-00	6/00:Cat2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 6R-01 5902	958-315-70	0880H		
2375-24V	980819-22	49/00	Stop Lamp				E24 7R-01 5902				
2377	980710-01	6/00:Cat2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2377*RDI*C	45253	958-780-66	0710		
		49/00	Stop Lamp			2377*ST*C	45256				
		49/00	Rear Position Lamp			2377*RP*C	45254				
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)			N/A	N/A			2377*RR*C	45255
2378	980613-00	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2378*RDI*C	45258	958-780-63	0710		
2378-CS	980613-20	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2378*ST*C	45260	958-780-64			
2378DT	980602-00		Rear Position Lamp			2378*RP*C	45259	958-780-65			
2378DTCS	980602-20		Rear Position Lamp			2378*07*RP*C	45257	958-780-68			
2379 & HM2379 & HM2379D	959050-00	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2379*A	30916	959-149-47	9050		
		49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2379*A	30919				
2379-CS	959050-40	49/00	Rear Position Lamp	LED	N/A LED	RP*2379*A	30917	959-150-55	9050		
2380	980603-50	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2380*A	43630	958-780-05	9050		
HM2380	980603-51	49/00	Stop Lamp			SL*2380*A	43632				
HM2380D	980603-52		Rear Position Lamp			RP*2380*A	43631				
2380GMD	980603-55	1/00	Reversing Lamp			RL*2380*A	43628				
2380DT	980615-01						958-780-35				
2380DTGMD	980615-05										
HM2380DT	980615-02										
2VP 015 074-001	015074-00	47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	12V-DURA-47A	50198	460-965-10	0710		
2VP 015 074-101	015074-10	47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	12V-DURA-47B	50198				
2VP 015 075-001	015075-00	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	12V-DURA-06A	50201				
2VP 015 075-101	015075-10	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	24V-DURA-06A	50204				
		49/00	Stop/Rear Position Lamp	LED	N/A LED	12V-DURA-49A	50200				
		49/00	Stop/Rear Position Lamp	LED	N/A LED	24V-DURA-49A	50203				
		1/00	Reversing Lamp	LED	N/A LED	12V-DURA-01A	50199				
		1/00	Reversing Lamp	LED	N/A LED	24V-DURA-01A	50202				
2383-24VCS	980613-51	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 6R-015894	958-315-28	0710		
2383-DT24VCS	980602-51	49/00	Stop Lamp				E24 7R-025894				
		49/00	Rear Position Lamp				E24 23R-005894				
		1/00	Reversing Lamp								
2384	003014-14	48/00	Licence Plate Lamp	L125	C5W	LP*2384*A	15175	911-352-30	231453		
		49/00	Rear Position / Stop Lamp	L125/R1221	C5W/P21W	RR*2384*A	15167				
2390	959010-00	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2390*A	30651	959-149-51	9010		
			Rear Position Lamp			RP*2390*A	30650				
2391	980980-00	1/00	Reversing Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2391*RV*C	45251	958-780-58	0980		
		6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp			2391*RDI*C	45258				
		49/00	Stop Lamp			2391*ST*C	45262				
			Rear Position Lamp			2391*RP*C	45261				
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)			N/A	N/A			2391*RR*C	45250
2392L	980980-01	1/00	Reversing Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2392*RV*C	45267	958-780-59	0980		
2392R	980980-02	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2392*RDI*C	45264				
		49/00	Stop Lamp			2392*STC	45268				
			Rear Position Lamp			2392*RP*C	45265				
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)			N/A	N/A			2392*RR*C	45266
		48/00	Licence Plate Lamp			N/A	N/A			2392*LP*C	45263

# ADR & CRN REFERENCE GUIDE

HELLA Part No.	Engineering Drawing No.	A.D.R. No.	Function	Globe(s)	Globe Type	HELLA Ref. or ECE	F.O.R.S Ref: CRN or ECE	Instruction Sheet No.	Lamp Identification
2394	980720-00	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2394*B	42034	980-703-20	0720
		49/00	Stop Lamp			SL*2394*A	42037		
		49/00	Rear Position Lamp			RP*2394*A	42036		
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	2395*RR*C	46508		
2395	980720-40	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2395*B	42030	980 703-21	0720
		49/00	Stop Lamp			SL*2395*C	42179		
		49/00	Rear Position Lamp			RP*2395*C	42178		
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	2395*RR*C	46508		
		48/00	Licence Plate Lamp	LED	N/A LED	LP*2395*C	42175		
2399	959010-20	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2399*A	37114	959-150-30	9010
		49/00	Stop Lamp			SL*2399*A	37116		
			Rear Position Lamp			RP*2399*A	37115		
2414	604011	1/00	Reversing Lamp	R1221	P21W	RL*2414*A	29428	911-353-56	9385/9531
		6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	DI*2414*A	29426		
		49/00	Stop Lamp	R1221	P21W	SL*2414*A	29429		
		49/00	Rear Position Lamp	G1210	R10W	RP*2414*A	29430		
2415	604012	1/00	Reversing Lamp	R1221	P21W	RL*2414*A	29428	911-353-57	9385/9531
		6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	DI*2414*A	29426		
		49/00	Stop Lamp	R1221	P21W	SL*2414*A	29429		
		49/00	Rear Position Lamp	G1210	R10W	RP*2414*A	29430		
2416LED	2416LED	6/00:Cat2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	12V Horiz	44203	959-150-39	9030
						24V Horiz	44204		
						12V Vert	44205		
						24V Vert	44209		
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2317*A-1	22948		
		49/00	Rear Position : Horizontal	LED	N/A LED	RP*2317H*A	42577		
		49/00	Stop : Horizontal			ST*2317H*A	42579		
		49/00	Rear Position : Vertical			RP*2317V*A	42578		
		49/00	Stop : Vertical			ST*2317V*A	42582		
2419	003184-03	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	FL*2419*A	15160	911-352-42	7R0153253
		49/00	Rear Position / Stop Lamp	G1210/ R1221	R10W/ P21W	RR*2419*A	15161		
2420	003184-10	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	FL*2420*A	15223	911-352-43	7R0153253
		48/00	Licence Plate Lamp	G1210	R10W	LP*2420*A	15159		
		49/00	Rear Position / Stop Lamp	G1210/ R1221	R10W/ P21W	RR*2420*A	15222		
2422	958562-00	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	DI*2422*A	15320	911-352-81	HNZ01
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2422*A	15324		
		49/00	Rear Position / Stop Lamp	S1221/5V	P21W/5W	RR*2422*A	15323		
2422LED	2422LED	6/00:Cat2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	12V Horiz	44203	959-150-38	9030
						24V Horiz	44204		
						12V Vert	44205		
						24V Vert	44209		
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2317*A-1	22948		
		49/00	Rear Position : Horizontal	LED	N/A LED	RP*2317H*A	42577		
			Stop : Horizontal			ST*2317H*A	42579		
			Rear Position : Vertical			RP*2317V*A	42578		
			Stop : Vertical			ST*2317V*A	42582		
2423	958616-00	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	DI*2423*A	15338	911-352-92	HNZ01
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2423*A	15339		
		49/00	Rear Position / Stop Lamp	S1221/5V	P21W/5W	RR*2423*A	15340		

HELLA Part No.	Engineering Drawing No.	A.D.R. No.	Function	Globe(s)	Globe Type	HELLA Ref. or ECE	F.O.R.S Ref: CRN or ECE	Instruction Sheet No.	Lamp Identification
2424	958616-01	6/00:Cat 2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	R1221	P21W	DI*2424*A	15342	911-352-93	HNZ01
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2424*A	15343		
		49/00	Rear Position / Stop Lamp	S1221/5V	P21W/5W	RR*2424*A	15344		
		1/00	Reversing Lamp	R1221	P21W	RL*2424*A	15341		
2424LED-H	2424LED-H	1/00	Reversing Lamp	R1221	P21W	RL*2424*A	15341	911-352-93	HNZ01
		6/00:Cat2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp			DI*2146-H24*A	34498	959-149-88	9040
		49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2332-H24*A	34509	959-149-87	
		49/00	Rear Position Lamp			RP*2332-H24*A	34502		
2426-H	959-040-801	6/00:Cat2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp			DI*2146-H24*A	34498	959-149-88	9040
		49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2332-H24*A	34509	959-149-87	
		49/00	Rear Position Lamp			RP*2332-H24*A	34502		
2426-V	959-040-901	6/00:Cat2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp			DI*2146-V24*A	36718	959-149-88	9040
		49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2332-V24*A	36722	959-149-87	
		49/00	Rear Position Lamp			RP*2332-V24*A	36721		
2427-H	959-040-811	6/00:Cat2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp			DI*2146-H24*A	34498	959-149-88	9040
		49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2332-H24*A	34509	959-149-87	
		49/00	Rear Position Lamp			RP*2332-H24*A	34502		
2427-V	959-040-911	6/00:Cat2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp			DI*2146-V24*A	36718	959-149-88	9040
		49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A LED	SL*2332-V24*A	36722	959-149-87	
		49/00	Rear Position Lamp			RP*2332-V24*A	36721		
2428-H	959-041-811	1/00	Reversing Lamp			RL*1446-H*A	35980	959-149-95	9040
		6/00:Cat2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2146-H24*A	34498	959-149-88	
		49/00	Stop Lamp			SL*2332-H24*A	34509	959-149-87	
		49/00	Rear Position Lamp			RP*2332-H24*A	34502		
2428-V	959-041-911	1/00	Reversing Lamp			RL*1446-V*A	36243	959-149-95	9040
		6/00:Cat2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DI*2146-V24*A	36718	959-149-88	
		49/00	Stop Lamp			SL*2332-V24*A	36722	959-149-87	
		49/00	Rear Position Lamp			RP*2332-V24*A	36721		
2429	980760-80	6/00:Cat2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp			DI*2161*A	45443		0760
2429-CS	980761-80	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A/LED	ST*2361*A	45634	958-780-73/74	
			Rear Position Lamp			RP*2361*A	45632	958-780-75	
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2161*A	45633		
2430	980760-80	6/00:Cat2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp			DI*2161*A	45443	958-780-73/74	0760
2430-CS	980761-80	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A/LED	ST*2361*A	45634		
2430DTCS	980761-94	49/00	Rear Position Lamp			RP*2361*A	45632	958-780-75	
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2161*A	45633		
2431	980760-82	6/00:Cat2a	Rear Direction Indicator Lamp			DI*2161*A	45443	958-780-73/74	0760
2431-CS	980761-82	49/00	Stop Lamp	LED	N/A/LED	ST*2361*A	45634	958-780-75	
		49/00	Rear Position Lamp			RP*2361*A	45632		
2431DTCS	980761-95	1/00	Reversing Lamp			RL*1461*A	45442	958-780-72	
		47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2161*A	45633		
2553	951068-02	48/00	Licence Plate Lamp	G1210	R10W	LP*2553*A	15150	911-352-47	E1 22819
2555	001389-10	48/00	Licence Plate Lamp	L125	C5W	LP*2555*A	15156	911-352-49	12815R4
2557	900967-03	48/00	Licence Plate Lamp	HL124	T4W (2 Pieces)	LP*2557*A	15207	911-352-50	4151
2559	959640-00	48/00	Licence Plate Lamp	LED	N/A LED	LP*2559S*A	42545	959-149-35	9590
2559-1	959640-30	48/00	Licence Plate Lamp	LED	N/A LED	LP*2559H*A	41602	980-703-00	9640
2560	980869-00	48/00	Licence Plate Lamp	LED	N/A LED	2560*LP*C	46799	958-315-24	0855
2902	002016-11	47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2902*A	15180	911-352-51	0231290
2915	002014-23	47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	N/A/ECE	E243R020030	911-352/3-55/50	020030
2916	002014-25	47/00	Retro Reflector (Amber/Side)	N/A	N/A	N/A/ECE	E243R020030	911-352/3-56/48	020030

HELLA Part No.	Engineering Drawing No.	A.D.R. No.	Function	Globe(s)	Globe Type	HELLA Ref. or ECE	F.O.R.S Ref: CRN or ECE	Instruction Sheet No.	Lamp Identification
<b>2917</b>	002014-24	47/00	Retro Reflector (White/Front)	N/A	N/A	N/A/ECE	E243R020030	911-352/3-57/49	020030
<b>2919</b>	004412-00	47/00	Retro Reflector (Amber/Side)	N/A	N/A	RE*2919*A	15233	911-352/3-58/48	02338
<b>2920</b>	004412-02	47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2920*A	15294	911-352/3-70/50	02338
<b>2921</b>	004412-01	47/00	Retro Reflector (White/Front)	N/A	N/A	RE*2921*A	15293	911-352/3-71/49	02338
<b>2922</b>	003326-04	47/00	Retro Reflector (Amber/Side)	N/A	N/A	RE*2922*A	15237	911-352/3-59/48	0292031
<b>2922-2/200</b>	003326-01	47/00	Retro Reflector (Amber/Side)	N/A	N/A	N/A/ECE	E1 02 21395 R 3	911-352/3-59/48	0292031
<b>2923</b>	003326-03	47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2923*A	15296	911-352/3-72/50	0292031
<b>2923-2BULK</b>	003326-00	47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	N/A/ECE	E1 02 21395 R 3	HKG & ADR13/00	E1 0221395
<b>2924</b>	003326-05	47/00	Retro Reflector (White/Front)	N/A	N/A	RE*2924*A	15295	911-352/3-73/49	0292031
<b>2924-2BULK</b>	003326-02	47/00	Retro Reflector (White/Front)	N/A	N/A	N/A/ECE	E1 02 21395 R 3	HKG & ADR13/00	E1 0221395
<b>2925</b>	004713-00	47/00	Retro Reflector (Amber/Side)	N/A	N/A	RE*2925*A	15234	911-352/3-60/48	02353
<b>2926</b>	342007-10	47/00	Retro Reflector (Red/Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2926*A	15298	911-352/3-74/50	02353
<b>2927</b>	342007-20	47/00	Retro Reflector (White/Front)	N/A	N/A	RE*2927*A	15297	911-352/3-75/49	02353
<b>2934-H</b>	980565-10	47/00	Retro Reflector (Red /Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2934-H*A	38243	959-150-34	5651
<b>2934-V</b>	980565-50	47/00	Retro Reflector (Red /Rear)	N/A	N/A	RE*2934-V*A	38244	959-150-34	5655
<b>5237</b>	959190-12	49/00 Cat S3	Centre High Level Brake Lamp	LED	N/A LED	BL*5237*B	15350	911-352-64A	523
<b>5238</b>	959191-12	49/00 Cat S3	Centre High Level Brake Lamp	LED	N/A LED	BL*5238*B	15349	911-352-65A	523
<b>5239</b>	959192-12	49/00 Cat S3	Centre High Level Brake Lamp	LED	N/A LED	BL*5239*B	15351	911-352-66A	523
<b>5243</b>	959071-53	49/00 Cat S3	Centre High Level Brake Lamp	LED	N/A LED	8-5243-08	23071	959-089-01	27547
<b>5245</b>	980887-30	49/00 Cat S3	Centre High Level Brake Lamp	LED	N/A LED	5245*12*ST*C	45934	958-780-83	0880A
<b>5245-24V</b>	980887-40	49/00 Cat S3	Centre High Level Brake Lamp	LED	N/A LED	5245*24*ST*C	45935		
<b>5604</b>	002395-84	46/00	Headlamp	XD1260/55	H4	HL*5604*A	15098	911-351-17	53
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	HL124	T4W	FP*5604*A	15099		
<b>5605</b>	114155-00	46/00	Headlamp	C1255	H1	HL*5605*A	15100	911-351-14	14464R8
<b>5606</b>	114178-00	46/00	Headlamp	C1255	H1	HL*5606*A	15101	911-351-15	7076R8
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	HL124	T4W	FP*5606*A	15102		

HELLA Part No.	Engineering Drawing No.	A.D.R. No.	Function	Globe(s)	Globe Type	HELLA Ref. or ECE	F.O.R.S Ref: CRN or ECE	Instruction Sheet No.	Lamp Identification
5607	009599-80	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DRL*5607*B	39474	911-355-15	2372
5608	009496-81	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DRL*5608*B	39475	911-355-16	2344
5610	010043-08	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E1 2578 00RL 02A	HKG 460 895-18 & ADR 13/00	E1 2578 00RL 02A
5611	002850-06	46/00	Headlamp	XD1260/55	H4	HL*5611*A	15086	911-351-16	17031R20
		49/00	Front Position Lamp	HL124	T4W	FP*5611*A	15087		
5613	008283-01	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	CA1255	H7	HL*1322*A	26822	911-353-44	041210
5614	008283-00	50/00	Front Fog Lamp	CA1255	H7	FF*1122*A	26829	911-353-45	021209
5615	008284-01	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	CA1255	H7	HL*1323*A	26823	911-353-46	041212
5616	008284-00	50/00	Front Fog Lamp	CA1255	H7	FF*1123*A	26830	911-353-47	021211
5617	980670-00	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 87R-000002	980-703-10	E24 0002 (0670)
5618	980680-80	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 87R-000001	980-703-12	E24 0001 (0680)
5618-24V	980680-85							980-703-24	
5619	980880-80	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DRL*1009*A	44200	958-780-26	0880
5619-24V	980880-85					DRL*1009-24V*A	44202		
5619V	980880-90	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	1009V*DRL*C	45962	958-780-98	0880 B
5619V-24V	980880-95					1009V-24V*DRL*C	45965		
5630	980860-84	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 87R-005863	958-780-18	E24 5863
5630-24V	980860-87								
5631	980850-84	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	N/A ECE	E24 87R-005862	958-780-19	E24 5862
5631-24V	980850-87								
5632	956330-00	50/00	Front Fog Lamp	YC1255	H3	FF*5632*A	15128	911-351-29	8361
5636	980970-80	76/00	Daytime Running Lamp	LED	N/A LED	DRL*1013*A	44776	958-780-52	0970
5636-24V	980970-85					DRL*1013-24V*A	44783		
5641	005750-04	50/00	Front Fog Lamp	YC1255	H3	FF*5641*A	15138	911-351-30	18213R19
5643	005700-02	50/00	Front Fog Lamp	YC1255	H3	FF*5643*A	15135	911-351-31	18216R19
5645	005860-00	50/00	Front Fog Lamp	YC1255	H3	FF*5645*A	15219	911-351-32	18227
5647	008090-00	50/00	Front Fog Lamp	YC1255	H3	FF*1115*A	28414	911-353-38	02 B E1 877
9.1358.01	002659-07	46/00	High Beam Headlamp	YC1255	H3	HL*1358*A	15112	911-351-50	14529

1	PAGE				
1006	91	1325	132	1433BL	17
1007-24V	91	1326	133	1446-H	30
1008	89	1345	137	1446-V	30
1008-24V	89	1358LED	101	1447L	30
1016	103	1362	129	1447R	30
1017	103	1363	129	1461	24
1024	107	1365	123	1461BL	24
1025	107	1365CHROME	124	1465	34
1027	108	1365LED	114	1467	34
1028	108	1366	123	1468	41
1029-12V	109	1366CHROME	124	1468-24V	41
1030-12V	109	1366LED	114	1468-24VBL	41
1030-24V	109	1378	125	1468BL	41
1031-24V	109	1378CHROME	126	1468V-24V	41
1040	105	1380	125	1468V	41
1041	106	1382	122	1490	36
1042	106	1383	121	1490BL	36
1043	107	1384	121	1511	187
1044	106	1387-24V	120	1513	187
1053	105	1387	120	1516	188
1054	105	1388	120	1520LED	185, 388
1055	104	1388-24V	120	1521LED	185, 388
1055HD	104	1390	127	1533	186
1056	102	1390CHROME	127	1539LED	151
1056LED	100	1391	127	1547LED-RE	183
1058	102	1391CHROME	127	1547LED	155
1058HD	102	1392	128	1551LED-RE	184
1089	104	1392CHROME	128	1551LED	159
1107	138	1393	128	1551LEDHD	160
1108	135	1393CHROME	128	1551LEDPMMA	159
1109	136	1394LED	116	1557LED	161
1110	134	1394LEDHD	116	1557LEDHD	161
1122	130	1395	140	1557LEDLR	161
1123	131	1395HD	141	1558LED	171
1165	123	1396	140	1558LEDLR	171
1300	138	1396HD	141	1560LED	152
1307	138	1397HD	142	1560LEDLR	152
1308	135	1398HD	142	1563LED-RE	182
1309	136	1403	72	1566LED	164
1310	134	1405	65	1566LEDLR	164
1311	136	1408	189	1566LEDPB	119, 164
1322	130	1410	189	1567LED	154
1323	131	1430-H	9	1567LEDLR	154
1324	131	1430-HBL	9	1599HD	143, 176
		1430-V	8	1608	196
		1433	17	1608RET	196
				1609	196
				1610	196
				1611	197
				1611RET	197
				1612	197
				1613	197
				1653	219
				1702	213
				1705	213
				1713	210
				1717	211
				1719	211
				1719MAG	212
				1720	211
				1722	211
				1724	211
				1728	208
				1728-24V	208
				1729	208
				1730	214
				1731	214
				1732	214
				1732-24V	214
				1733	214
				1735	208
				1786	215
				1787	215
				1792	215
				1796	209
				1811A	218
				1811MAGA	218
				1BL 007 834-001	108
				1BL 008 193-001	109
				1F0 011 988-121	97
				1F0 011 988-131	97
				1F0 011 988-171	97
				1F1 905 049-001	138
				1F1 905 406-001	138
				1F3 009 094-021	125
				1F3 009 094-031	126
				1F3 009 094-101	125
				1F3 009 094-141	122
				1F3 009 094-301	121
				1F3 009 094-311	121
				1F3 010 119-011	128
				1F3 010 119-031	128

1F3 010 119-111 .....	128	1FB 010 951-601 .....	131	1GA 996 288-011 .....	161	1L6 002 395-261 .....	102
1F3 010 119-131 .....	128	1FD 005 700-111 .....	136	1GA 996 288-031 .....	161	1L6 002 395-843 .....	102
1F3 011 815-001 .....	116	1FD 005 700-112 .....	136	1GA 996 479-021 .....	157	1L6 958 307-001 .....	100
1F3 011 815-031 .....	116	1FD 010 953-001 .....	133	1GA 996 488-501 .....	162	1L6 958 307-021 .....	101
1F4 005 750-111 .....	135	1FD 010 953-601 .....	133	1GA 996 488-511 .....	162	1LB 003 177-301 .....	106
1F4 005 750-301 .....	135	1FD 905 054-001 .....	138	1GA 996 579-021 .....	158	1LB 003 177-511 .....	106
1F4 905 057-001 .....	137	1FD 910 338-001 .....	138	1GA 996 761-001 .....	171	1LE 003 427-041 .....	107
1F4 956 011-021 .....	137	1FE 006 300-121 .....	136	1GA 996 761-011 .....	171	1LG 003 434-181 .....	108
1F6 010 952-001 .....	132	1FJ 958 040-021 .....	140	1GB 996 098-001 .....	172	1LL 012 758-111 .....	99
1F6 010 952-601 .....	132	1FJ 958 040-031 .....	141	1GB 996 098-011 .....	173	1LL 015 318-041 .....	99
1F6 954 982-021 .....	137	1FJ 958 040-041 .....	141	1GD 910 301-001 .....	188	1M0 015 050-011 .....	98
1F7 004 700-151 .....	129	1FJ 958 040-061 .....	140	1GD 980 740-021 .....	180	1M3 114 178-001 .....	105
1F7 004 700-171 .....	129	1FJ 958 130-021 .....	142	1GD 980 740-321 .....	180	1M4 905 905-001 .....	104
1F8 007 560-101 .....	123	1FJ 958 130-121 .....	142	1GJ 011 872-221 .....	167	1ML 012 488-111 .....	96
1F8 007 560-111 .....	123	1G0 995 050-001 .....	152	1GJ 011 872-231 .....	167	1ML 012 488-131 .....	96
1F8 007 560-121 .....	123	1G0 995 050-021 .....	152	1GJ 011 872-241 .....	167	1N4 005 750-041 .....	135
1F8 007 560-141 .....	124	1G0 995 050-061 .....	153	1GJ 011 872-501 .....	168	1N4 005 750-042 .....	135
1F8 007 560-151 .....	124	1G0 996 276-451 .....	155	1GJ 011 872-511 .....	168	1NA 008 283-001 .....	130
1F8 007 560-701 .....	120	1G0 996 476-001 .....	154	1GJ 011 872-521 .....	168	1NA 008 283-801 .....	130
1F8 007 560-711 .....	120	1G0 996 476-011 .....	154	1GJ 011 872-601 .....	168	1NA 008 284-001 .....	131
1F8 007 560-741 .....	120	1G2 996 220-001 .....	163	1GJ 011 872-611 .....	168	1NA 008 284-802 .....	131
1F8 007 560-751 .....	120	1G4 905 107-001 .....	187	1GJ 011 872-621 .....	168	1NB 005 860-001 .....	134
1F8 009 797-221 .....	127	1G4 905 109-001 .....	187	1GJ 958 040-501 .....	175	1NB 005 860-002 .....	134
1F8 009 797-231 .....	127	1GA 007 506-001 .....	186	1GJ 958 040-551 .....	175	1ND 005 700-021 .....	136
1F8 009 797-241 .....	127	1GA 910 057-001 .....	180	1GJ 958 130-431 .....	143	1ND 005 700-022 .....	136
1F8 009 797-251 .....	127	1GA 910 060-021 .....	151	1GJ 958 334-011 .....	169	1ND 905 378-001 .....	138
1F8 016 560-001 .....	115	1GA 980 573-301 .....	179, 260	1GJ 958 334-021 .....	169	1NL 008 090-821 .....	130
1F8 016 560-011 .....	115	1GA 980 670-421 .....	179, 259	1GJ 958 334-031 .....	169	1TL 998 570-641 .....	110
1F8 016 560-021 .....	115	1GA 995 606-001 .....	164	1GJ 958 334-111 .....	169	1V6 905 152-001 .....	103
1F8 016 560-031 .....	115	1GA 995 606-011 .....	164	1GJ 958 334-121 .....	169	1VB 950 951-001 .....	107
1F8 016 560-101 .....	114	1GA 995 606-021 .....	119, 164	1GJ 958 334-131 .....	169	1VE 905 153-001 .....	107
1F8 016 560-111 .....	114	1GA 995 606-501 .....	165	1GM 996 136-312 .....	151		
1F8 016 797-001 .....	117	1GA 995 606-511 .....	165	1H0 996 476-502 .....	185	<b>2</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
1F8 016 797-011 .....	117	1GA 995 606-521 .....	165	1H0 996 476-512 .....	185	2026 .....	50
1F8 241 400-011 .....	115, 117	1GA 995 606-541 .....	165	1K0 008 191-001 .....	109	2026BULK .....	50
1F8 241 429-011 .....	115, 117	1GA 996 188-001 .....	159	1K0 008 191-021 .....	109	2026DT .....	50
1F8 241 430-011 .....	114	1GA 996 188-011 .....	160	1K0 008 191-041 .....	109	2027 .....	54
1F8 241 449-011 .....	114	1GA 996 188-021 .....	159	1K0 015 050-021 .....	98	2027BULK .....	54
1FA 008 283-011 .....	130	1GA 996 197-001 .....	166	1K3 002 425-191 .....	105	2027P .....	54
1FA 008 283-811 .....	130	1GA 996 197-011 .....	166	1K3 114 155-001 .....	105	2027PBULK .....	54
1FA 008 284-011 .....	131	1GA 996 197-021 .....	166	1KB 003 177-061 .....	106	2031 .....	56
1FA 008 284-812 .....	131	1GA 996 197-031 .....	166	1KL 998 570-621 .....	110	2031BL .....	56
1FA 996 197-151 .....	118	1GA 996 197-041 .....	166	1KL 998 570-631 .....	111	2033 .....	56
1FB 005 860-032 .....	134	1GA 996 284-051 .....	156	1L3 002 850-062 .....	104	2033BL .....	56
1FB 005 860-033 .....	134	1GA 996 284-061 .....	156	1L3 002 850-211 .....	104	2041LED-H .....	30
1FB 010 951-001 .....	131	1GA 996 288-001 .....	161	1L6 002 395-132 .....	102	2043 .....	64

2046 .....	62	2062 .....	55	2130 .....	36	2305 .....	57
2046PC .....	62	2062BULK.....	55	2130BL .....	36	2306 .....	57
2047 .....	57	2062P.....	55	2130BULK.....	36	2307 .....	51
2048 .....	57	2062PBULK.....	55	2133 .....	18	2307BULK.....	51
2051 .....	51	2064 .....	65	2133-24V.....	18	2307DT .....	51
2051BULK.....	51	2066 .....	68	2133-CS.....	18	2307GMD .....	51
2051DT .....	51	2071 .....	53	2133BL .....	18	2307GMD BULK .....	51
2051GMD .....	51	2071BULK.....	53	2135LED.....	33	2308 .....	45
2051GMD BULK .....	51	2073 .....	52	2138 .....	26	2308BULK.....	45
2053 .....	50	2073BULK.....	52	2138BL .....	26	2309 .....	56
2053-5MBULK.....	50	2074 .....	53	2142 .....	69	2310 .....	49
2053BULK.....	50	2074BULK.....	53	2143 .....	64	2310BULK.....	49
2053CHROME.....	50	2076 .....	52	2144LED-H.....	29	23100EBULK .....	49
2053GMD .....	50	2076BULK.....	52	2145 .....	62	2310S.....	49
2053GMD BULK .....	50	2083 .....	46	2146-H24.....	29	2310SBULK.....	49
2053GMDDT .....	50	2083BULK.....	46	2146-H24BL.....	29	2311 .....	55
2053GMD0EBULK .....	50	20830EBULK .....	46	2146-HCS.....	29	2311P.....	55
20530EBULK .....	50	2083S.....	46	2146-V24.....	29	2312 .....	53
2054 .....	51	2083SBULK.....	46	2146-VCS.....	29	2312BULK.....	53
2054BULK.....	51	2086 .....	47	2147 .....	66	2317 .....	26
2054DT .....	51	2086BULK.....	47	2148 .....	66	2317BL .....	26
2054GMD .....	51	2086S.....	47	2150 .....	70	2318 .....	40
2054GMD BULK .....	51	2086SBULK.....	47	2151 .....	10	2318-24V.....	40
2055 .....	45	2101 .....	69	2151-H.....	9	2318-24VBL.....	40
2055BULK.....	45	2103-12V.....	44	2151-HBL .....	9	2318BL .....	40
2056 .....	45	2103-24V.....	44	2151-HCS.....	9	2319 .....	64
2056BULK.....	45	2105 .....	33	2151-V .....	8	2320LED-H.....	28
2057 .....	45	2105CLR.....	32	2151-VCS.....	8	2321 .....	62
2057BULK.....	45	2106-CS.....	32	2151BL .....	10	2321PC.....	62
2058 .....	54	2107 .....	35	2151BULK.....	10	2325 .....	65
2058BULK.....	54	2107BULK.....	35	2153 .....	71	2330 .....	10
2058P.....	54	2108-GMD.....	91	2154 .....	71	2330-H.....	9
2058PBULK.....	54	2108-GMD24V.....	91	2155 .....	71	2330-HBL .....	9
2059 .....	48	2109 .....	38	2155CLR.....	71	2330-V .....	8
2059BULK.....	48	2109-24V.....	38	2156 .....	42	2330BL .....	10
20590EBULK .....	48	2109-24VBL .....	38	2156-24V.....	42	2330BULK.....	10
2059S.....	48	2109BL .....	38	2158 .....	70	2332-H24.....	28
2059SBULK.....	48	2109V.....	38	2161 .....	23	2332-H24BL.....	28
2060 .....	49	2109V-24V.....	38	2161-CS.....	23	2332-V24.....	28
2060BULK.....	49	2110-12V.....	38	2161BL .....	23	2334-24V.....	42
2060S.....	49	2110-24V.....	38	2165 .....	34	2334 .....	42
2060SBULK.....	49	2126 .....	69	2167 .....	34	2361 .....	23
2061 .....	55	2127 .....	67	2168 .....	39	2361BL .....	23
2061BULK.....	55	2128 .....	67	2168-24V.....	39	2365 .....	34
2061P.....	55	2128LED.....	33	2168-24VBL .....	39	2366-24V.....	17
2061PBULK.....	55	2129 .....	67	2168BL .....	39	2366 .....	17

2366BL .....	17	2419 .....	61	2652-SW .....	244	2916 .....	74
2367 .....	34	2420 .....	61	2652-SW24V .....	244	2916/1000 .....	74
2377 .....	14	2422 .....	63	2708 .....	308	2917 .....	74
2377-TP .....	14	2422LED .....	27	2709 .....	308	2917/1000 .....	74
2377BL .....	14	2423 .....	63	2710 .....	308	2919 .....	75
2377BULK .....	14	2424 .....	63	2711 .....	308	2919/200 .....	75
2378 .....	12	2424LED-H .....	30	2712 .....	308	2919BULK .....	75
2378-6M .....	12	2426-H .....	31	2713 .....	308	292 .....	409
2378-6MBULK .....	12	2426-V .....	31	2714 .....	308	2920 .....	75
2378-CS .....	12	2427-H .....	31	2715 .....	308	2920/200 .....	75
2378-TP .....	12	2428-H .....	31	2716 .....	308	2921 .....	75
2378BL .....	12	2428-V .....	31	2716-24V .....	308	2921/200 .....	75
2378BULK .....	12	2429 .....	24	2717 .....	308	2922 .....	75
2378DT .....	13	2429-CS .....	24	2717-24V .....	308	2922-2/200 .....	75
2378DTCS .....	13	2430 .....	25	2718 .....	308	2922BULK .....	75
2380 .....	15	2430-CS .....	25	2718-24V .....	308	2923 .....	75
2380BULK .....	15	2430DTCS .....	25	2719 .....	308	2923-2BULK .....	75
2380DT .....	15	2431 .....	25	2719-24V .....	308	2924 .....	75
2380DTGMD .....	15	2431-CS .....	25	2720 .....	308	2924-2BULK .....	75
2380GMD .....	15	2431DTCS .....	25	2720-24V .....	308	2925 .....	75
2383-24VCS .....	13	2553 .....	73	2741 .....	337	2926 .....	75
2383-DT24VCS .....	13	2555 .....	73	2742 .....	337	2927 .....	75
2384 .....	66	2559 .....	58	2744 .....	337	2934-H .....	37
2390 .....	36	2559-1 .....	59	2745 .....	337	2934-V .....	37
2390BL .....	36	2559-1BULK .....	59	2757 .....	368	2AA 713 628-021 .....	301
2390BULK .....	36	2559-1DT .....	59	2758 .....	368	2AA 713 628-031 .....	301
2391 .....	20	2559BULK .....	58	2759 .....	368	2AA 713 628-041 .....	301
2392L .....	20	2559OEBULK .....	58	2760 .....	317	2AA 905 300-001 .....	308
2392R .....	20	2560 .....	58	2762 .....	290	2AA 905 300-011 .....	308
2394 .....	21	2560BULK .....	58	2763 .....	304	2AA 905 300-021 .....	308
2394-6M .....	21	2604 .....	240	2765 .....	309	2AA 905 300-031 .....	308
2394-6MBULK .....	21	2605 .....	262	2766 .....	317	2AA 905 301-001 .....	308
2394-9MBULK .....	21	2612 .....	263	2767 .....	309	2AA 905 301-011 .....	308
2394BULK .....	21	2617 .....	262	2769 .....	314	2AA 905 301-021 .....	308
2395 .....	22	2621 .....	263	2770 .....	368	2AA 905 301-031 .....	308
2395-6M .....	22	2638 .....	261	2771 .....	368	2AA 910 233-011 .....	308
2395-6MBULK .....	22	2639 .....	261	2782 .....	341	2AA 910 233-021 .....	308
2395-9MBULK .....	22	2641-12V .....	242	2783 .....	341	2AA 910 233-031 .....	308
2395-TP .....	22	2641-24V .....	242	2784 .....	341	2AA 910 233-041 .....	308
2395BULK .....	22	2641HB-12V .....	242	2785 .....	341	2AA 910 233-051 .....	308
2399 .....	37	2641HB-24V .....	242	2786 .....	341	2AA 910 233-061 .....	308
2399BL .....	37	2647 .....	241	2862 .....	190	2AA 910 233-071 .....	308
2399BULK .....	37	2651 .....	242	2863 .....	190	2AA 910 233-091 .....	308
2414 .....	61	2651-24V .....	242	2902 .....	74	2AA 910 233-101 .....	308
2415 .....	61	2652 .....	243	2915 .....	74	2AA 910 233-111 .....	308
2416LED .....	27	2652-24V .....	243	2915/1000 .....	74	2BA 002 939-171 .....	69

2BA 003 014-011.....66	2BA 980 888-022.....39	2JA 343 700-272.....241	2KA 959 640-057.....58
2BA 003 014-111.....66	2BA 980 888-201.....39	2JA 343 720-522.....261	2KA 959 640-067.....58
2BA 005 603-001.....70	2BA 980 888-222.....39	2JA 343 720-622.....261	2KA 959 640-121.....59
2BA 008 260-002.....44	2BA 980 888-301.....38	2JA 346 720-021.....261	2KA 959 640-131.....59
2BA 008 260-012.....44	2BA 980 888-322.....38	2JA 346 720-121.....261	2KA 959 640-301.....59
2BA 900 763-291.....67	2BA 980 888-401.....38	2JA 905 253-001.....263	2KA 959 640-327.....59
2BA 900 763-301.....67	2BA 980 888-422.....38	2JA 950 959-001.....262	2KA 959 640-357.....59
2BA 900 763-311.....67	2BA 980 888-501.....38	2JA 958 121-001.....244	2KA 959 640-381.....59
2BA 905 115-001.....69	2BA 980 888-601.....38	2JA 958 121-401.....244	2KA 980 869-001.....58
2BA 905 273-001.....69	2BE 004 119-021.....70	2JA 958 121-411.....244	2KA 980 869-027.....58
2BA 910 663-081.....64	2BE 959 932-132.....32	2JA 958 123-021.....244	2LT 980 747-001.....181
2BA 958 607-001.....62	2BE 980 819-301.....38	2JA 958 123-421.....244	2LT 980 747-011.....181
2BA 959 011-003.....36	2BE 980 819-401.....38	2JA 958 124-021.....243	2LT 980 747-101.....181
2BA 959 011-011.....36	2BM 006 692-012.....71	2JA 958 124-421.....243	2LT 980 747-111.....181
2BA 959 011-031.....36	2BM 006 692-022.....71	2JA 959 037-202.....248	2PF 003 014-071.....65
2BA 959 011-112.....35	2BM 008 355-002.....71	2JA 959 037-212.....248	2PF 006 679-001.....68
2BA 959 011-113.....35	2BM 008 355-012.....71	2JA 959 037-412.....248	2PF 959 570-101.....51
2BA 959 021-001.....18	2BM 011 788-021.....70	2JA 959 037-501.....249	2PF 959 570-117.....51
2BA 959 041-111.....29	2BM 011 788-031.....70	2JA 959 037-511.....249	2PF 959 570-301.....51
2BA 959 041-501.....29	2BM 959 700-011.....56	2JA 959 073-011.....242	2PF 959 570-357.....51
2BA 959 041-502.....29	2BM 959 700-031.....56	2JA 959 073-211.....242	2PF 959 570-491.....51
2BA 959 041-511.....29	2BM 980 868-301.....47	2JA 959 076-631.....242	2PF 959 570-501.....51
2BA 959 041-701.....29	2BM 980 868-317.....47	2JA 959 560-481.....51	2PF 959 570-517.....51
2BA 959 041-711.....29	2BM 980 868-321.....47	2JA 959 660-361.....50	2PF 959 570-557.....51
2BA 959 070-011.....10	2BM 980 868-337.....47	2JA 959 700-112.....250	2PF 959 590-341.....45
2BA 959 070-012.....10	2BP 959 660-301.....50	2JA 959 820-502.....233	2PF 959 590-357.....45
2BA 959 070-027.....10	2BP 959 660-357.....50	2JA 959 950-111.....232	2PF 959 590-491.....45
2BA 959 070-251.....8	2BP 980 660-101.....54	2JA 959 950-121.....232	2PF 959 590-547.....45
2BA 959 070-351.....9	2BP 980 660-118.....54	2JA 959 950-551.....233	2PF 980 660-201.....55
2BA 959 070-352.....9	2BP 980 660-121.....54	2JA 959 950-561.....233	2PF 980 660-218.....55
2BA 959 075-001.....42	2BP 980 660-138.....54	2JA 980 604-032.....247	2PF 980 660-221.....55
2BA 959 075-501.....42	2BP 980 990-101.....52	2JA 980 608-112.....249	2PF 980 660-238.....55
2BA 959 560-431.....51	2BP 980 990-107.....52	2JA 980 629-001.....246	2PF 980 660-301.....55
2BA 959 610-441.....45	2BR 959 031-011.....26	2JA 980 629-501.....246	2PF 980 660-318.....55
2BA 959 610-457.....45	2BR 959 031-012.....26	2JA 980 681-012.....242	2PF 980 660-321.....55
2BA 959 700-301.....56	2BR 980 761-011.....23	2JA 980 681-512.....242	2PF 980 660-338.....55
2BA 959 822-001.....18	2BR 980 761-012.....23	2JA 980 879-001.....245	2PF 980 855-011.....48
2BA 959 822-002.....18	2BR 980 761-021.....23	2JA 980 879-101.....245	2PF 980 855-017.....48
2BA 959 822-641.....18	2DA 959 071-591.....42	2JA 980 940-001.....238	2PF 980 855-021.....48
2BA 959 932-201.....33	2DA 959 190-001.....43	2JA 980 940-011.....238	2PF 980 855-037.....48
2BA 959 932-211.....32	2DA 959 191-001.....43	2JA 980 940-101.....238	2PF 980 855-047.....48
2BA 959 932-301.....33	2DA 959 192-001.....43	2JA 980 940-111.....238	2PF 980 855-201.....49
2BA 959 932-311.....33	2DA 980 887-301.....43	2JB 344 227-001.....240	2PF 980 855-211.....49
2BA 959 932-501.....34	2DA 980 887-401.....43	2KA 001 389-101.....73	2PF 980 855-227.....49
2BA 959 932-711.....34	2JA 003 231-013.....262	2KA 951 068-042.....73	2PF 980 855-237.....49
2BA 980 888-001.....39	2JA 007 750-012.....263	2KA 959 640-021.....58	2PF 980 855-311.....49

2PF 980 990-201.....	53	2PT 980 880-801.....	88	2RL 014 979-041.....	198	2SB 959 010-037.....	36
2PF 980 990-207.....	53	2PT 980 880-851.....	88	2RL 182 653-102.....	206	2SB 959 010-041.....	36
2PF 980 990-401.....	53	2PT 980 880-901.....	88	2RL 182 653-302.....	206	2SB 959 020-001.....	17
2PF 980 990-407.....	53	2PT 980 880-951.....	88	2RL 182 653-502.....	206	2SB 959 040-501.....	28
2PS 959 660-477.....	50	2PT 980 970-801.....	86	2RL 378 299-002.....	208	2SB 959 040-502.....	28
2PS 959 660-481.....	50	2PT 980 970-802.....	86	2RL 455 256-001.....	199	2SB 959 040-561.....	28
2PS 959 660-487.....	50	2PT 980 970-851.....	86	2RL 455 256-011.....	199	2SB 959 040-701.....	28
2PS 959 660-502.....	50	2RL 004 957-111.....	210	2RL 455 256-021.....	199	2SB 959 060-001.....	10
2PS 959 660-581.....	50	2RL 006 295-301.....	213	2RL 905 137-001.....	211	2SB 959 060-002.....	10
2PS 959 660-587.....	50	2RL 006 295-311.....	213	2RL 905 137-021.....	211	2SB 959 060-251.....	8
2PS 959 660-691.....	50	2RL 006 846-001.....	214	2RL 905 138-001.....	212	2SB 959 060-351.....	9
2PS 959 660-737.....	50	2RL 006 846-011.....	214	2RL 905 139-001.....	211	2SB 959 060-352.....	9
2PS 959 700-201.....	56	2RL 007 337-001.....	214	2RL 905 139-021.....	211	2SB 959 074-001.....	42
2PS 959 700-212.....	56	2RL 007 337-011.....	214	2RL 905 143-001.....	211	2SB 959 074-501.....	42
2PS 963 639-002.....	57	2RL 007 337-021.....	214	2RL 905 145-001.....	208	2SB 959 821-001.....	17
2PS 963 639-012.....	57	2RL 007 550-001.....	215	2RL 905 146-001.....	218	2SB 959 821-002.....	17
2PS 980 660-001.....	54	2RL 007 550-011.....	215	2RL 905 146-011.....	218	2SB 959 931-001.....	34
2PS 980 660-021.....	54	2RL 007 552-001.....	215	2RL 910 073-001.....	204	2SB 959 931-111.....	34
2PS 980 868-041.....	46	2RL 008 061-142.....	208	2RL 910 075-001.....	204	2SB 980 887-001.....	40
2PS 980 868-047.....	46	2RL 008 062-132.....	208	2RL 910 075-011.....	204	2SB 980 887-002.....	40
2PS 980 868-057.....	46	2RL 008 065-141.....	209	2RL 910 075-031.....	204	2SB 980 887-201.....	40
2PS 980 868-061.....	46	2RL 010 979-001.....	197	2RL 910 075-041.....	204	2SB 980 887-202.....	40
2PS 980 868-077.....	46	2RL 010 979-002.....	197	2RL 910 075-051.....	204	2SD 003 184-032.....	61
2PS 980 990-001.....	52	2RL 010 979-011.....	197	2RL 910 075-071.....	204	2SD 959 010-202.....	37
2PS 980 990-007.....	52	2RL 010 979-021.....	197	2RL 910 078-021.....	205	2SD 959 010-217.....	37
2PT 009 496-802.....	90	2RL 011 484-001.....	196	2RL 910 078-041.....	205	2SD 959 010-231.....	37
2PT 009 599-802.....	90	2RL 011 484-002.....	196	2RL 910 078-061.....	205	2SD 959 040-801.....	31
2PT 010 043-032.....	87	2RL 011 484-011.....	196	2RL 910 078-071.....	205	2SD 959 040-811.....	31
2PT 010 043-042.....	87	2RL 011 484-021.....	196	2RL 910 078-081.....	205	2SD 959 040-901.....	31
2PT 010 043-802.....	87	2RL 012 983-001.....	201	2RL 910 078-091.....	205	2SD 980 602-001.....	13
2PT 980 670-812.....	89	2RL 012 983-011.....	201	2RL 910 078-111.....	205	2SD 980 602-201.....	13
2PT 980 670-831.....	89	2RL 012 983-021.....	201	2RL 910 078-121.....	205	2SD 980 613-001.....	12
2PT 980 670-872.....	89	2RL 012 983-031.....	201	2RL 910 081-001.....	206	2SD 980 613-002.....	12
2PT 980 680-111.....	89	2RL 012 983-041.....	201	2RL 910 081-011.....	206	2SD 980 613-007.....	12
2PT 980 680-611.....	89	2RL 012 983-101.....	201	2RL 910 081-021.....	206	2SD 980 613-031.....	12
2PT 980 680-811.....	88	2RL 012 983-111.....	201	2RL 910 081-031.....	206	2SD 980 613-037.....	12
2PT 980 680-852.....	88	2RL 012 983-121.....	201	2RL 910 081-041.....	206	2SD 980 613-201.....	12
2PT 980 686-401.....	91	2RL 012 983-131.....	201	2RL 910 087-001.....	207	2SE 003 184-102.....	61
2PT 980 687-501.....	91	2RL 012 983-141.....	201	2RL 910 087-031.....	207	2SK 905 289-001.....	61
2PT 980 850-841.....	87	2RL 014 565-111.....	216	2RL 910 087-041.....	207	2SK 959 040-531.....	30
2PT 980 850-842.....	87	2RL 014 565-311.....	216	2RL 910 087-051.....	207	2SK 959 041-811.....	31
2PT 980 850-871.....	87	2RL 014 566-111.....	216	2RL 910 087-061.....	207	2SK 959 041-911.....	31
2PT 980 860-841.....	86	2RL 014 566-311.....	216	2RL 910 087-081.....	207	2SK 980 602-511.....	13
2PT 980 860-842.....	86	2RL 014 979-001.....	198	2RL 910 097-001.....	206	2SK 980 603-501.....	15
2PT 980 860-871.....	86	2RL 014 979-011.....	198	2SA 003 014-051.....	65	2SK 980 603-507.....	15
2PT 980 860-872.....	86	2RL 014 979-021.....	198	2SB 959 010-031.....	36	2SK 980 603-551.....	15

## INDEX BY PART NUMBER

2SK 980 613-511.....	13	2VP 006 040-112.....	61	2XD 012 985-141.....	202	2XT 959 510-062.....	253
2SK 980 615-011.....	15	2VP 015 074-001.....	16	2XD 014 562-101.....	221	2XT 959 510-152.....	253
2SK 980 615-051.....	15	2VP 015 074-002.....	16	2XD 014 562-401.....	221	2XT 959 510-252.....	253
2ST 003 014-143.....	66	2VP 015 074-007.....	16	2XD 014 562-701.....	221	2XT 959 510-312.....	253
2TA 910 664-021.....	64	2VP 015 074-101.....	16	2XD 014 562-811.....	221	2XT 959 510-332.....	253
2TA 958 606-001.....	62	2VP 015 075-001.....	16	2XD 014 562-901.....	221	2XT 959 510-402.....	253
2TA 958 606-011.....	62	2VP 015 075-101.....	16	2XD 014 563-101.....	221	2XT 959 510-512.....	253
2TA 959 030-101.....	26	2VP 980 760-821.....	25	2XD 014 563-401.....	221	2XT 959 510-532.....	253
2TA 959 030-102.....	26	2VP 980 761-821.....	25	2XD 014 563-701.....	221	2XT 959 510-652.....	253
2TA 959 060-011.....	10	2VP 980 980-001.....	20	2XD 014 563-901.....	221	2XT 959 510-712.....	253
2TA 980 760-011.....	23	2XA 980 855-301.....	49	2XD 014 564-001.....	222	2XT 959 510-732.....	253
2TA 980 760-012.....	23	2XA 980 855-307.....	49	2XD 014 564-011.....	222	2XT 959 510-802.....	253
2TM 959 560-101.....	51	2XA 980 855-327.....	49	2XD 014 564-021.....	222	2XT 959 510-952.....	253
2TM 959 560-117.....	51	2XA 980 855-337.....	49	2XD 014 564-211.....	222	2XT 959 630-261.....	254
2TM 959 560-517.....	51	2XA 980 910-042.....	225	2XD 014 564-601.....	222	2XT 959 630-462.....	254
2TM 963 639-301.....	57	2XA 980 910-242.....	225	2XD 014 564-611.....	222	2XT 959 630-561.....	254
2TM 963 639-311.....	57	2XA 980 910-442.....	225	2XD 014 564-801.....	222	2XT 959 680-641.....	254
2VA 958 562-001.....	63	2XA 980 910-642.....	225	2XD 455 355-001.....	217	2XT 959 680-761.....	254
2VA 958 616-021.....	63	2XA 980 910-742.....	225	2XD 455 355-011.....	217	2XT 959 680-861.....	254
2VA 958 616-031.....	63	2XA 980 990-601.....	53	2XD 958 130-661.....	174	2XT 959 680-941.....	254
2VA 959 030-321.....	27	2XA 980 990-607.....	53	2XD 959 011-402.....	227	2XT 980 500-011.....	256
2VA 959 030-421.....	27	2XD 011 557-001.....	203	2XD 959 011-452.....	227	2XT 980 500-211.....	256
2VA 980 710-011.....	14	2XD 011 557-011.....	203	2XD 959 011-602.....	227	2XT 980 500-511.....	256
2VA 980 710-012.....	14	2XD 011 557-021.....	203	2XD 959 011-652.....	227	2XT 980 500-711.....	256
2VA 980 710-017.....	14	2XD 011 557-031.....	203	2XD 959 037-012.....	223	2XT 980 501-011.....	256
2VA 980 710-811.....	14	2XD 011 557-101.....	203	2XD 959 037-112.....	223	2XT 980 501-211.....	256
2VA 980 720-021.....	21	2XD 012 480-301.....	200	2XD 959 037-612.....	223	2XT 980 501-511.....	256
2VA 980 720-027.....	21	2XD 012 480-341.....	200	2XD 959 037-812.....	223	2XT 980 501-711.....	256
2VA 980 720-037.....	21	2XD 012 480-401.....	200	2XD 959 073-602.....	224	2XT 980 502-211.....	256
2VA 980 720-071.....	21	2XD 012 984-001.....	201	2XD 959 073-652.....	224	2XT 980 503-011.....	256
2VA 980 720-077.....	21	2XD 012 984-011.....	201	2XD 959 073-702.....	224	2XT 980 503-211.....	256
2VA 980 760-801.....	24	2XD 012 984-021.....	201	2XD 959 073-752.....	224	2XT 980 507-011.....	256
2VA 980 760-811.....	25	2XD 012 984-031.....	201	2XD 980 911-002.....	226	2XT 980 507-211.....	256
2VA 980 761-801.....	24	2XD 012 984-041.....	201	2XD 980 911-202.....	226	2XT 980 507-611.....	256
2VA 980 761-811.....	25	2XD 012 984-101.....	201	2XD 980 911-402.....	226	2XT 980 508-011.....	256
2VA 980 761-941.....	25	2XD 012 984-111.....	201	2XD 980 911-602.....	226	2XT 980 508-211.....	256
2VA 980 761-951.....	25	2XD 012 984-121.....	201	2XD 980 911-702.....	226	2XT 980 508-611.....	256
2VB 980 613-801.....	12	2XD 012 984-131.....	201	2XM 958 372-001.....	185, 388	2XT 980 855-101.....	252
2VB 980 720-511.....	22	2XD 012 984-141.....	201	2XM 958 373-001.....	185, 388	2XT 980 855-151.....	252
2VB 980 720-513.....	22	2XD 012 985-001.....	202	2XS 959 650-011.....	45	2XT 980 855-251.....	252
2VB 980 720-527.....	22	2XD 012 985-011.....	202	2XS 959 650-027.....	45	2XT 980 855-351.....	252
2VB 980 720-561.....	22	2XD 012 985-021.....	202	2XS 980 660-018.....	54	2XT 980 855-401.....	252
2VB 980 720-567.....	22	2XD 012 985-031.....	202	2XS 980 660-038.....	54	2XT 980 855-501.....	252
2VB 980 720-811.....	22	2XD 012 985-041.....	202	2XS 980 660-401.....	55	2ZR 003 014-091.....	65
2VD 980 980-011.....	20	2XD 012 985-101.....	202	2XS 980 660-421.....	55	2ZR 003 030-171.....	72
2VD 980 980-021.....	20	2XD 012 985-121.....	202	2XT 959 510-012.....	253	2ZR 005 860-153.....	189

ZZR 910 663-091.....	64	3038 .....	279	3SB 905 413-241.....	355	4424 .....	291
ZZR 958 607-021.....	62	3039 .....	278	3SL 009 148-001.....	352	4426 .....	296
ZZR 958 607-031.....	62	3040 .....	283	3SL 009 148-011.....	352	4427 .....	297
ZZR 959 010-511.....	36	3053 .....	268	3SL 009 148-021.....	352	4428 .....	297
ZZR 959 010-521.....	36	3054 .....	269	3SL 009 148-061.....	352	4429 .....	297
ZZR 959 041-321.....	30	3055 .....	268	3SL 009 148-071.....	352	4430 .....	297
ZZR 959 041-331.....	30	3056 .....	269	3SL 009 148-101.....	353	4431 .....	297
ZZR 959 041-361.....	30	3057 .....	271	3SL 012 870-001.....	357	4432 .....	297
ZZR 959 041-371.....	30	3058 .....	271	3SL 012 871-001.....	357	4433 .....	290
ZZR 959 041-411.....	30	3059 .....	268	3SL 905 415-001.....	356	4434 .....	290
ZZR 959 070-501.....	9	3060 .....	269	3SL 905 415-011.....	356	4435 .....	290
ZZR 959 070-502.....	9	3061 .....	270	3SL 905 415-021.....	356	4436 .....	290
ZZR 959 070-551.....	8	3062 .....	270	3SL 905 415-031.....	357	4437 .....	291
ZZR 959 820-001.....	17	3076 .....	268	3SL 905 415-041.....	357	4439 .....	293
ZZR 959 820-002.....	17	3077 .....	269	3SL 910 035-001.....	353	4440 .....	293
ZZR 959 930-001.....	34	3078 .....	268	3SL 950 751-011.....	355	4441 .....	293
ZZR 959 930-111.....	34	3079 .....	269	3SL 996 139-002.....	354	4442 .....	293
ZZR 980 762-011.....	24	3080 .....	271	3SL 996 139-102.....	354	4443 .....	293
ZZR 980 762-012.....	24	3081 .....	271	3SL 996 139-112.....	354	4444 .....	293
ZZR 980 889-001.....	41	3082 .....	268			4445 .....	294
ZZR 980 889-022.....	41	3084 .....	270			4446 .....	294
ZZR 980 889-101.....	41	3085 .....	270	4005 .....	316	4447 .....	293
ZZR 980 889-201.....	41	3086-12V.....	272	4008 .....	316	4448 .....	294
ZZR 980 889-222.....	41	3086-24V.....	272	4008HD.....	316	4451 .....	289
ZZR 980 889-301.....	41	3087-12V.....	272	4009 .....	317	4452 .....	289
ZZR 996 188-121.....	184	3087-24V.....	272	4010 .....	317	4453 .....	289
ZZR 996 284-501.....	182	3090 .....	92, 275	4020 .....	288	4454 .....	289
ZZR 996 376-091.....	183	3090BULK.....	92, 275	4021 .....	288	4456 .....	292
ZZR 997 506-402.....	189	3091 .....	92, 275	4022 .....	288	4460 .....	292
3008 .....	280	3091BULK.....	92, 275	4023 .....	288	4461 .....	289
3014 .....	281	3099 .....	273	4024 .....	288	4470 .....	295
3014HD.....	281	3101 .....	273	4055 .....	306	4471 .....	295
3015 .....	281	3101BULK.....	273	4056 .....	292	4472 .....	295
3015HD.....	281	3AF 005 631-221.....	347	4100 .....	304	4473 .....	295
3016 .....	283	3AF 005 631-231.....	347	4150 .....	289	4474 .....	295
3016LED1 .....	283	3AG 003 399-801 .....	348	4151 .....	296	4475 .....	295
3016LED2 .....	283	3AL 002 952-011.....	347	4152 .....	291	4476 .....	296
3018 .....	284	3AL 922 196-011.....	347	4202 .....	292	4477 .....	296
3026 .....	282	3BA 002 768-381 .....	347	4206 .....	290	4478 .....	296
3027 .....	282	3BB 922 000-731 .....	348	4302 .....	289	4479 .....	296
3028 .....	282	3FH 007 424-804.....	349	4411 .....	306	4480 .....	296
3032 .....	284	3FH 007 728-835.....	349	4412 .....	306	4481 .....	296
3033 .....	285	3PA 004 206-041.....	351	4420 .....	291	4482 .....	297
3035 .....	285	3PB 003 001-602.....	350	4421 .....	291	4483 .....	297
3036 .....	278	3PB 005 411-002.....	351	4422 .....	291	4484 .....	297
3037 .....	279	3SB 905 413-001.....	355	4423 .....	291	4501 .....	304

## INDEX BY PART NUMBER

4503 .....305	4938 .....340	4RA 965 400-032 .....269	5632 .....138
4506 .....305	4939 .....339	4RD 905 330-021 .....271	5633/100.....138
4550 .....319	4940 .....327	4RD 905 330-261 .....271	5636 .....86
4551 .....319	4941 .....327	4RD 933 332-397 .....271	5636-24V.....86
4553 .....319	4942 .....340	4RD 933 332-411 .....271	5636BL .....86
4560 .....318	4943 .....339	4RD 980 830-001 .....273	5641 .....135
4562 .....320	4950 .....339	<b>5</b>	5642/100.....135
4566 .....318	4952 .....339		5643 .....136
4567 .....318	4960-P .....342	5222 .....139, 177	5644/100.....136
4570 .....320	4963-P .....343	5223 .....139	5645 .....134
4571 .....320	4973 .....273	5225 .....307	5646/100.....134
4574 .....320	4973BULK.....273	5227 .....307	5647 .....130
4640 .....309	4AZ 003 787-002.....281	5237 .....43	5648/100.....131
4642 .....312	4AZ 003 787-023.....281	5238 .....43	5650/100.....132
4643 .....312	4AZ 910 353-001 .....281	5239 .....43	5652/100.....133
4644 .....313	4AZ 957 224-001 .....281	5243 .....42	5DF 980 816-041 .....92, 275
4650 .....310	4DB 003 750-722 .....283	5245 .....43	5DF 980 816-061 .....92, 275
4653 .....310	4DB 003 750-741 .....283	5245-24V.....43	5DF 980 816-541 .....92, 275
4655 .....314	4DB 003 750-751 .....283	5607 .....90	5DF 980 816-561 .....92, 275
4657 .....314	4DM 003 360-021.....285	5608 .....90	5DF 980 818-001 .....92, 275
4720 .....311	4DM 003 474-002.....284	5610 .....87	5DF 980 818-007 .....92, 275
4721 .....315	4DM 009 492-002.....279	5610LH-24V .....87	5DF 980 818-011 .....92, 275
4722 .....311	4DN 008 768-022.....285	5610RH-24V.....87	5DF 980 818-017 .....92, 275
4723 .....315	4DN 009 492-102.....278	5613 .....130	5DS 227 488-001 .....280
4724 .....311	4DW 003 944-052 .....284	5614 .....130	5DS 227 488-101 .....280
4901 .....324	4DW 009 492-012 .....279	5615 .....131	5DS 227 489-001 .....280
4901BULK.....324	4DW 009 492-112 .....278	5616 .....131	5DS 227 489-011 .....280
4902 .....324	4JZ 177 846-007 .....283	5617 .....89	5DS 227 489-101 .....280
4907 .....327	4LZ 905 728-061 .....280	5617OE .....89	5DS 980 818-501 .....273
4908 .....327	4LZ 961 553-124 .....282	5617OESS.....89	5DS 980 818-507 .....273
4909 .....324	4LZ 961 553-133 .....282	5618 .....88	5HE 996 152-042 .....272
4911 .....325	4LZ 961 553-233 .....282	5618-24V.....88	5HE 996 152-131 .....272
4911BULK.....325	4RA 003 437-088 .....270	5619 .....88	5HE 996 152-141 .....272
4912 .....325	4RA 003 437-098 .....270	5619-24V.....88	5HE 996 152-171 .....272
4914 .....338	4RA 003 530-043 .....268	5619V-24V.....88	<b>6</b>
4915 .....338	4RA 003 530-052 .....269	5619V.....88	
4916 .....338	4RA 905 330-001 .....268	5620 .....138	6001 .....347
4917 .....338	4RA 905 330-011 .....268	5623/100.....137	6002 .....347
4918 .....338	4RA 905 330-031 .....268	5625/100.....137	6004 .....349
4920 .....326	4RA 905 330-041 .....270	5630 .....86	6005 .....349
4921 .....326	4RA 905 330-241 .....269	5630-24V.....86	6007 .....350
4934 .....328	4RA 905 330-251 .....269	5630-24VBL .....86	6008 .....352
4934NY .....329	4RA 905 330-271 .....269	5630BL .....86	6009 .....352
4935 .....328	4RA 905 330-281 .....270	5631 .....87	6010 .....352
4935NY .....329	4RA 933 791-127 .....268	5631-24V.....87	6011 .....352
4937 .....340	4RA 965 400-002 .....268	5631BL .....87	6012 .....352

6013 .....	353	6EG 905 354-021 .....	290	6FG 905 343-011 .....	292	6PA 009 166-791 .....	321
6014 .....	350	6EG 905 354-031 .....	290	6FG 905 345-001 .....	291	6PA 009 166-821 .....	321
6015 .....	353	6EH 007 832-011 .....	298	6FG 905 346-001 .....	292	6PP 010 378-101 .....	321
6016 .....	354	6EH 007 832-021 .....	298	6FG 905 347-001 .....	290	6PT 010 376-111 .....	321
6017 .....	354	6EH 007 832-041 .....	298	6FG 905 348-001 .....	289	6PT 014 494-041 .....	321
6018 .....	354	6EH 905 352-001 .....	296	6FH 004 406-053 .....	296	6RD 905 343-001 .....	306
6021 .....	355	6EH 905 352-011 .....	297	6FH 007 832-051 .....	299	6RH 007 832-351 .....	299
6022 .....	355	6EH 905 352-021 .....	297	6FH 007 832-061 .....	299	6RH 007 832-377 .....	299
6023 .....	355	6EH 905 352-031 .....	297	6FH 007 832-101 .....	299	6RH 007 832-381 .....	299
6025 .....	351	6EH 905 352-041 .....	297	6FH 007 832-131 .....	299	6RH 007 832-391 .....	299
6027 .....	350	6EH 905 356-001 .....	293	6FH 007 832-161 .....	299	6RH 007 832-411 .....	299
6028 .....	348	6EH 905 356-011 .....	293	6FH 905 357-031 .....	293	6RH 007 832-441 .....	299
6029 .....	347	6EH 905 356-021 .....	293	6FH 905 363-051 .....	295	6RH 007 832-461 .....	299
6032 .....	351	6EH 905 356-031 .....	293	6FH 905 363-061 .....	296	6ZF 003 549-003 .....	319
6036 .....	348	6EH 905 356-041 .....	293	6FH 905 363-071 .....	296	6ZF 003 549-022 .....	319
6041 .....	355	6EH 905 357-001 .....	293	6FH 905 363-081 .....	296	6ZF 905 373-001 .....	319
6043 .....	356	6EH 905 357-011 .....	294	6FH 905 363-091 .....	296	6ZL 905 376-031 .....	320
6044 .....	356	6EH 905 357-021 .....	294	6FH 905 363-101 .....	296	6ZL 905 376-041 .....	320
6047 .....	356	6EH 905 357-041 .....	294	6FH 905 363-111 .....	296		
6048 .....	357	6EH 905 359-001 .....	289	6FH 905 364-001 .....	297		
6049 .....	357	6EH 905 360-001 .....	289	6FH 905 364-011 .....	297	7013 .....	389
6051 .....	357	6EH 905 361-001 .....	289	6GH 905 364-021 .....	297	7022 .....	389
6052 .....	357	6EH 905 361-011 .....	289	6GM 007 832-191 .....	298	7023 .....	389
6100 .....	358	6EH 905 361-021 .....	292	6GM 007 832-221 .....	298	7026 .....	390
6100-W .....	358	6EH 905 361-031 .....	292	6GM 007 832-231 .....	298	7036 .....	390
6101 .....	358	6EH 905 362-001 .....	289	6GM 007 832-251 .....	298	7037 .....	390
6DD 905 374-001 .....	318	6EH 905 363-001 .....	295	6HD 002 535-032 .....	307	7039 .....	391
6DF 007 365-001 .....	320	6EH 905 363-011 .....	295	6HF 001 579-051 .....	307	7050 .....	391
6DL 905 375-011 .....	318	6EH 905 363-021 .....	295	6HH 007 832-281 .....	299		
6DL 905 375-021 .....	318	6EH 905 363-031 .....	295	6HH 007 832-301 .....	299		
6EB 904 341-031 .....	288	6EH 905 363-041 .....	295	6JB 003 959-002 .....	316	8003 .....	282
6EB 905 341-001 .....	288	6EH 905 414-001 .....	355	6JB 905 308-001 .....	317	8007 .....	220
6EB 905 341-011 .....	288	6EJ 905 344-001 .....	304	6JB 905 313-001 .....	317	8007FM .....	220
6EB 905 341-021 .....	288	6EK 001 559-002 .....	310	6JB 905 371-001 .....	305	8007RA .....	220
6EB 950 870-001 .....	309	6EK 002 843-057 .....	310	6JB 950 505-001 .....	316	8007SCR .....	220
6EB 998 540-202 .....	315	6EK 005 519-002 .....	309	6JF 001 571-002 .....	304	8027 .....	219
6ED 004 778-013 .....	306	6EK 905 249-001 .....	314	6JF 001 571-003 .....	305	8029 .....	219
6ED 004 778-023 .....	306	6EK 905 250-001 .....	314	6JF 905 311-001 .....	304	8030 .....	147
6EG 905 310-001 .....	290	6EK 905 397-001 .....	314	6JK 905 339-001 .....	316	8031 .....	147
6EG 905 351-001 .....	291	6EK 905 424-001 .....	312	6JK 905 340-001 .....	317	8032 .....	147
6EG 905 351-011 .....	291	6EK 905 424-011 .....	312	6JK 950 838-001 .....	317	8033 .....	147
6EG 905 351-021 .....	291	6EK 905 424-021 .....	313	6NW 009 203-421 .....	346	8125 .....	115
6EG 905 351-031 .....	291	6EK 998 540-062 .....	311	6NW 009 203-441 .....	346	8126 .....	115
6EG 905 351-041 .....	291	6EN 980 835-001 .....	311	6NW 009 203-471 .....	346	8141 .....	115
6EG 905 354-001 .....	290	6EZ 905 376-021 .....	320	6NW 009 203-501 .....	346	8200 .....	360
6EG 905 354-011 .....	290	6FG 002 312-003 .....	289	6NW 009 203-521 .....	346	8201 .....	360

## 7 PAGE

## 8 PAGE

8202 .....360	8275 .....375	8366 .....374	8535 .....362
8203 .....360	8277 .....375	8367 .....374	8536 .....362
8204 .....360	8278 .....375	8368 .....374	8537 .....362
8205 .....360	8279 .....375	8371 .....374	8540 .....362
8206 .....359	8280 .....366	8372 .....374	8541 .....362
8207 .....359	8281 .....366	8374 .....374	8542 .....362
8208 .....359	8282 .....366	8375 .....374	8543 .....362
8209 .....359	8283 .....367	8376 .....374	8544 .....362
8210 .....360	8284 .....366	8377 .....374	8545 .....362
8211 .....360	8299 .....375	8378 .....374	8546 .....363
8212 .....360	8320 .....370	8379 .....373	8547 .....363
8213 .....360	8321 .....370	8380 .....373	8548 .....363
8214 .....360	8322 .....370	8452 .....359	8549 .....363
8215 .....360	8323 .....370	8453 .....359	8560 .....363
8216 .....361	8333UV .....371	8454 .....359	8561 .....363
8218 .....359	8334UV .....371	8455 .....359	8562 .....363
8219 .....359	8335UV .....371	8500 .....360	8563 .....363
8220 .....361	8336UV .....371	8501 .....360	8570 .....361
8221 .....361	8341 .....371	8502 .....360	8571 .....361
8222 .....361	8341UV .....371	8503 .....360	8572 .....361
8223 .....361	8342 .....371	8504 .....360	8573 .....361
8225 .....359	8342UV .....371	8505 .....360	8574 .....361
8227 .....359	8343 .....371	8506 .....359	8575 .....361
8230 .....362	8343UV .....371	8507 .....359	8576 .....361
8231 .....362	8344 .....371	8508 .....359	8577 .....361
8232 .....362	8344UV .....371	8509 .....359	8578 .....363
8235 .....362	8345 .....371	8510 .....360	8579 .....363
8236 .....362	8345UV .....371	8511 .....360	8580 .....363
8237 .....362	8346 .....371	8512 .....360	8718 .....377
8240 .....362	8346UV .....371	8513 .....360	8719 .....377
8241 .....362	8347 .....372	8514 .....360	8720 .....379
8242 .....362	8348 .....372	8515 .....360	8721 .....379
8243 .....362	8349 .....372	8516 .....361	8722 .....379
8244 .....362	8350 .....372	8518 .....359	8724 .....380
8245 .....362	8351 .....372	8519 .....359	8725 .....380
8246 .....363	8352 .....372	8520 .....361	8730 .....381
8247 .....363	8353 .....372	8521 .....361	8731 .....381
8248 .....363	8355 .....372	8522 .....361	8732 .....381
8249 .....363	8356 .....372	8523 .....361	8733 .....381
8260 .....363	8357 .....372	8525 .....359	8734 .....381
8261 .....363	8358 .....372	8526 .....359	8735 .....381
8262 .....363	8361 .....374	8527 .....359	8736 .....381
8263 .....363	8362 .....374	8528 .....359	8737 .....381
8272 .....367	8363 .....374	8530 .....362	8738 .....381
8273 .....367	8364 .....374	8531 .....362	8739 .....381
8274 .....367	8365 .....374	8532 .....362	8740 .....381

8741 .....	381	8814 .....	382	8GA 002 073-243 .....	413	8GH 002 857-242 .....	399
8742 .....	381	8815 .....	382	8GA 002 073-252 .....	412	8GH 005 635-021 .....	402
8743 .....	381	8816 .....	382	8GA 002 073-272 .....	412	8GH 005 636-122 .....	403
8744 .....	381	8817 .....	382	8GA 002 074-122 .....	406	8GH 007 157-124 .....	404
8745 .....	381	8818 .....	382	8GA 002 074-242 .....	406	8GH 007 157-128 .....	404
8746 .....	381	8820 .....	383	8GA 006 841-041 .....	412	8GH 007 157-202 .....	404
8750 .....	377	8821 .....	383	8GA 006 841-122 .....	412	8GH 007 157-232 .....	404
8751 .....	377	8822 .....	383	8GA 006 841-252 .....	412	8GH 007 157-242 .....	404
8753 .....	377	8823 .....	383	8GA 007 676-131 .....	408	8GH 007 643-122 .....	408
8771 .....	376	8825 .....	383	8GA 008 246-001 .....	416	8GH 008 356-122 .....	405
8771MINI .....	376	8826 .....	383	8GA 008 892-001 .....	417	8GH 008 357-002 .....	405
8772 .....	376	8832 .....	385	8GD 002 078-012 .....	413	8GH 008 358-122 .....	405
8772MINI .....	376	8833 .....	385	8GD 002 078-071 .....	413	8GH 008 358-242 .....	405
8773 .....	376	8840 .....	384	8GD 002 078-124 .....	413	8GH 008 417-002 .....	412
8773MINI .....	376	8845 .....	384	8GD 002 078-172 .....	413	8GH 008 417-013 .....	412
8774 .....	376	8846 .....	384	8GD 002 084-132 .....	407	8GH 178 555-381 .....	398
8774MINI .....	376	8847 .....	384	8GD 002 084-152 .....	407	8GH 178 555-401 .....	405
8775 .....	376	8848 .....	384	8GD 002 088-252 .....	407	8GH 178 555-414 .....	398
8775MINI .....	376	8849 .....	384	8GD 007 731-011 .....	417	8GH 178 555-424 .....	400
8776 .....	376	8850 .....	383	8GD 007 731-271 .....	417	8GH 178 555-571 .....	404
8776MINI .....	376	8851 .....	383	8GD 008 893-001 .....	417	8GH 178 555-581 .....	404
8777 .....	376	8852 .....	358	8GH 002 089-131 .....	398	8GH 211 730-391 .....	398
8777MINI .....	376	8853 .....	358	8GH 002 089-132 .....	398	8GH 211 730-401 .....	398
8778 .....	378	8854 .....	358	8GH 002 089-152 .....	398	8GH 211 730-421 .....	398
8779 .....	378	8ET 950 833-001 .....	391	8GH 002 089-154 .....	398	8GH 211 730-431 .....	400
8779MINI .....	378	8EV 003 361-001 .....	358	8GH 002 089-252 .....	398	8GH 211 730-441 .....	400
8790 .....	376	8EV 003 361-011 .....	358	8GH 002 089-254 .....	398	8GH 211 730-461 .....	400
8791 .....	376	8EV 003 361-021 .....	358	8GH 002 089-352 .....	398	8GH 211 730-471 .....	400
8792 .....	376	8EZ 008 021-001 .....	340	8GH 002 089-452 .....	398	8GH 211 730-511 .....	404
8793 .....	376	8EZ 008 021-011 .....	340	8GH 002 089-454 .....	398	8GH 211 730-521 .....	404
8794 .....	376	8GA 002 071-072 .....	411	8GH 002 089-492 .....	398	8GH 211 730-531 .....	404
8795 .....	376	8GA 002 071-124 .....	411	8GH 002 090-051 .....	400	8GH 211 730-541 .....	405
8796 .....	376	8GA 002 071-134 .....	411	8GH 002 090-052 .....	400	8GH 211 730-551 .....	405
8800 .....	382	8GA 002 071-243 .....	411	8GH 002 090-111 .....	400	8GH 211 730-571 .....	405
8801 .....	382	8GA 002 071-253 .....	411	8GH 002 090-131 .....	400	8GH 211 730-581 .....	405
8802 .....	382	8GA 002 071-262 .....	411	8GH 002 090-133 .....	400	8GH 211 730-591 .....	405
8803 .....	382	8GA 002 071-272 .....	411	8GH 002 090-254 .....	400	8GH 211 730-601 .....	405
8804 .....	382	8GA 002 071-342 .....	411	8GH 002 090-256 .....	400	8GH 211 730-621 .....	405
8805 .....	382	8GA 002 071-352 .....	411	8GH 002 090-452 .....	400	8GH 211 730-631 .....	402
8806 .....	382	8GA 002 071-361 .....	411	8GH 002 090-454 .....	400	8GH 211 730-641 .....	402
8807 .....	382	8GA 002 071-371 .....	411	8GH 002 090-472 .....	400	8GH 211 730-661 .....	402
8808 .....	382	8GA 002 072-122 .....	413	8GH 002 473-152 .....	406	8GH 211 730-671 .....	403
8810 .....	382	8GA 002 072-242 .....	413	8GH 002 473-171 .....	406	8GH 211 730-681 .....	403
8811 .....	382	8GA 002 073-031 .....	413	8GH 002 857-124 .....	399	8GH 211 730-701 .....	403
8812 .....	382	8GA 002 073-124 .....	413	8GH 002 857-152 .....	399	8GH 211 730-711 .....	403
8813 .....	382	8GA 002 073-161 .....	413	8GH 002 857-231 .....	399	8GH 956 174-041 .....	402

## INDEX BY PART NUMBER

8GJ 002 525-102.....401	8GP 002 095-081.....409	8HG 959 565-038.....77	8JA 227 440-121.....331
8GJ 002 525-131.....401	8GP 002 095-121.....416	8HG 959 565-058.....77	8JA 713 631-001.....301
8GJ 002 525-133.....401	8GP 002 095-242.....416	8HG 959 565-068.....77	8JA 715 600-001.....301
8GJ 002 525-202.....401	8GP 003 594-124.....416	8HG 959 647-001.....80	8JA 905 048-001.....343
8GJ 002 525-205.....401	8GP 003 594-161.....416	8HG 959 647-021.....80	8JA 905 386-001.....324
8GJ 002 525-254.....401	8GP 003 594-243.....416	8HG 959 647-031.....80	8JA 905 392-001.....328
8GJ 002 525-255.....401	8GP 003 594-291.....416	8HG 959 647-041.....80	8JA 905 392-011.....329
8GJ 002 525-364.....401	8GP 003 594-401.....416	8HG 959 952-002.....78	8JA 905 394-001.....327
8GJ 002 525-452.....401	8GP 009 021-123.....417	8HG 959 952-012.....78	8JA 905 395-001.....339
8GJ 002 525-482.....401	8GS 007 949-102.....414	8HG 959 993-103.....257	8JA 910 032-001.....326
8GJ 002 525-653.....401	8GS 009 028-002.....414	8HG 959 993-113.....257	8JA 950 988-001.....337
8GJ 002 525-701.....401	8GS 861 955-022.....417	8HG 980 719-001.....76	8JA 950 990-001.....337
8GJ 002 525-712.....401	8GS 910 362-001.....415	8HG 980 719-011.....76	8JA 959 736-801.....343
8GJ 003 133-241.....407	8GS 910 363-001.....411	8HG 980 726-001.....79	8JA 959 736-811.....342
8GJ 004 173-122.....407	8GS 910 366-001.....415	8HG 980 727-002.....79	8JA 959 881-055.....344
8GJ 008 824-141.....403	8GS 910 367-001.....398	8HL 905 491-031.....371	8JA 959 881-555.....344
8GJ 178 555-391.....401	8GS 910 370-001.....415	8HL 905 491-051.....371	8JB 001 939-003.....324
8GJ 178 555-434.....401	8HG 002 156-001.....282	8HL 905 491-071.....371	8JB 001 941-004.....324
8GJ 211 730-491.....401	8HG 002 365-001.....220	8HL 905 491-091.....371	8JB 001 941-005.....324
8GM 002 091-031.....410	8HG 004 806-001.....191	8HL 905 491-101.....371	8JB 001 943-091.....325
8GM 002 091-122.....410	8HG 006 294-011.....220	8HL 905 491-111.....371	8JB 001 946-023.....338
8GM 002 091-133.....410	8HG 006 294-091.....220	8HL 905 491-121.....371	8JB 003 833-002.....327
8GM 002 091-182.....410	8HG 006 294-111.....220	8HL 905 491-131.....371	8JB 004 123-005.....338
8GM 002 091-242.....410	8HG 014 075-011.....147	8HL 905 491-141.....371	8JB 004 777-013.....338
8GM 002 091-251.....410	8HG 014 075-021.....147	8HL 905 491-151.....371	8JB 008 023-001.....339
8GM 002 091-301.....410	8HG 014 075-031.....147	8HL 905 491-161.....371	8JB 008 023-011.....340
8GM 002 092-124.....410	8HG 014 075-041.....147	8HL 905 491-171.....371	8JB 008 032-001.....339
8GM 002 092-243.....410	8HG 177 305-031.....341	8HL 905 491-181.....371	8JB 177 305-001.....341
8GM 002 094-121.....410	8HG 227 440-001.....335	8HL 905 491-191.....371	8JB 227 440-011.....332
8GM 002 094-242.....410	8HG 713 626-001.....300	8HL 905 491-202.....371	8JB 227 440-021.....333
8GM 993 406-002.....410	8HG 714 504-001.....300	8HL 905 491-211.....371	8JB 905 388-001.....338
8GP 002 066-122.....409	8HG 716 734-001.....300	8JA 001 918-003.....325	8JB 905 392-021.....328
8GP 002 066-242.....409	8HG 716 735-001.....300	8JA 001 918-004.....325	8JB 905 392-031.....329
8GP 002 067-012.....408	8HG 905 129-001.....219	8JA 002 262-021.....338	8JB 905 392-051.....328
8GP 002 067-062.....409	8HG 905 353-001.....297	8JA 003 526-005.....273	8JB 905 394-011.....327
8GP 002 067-152.....409	8HG 905 353-011.....297	8JA 003 526-006.....273	8JB 910 032-011.....326
8GP 002 067-243.....409	8HG 910 273-001.....77	8JA 003 831-002.....327	8JB 910 032-021.....326
8GP 002 067-262.....409	8HG 950 709-001.....291	8JA 006 801-802.....341	8JB 910 032-041.....325
8GP 002 068-122.....409	8HG 950 835-001.....219	8JA 006 803-801.....341	8JB 950 987-001.....337
8GP 002 068-132.....409	8HG 950 837-001.....219	8JA 006 805-802.....341	8JB 950 989-001.....337
8GP 002 068-242.....409	8HG 958 128-811.....146, 177	8JA 006 807-802.....341	8JD 005 235-001.....377
8GP 002 095-011.....416	8HG 958 139-071.....146, 177	8JA 007 589-003.....339	8JD 005 993-093.....380
8GP 002 095-021.....416	8HG 958 139-841.....144, 178	8JA 177 305-101.....341	8JD 905 523-001.....377
8GP 002 095-041.....416	8HG 958 139-851.....145, 178	8JA 227 440-031.....332	8JD 905 524-001.....379
8GP 002 095-051.....416	8HG 958 421-381.....79	8JA 227 440-041.....333	8JD 905 524-011.....379
8GP 002 095-071.....416	8HG 959 565-018.....77	8JA 227 440-091.....335	8JD 905 524-021.....379

8JD 905 524-031.....	380	8JS 910 017-061.....	381	8KL 905 541-171.....	382	8KW 905 469-001.....	359
8JE 233 496-001.....	369	8JS 910 017-071.....	381	8KL 905 541-181.....	383	8KW 905 469-011.....	359
8JR 910 196-001.....	372	8JS 910 017-081.....	381	8KL 905 541-191.....	383	8KW 905 470-001.....	361
8JR 910 196-011.....	372	8JS 910 017-091.....	381	8KL 905 541-201.....	383	8KW 905 470-011.....	361
8JR 910 196-021.....	372	8JS 910 017-101.....	381	8KL 905 541-211.....	383	8KW 905 470-021.....	361
8JR 910 196-031.....	372	8JS 910 017-111.....	381	8KL 905 541-221.....	383	8KW 905 470-031.....	361
8JR 910 196-041.....	372	8JS 981 757-001.....	381	8KL 905 541-231.....	383	8KW 905 471-001.....	359
8JR 910 196-051.....	372	8JS 981 758-001.....	381	8KL 905 542-001.....	385	8KW 905 471-021.....	359
8JR 910 196-061.....	372	8JS 981 759-001.....	381	8KL 905 542-011.....	385	8KW 905 472-001.....	362
8JR 910 196-071.....	372	8JS 981 760-001.....	381	8KL 905 544-001.....	384	8KW 905 472-011.....	362
8JR 910 196-081.....	372	8JS 981 761-001.....	381	8KL 905 544-011.....	384	8KW 905 472-021.....	362
8JR 950 888-001.....	372	8JS 981 762-001.....	381	8KL 905 546-001.....	384	8KW 905 474-001.....	362
8JR 950 888-011.....	372	8KA 227 440-051.....	332	8KL 905 546-011.....	384	8KW 905 475-001.....	362
8JS 009 257-831.....	365	8KA 227 440-061.....	333	8KL 905 546-021.....	384	8KW 905 476-001.....	362
8JS 025 889-001.....	377	8KA 227 440-071.....	334	8KL 905 546-031.....	384	8KW 905 476-011.....	362
8JS 089 015-001.....	377	8KA 227 440-081.....	334	8KL 905 547-001.....	383	8KW 905 476-021.....	362
8JS 091 603-001.....	377	8KA 227 440-101.....	330	8KL 905 547-011.....	383	8KW 905 476-031.....	362
8JS 905 527-001.....	376	8KA 227 440-111.....	330	8KV 002 137-001.....	359	8KW 905 476-041.....	362
8JS 905 527-011.....	376	8KA 227 440-131.....	331	8KV 002 139-001.....	359	8KW 905 476-051.....	363
8JS 905 528-001.....	376	8KA 227 440-141.....	331	8KV 002 140-001.....	359	8KW 905 476-061.....	362
8JS 905 528-011.....	376	8KA 227 440-151.....	331	8KV 002 141-001.....	359	8KW 905 476-071.....	363
8JS 905 529-001.....	376	8KA 227 440-181.....	334	8KV 002 143-032.....	368	8KW 905 476-081.....	363
8JS 905 529-011.....	376	8KA 905 392-041.....	330	8KV 002 145-002.....	368	8KW 905 476-091.....	363
8JS 905 531-001.....	376	8KA 910 236-011.....	358	8KV 004 259-031.....	368	8KW 905 476-101.....	363
8JS 905 531-011.....	376	8KA 958 360-001.....	191	8KV 177 785-001.....	368	8KW 905 477-001.....	363
8JS 905 533-001.....	376	8KA 958 361-001.....	191	8KV 177 785-011.....	368	8KW 905 477-011.....	363
8JS 905 533-011.....	376	8KA 958 363-001.....	191	8KW 009 254-841.....	365	8KW 905 477-021.....	363
8JS 905 534-001.....	376	8KB 227 670-001.....	139, 177	8KW 905 025-001.....	343	8KW 905 485-001.....	366
8JS 905 534-011.....	376	8KB 905 401-001.....	139	8KW 905 026-001.....	343	8KW 905 486-001.....	366
8JS 905 535-001.....	376	8KL 905 541-001.....	382	8KW 905 461-001.....	360	8KW 905 487-001.....	366
8JS 905 535-011.....	376	8KL 905 541-011.....	382	8KW 905 461-011.....	360	8KW 905 488-001.....	367
8JS 905 536-001.....	378	8KL 905 541-021.....	382	8KW 905 461-021.....	360	8KW 905 489-001.....	366
8JS 905 537-001.....	378	8KL 905 541-031.....	382	8KW 905 461-031.....	360	8KW 905 496-001.....	360
8JS 905 537-011.....	378	8KL 905 541-041.....	382	8KW 905 461-041.....	360	8KW 905 496-011.....	360
8JS 905 540-001.....	376	8KL 905 541-051.....	382	8KW 905 461-051.....	360	8KW 905 496-021.....	360
8JS 905 540-011.....	376	8KL 905 541-061.....	382	8KW 905 462-001.....	359	8KW 905 496-031.....	360
8JS 905 540-021.....	376	8KL 905 541-071.....	382	8KW 905 464-001.....	359	8KW 905 496-041.....	360
8JS 905 540-031.....	376	8KL 905 541-081.....	382	8KW 905 464-011.....	359	8KW 905 496-051.....	360
8JS 905 540-041.....	376	8KL 905 541-091.....	382	8KW 905 465-001.....	359	8KW 905 497-001.....	359
8JS 905 540-051.....	376	8KL 905 541-101.....	382	8KW 905 466-001.....	360	8KW 905 498-011.....	359
8JS 905 540-061.....	376	8KL 905 541-111.....	382	8KW 905 466-011.....	360	8KW 905 498-021.....	359
8JS 910 017-011.....	381	8KL 905 541-121.....	382	8KW 905 466-031.....	360	8KW 905 498-031.....	359
8JS 910 017-021.....	381	8KL 905 541-131.....	382	8KW 905 467-001.....	360	8KW 905 498-041.....	360
8JS 910 017-031.....	381	8KL 905 541-141.....	382	8KW 905 467-011.....	360	8KW 905 498-051.....	360
8JS 910 017-041.....	381	8KL 905 541-151.....	382	8KW 905 467-021.....	360	8KW 905 498-061.....	360
8JS 910 017-051.....	381	8KL 905 541-161.....	382	8KW 905 468-001.....	361	8KW 905 499-001.....	360

8KW 905 499-011 .....	360	8KW 905 684-001 .....	342	8PD 006 541-001 .....	390	8XS 958 336-111 .....	146
8KW 905 499-021 .....	360	8KW 905 684-011 .....	342	8PD 006 542-001 .....	390	8XS 958 337-021 .....	146
8KW 905 499-031 .....	361	8KW 905 684-021 .....	342	8PD 910 299-001 .....	377	8XS 958 337-031 .....	146
8KW 905 500-001 .....	359	8KW 905 684-031 .....	343	8PE 014 032-001 .....	367	8XS 958 337-111 .....	146
8KW 905 500-011 .....	359	8KW 905 684-041 .....	343	8PE 014 032-011 .....	367	8XT 006 798-002 .....	341
8KW 905 501-001 .....	361	8KW 905 684-051 .....	343	8PE 905 478-021 .....	367		
8KW 905 503-001 .....	361	8KW 910 119-101 .....	364	8PE 905 479-001 .....	367	<b>9</b>	<b>PAGE</b>
8KW 905 503-011 .....	361	8KW 910 168-001 .....	336	8PE 905 479-021 .....	367	9.1009.09 .....	80
8KW 905 503-021 .....	361	8KW 910 168-011 .....	336	8PE 905 480-001 .....	375	9.1009.10 .....	80
8KW 905 504-001 .....	359	8KW 910 168-241 .....	336	8PE 905 482-001 .....	375	9.1358.01 .....	103
8KW 905 504-011 .....	359	8KW 910 169-001 .....	336	8PE 905 483-001 .....	375	9.1517.08 .....	191
8KW 905 504-021 .....	359	8KW 910 169-011 .....	336	8PE 910 002-021 .....	375	9.1537.08 .....	191
8KW 905 504-031 .....	359	8KW 910 169-341 .....	336	8PE 910 002-031 .....	375	9.2041.09 .....	79
8KW 905 508-001 .....	362	8KW 910 169-351 .....	336	8PE 910 118-011 .....	367	9.2041.09BULK .....	79
8KW 905 508-011 .....	362	8KW 910 170-011 .....	336	8PE 980 837-001 .....	367	9.2053.07 .....	77
8KW 905 508-021 .....	362	8KW 910 170-021 .....	336	8PE 980 838-001 .....	345, 367	9.2053.08 .....	77
8KW 905 509-001 .....	362	8KW 910 182-001 .....	272	8RA 002 014-033 .....	74	9.2053.08BULK .....	77
8KW 905 509-011 .....	362	8KW 910 182-011 .....	272	8RA 002 014-036 .....	74	9.2053.10BULK .....	77
8KW 905 510-001 .....	362	8KW 950 034-001 .....	362	8RA 002 014-043 .....	74	9.2053.11BULK .....	77
8KW 905 510-011 .....	362	8KW 950 034-002 .....	362	8RA 002 014-054 .....	74	9.2053.12BULK .....	77
8KW 905 510-021 .....	362	8KW 959 881-005 .....	344	8RA 002 014-131 .....	74	9.2053.13BULK .....	77
8KW 905 510-031 .....	362	8KW 959 881-015 .....	344	8RA 002 014-861 .....	74	9.2053.14BULK .....	77
8KW 905 510-041 .....	362	8KW 959 881-035 .....	344	8RA 002 016-113 .....	74	9.2053.15BULK .....	77
8KW 905 510-051 .....	362	8KW 959 881-045 .....	344	8RA 003 326-001 .....	75	9.2053.20BULK .....	77
8KW 905 510-061 .....	363	8KW 959 881-065 .....	344	8RA 003 326-017 .....	75	9.2310.09BULK .....	252
8KW 905 510-071 .....	363	8KW 959 881-515 .....	344	8RA 003 326-021 .....	75	9.2310.10BULK .....	78, 252
8KW 905 510-081 .....	363	8KW 959 881-525 .....	344	8RA 003 326-033 .....	75	9.2310.11BULK .....	78, 252
8KW 905 511-001 .....	363	8KW 959 881-535 .....	344	8RA 003 326-043 .....	75	9.2310.12BULK .....	78, 252
8KW 905 511-011 .....	363	8KW 959 881-545 .....	344	8RA 003 326-044 .....	75	9.2310.13BULK .....	78, 252
8KW 905 511-021 .....	363	8KW 959 881-565 .....	344	8RA 003 326-053 .....	75	9.2310.16BULK .....	78, 252
8KW 905 511-031 .....	363	8KW 959 882-111 .....	345	8RA 004 412-002 .....	75	9.2330.08 .....	76
8KW 905 511-041 .....	363	8KW 959 882-411 .....	345	8RA 004 412-006 .....	75	9.2330.10 .....	76
8KW 905 512-001 .....	361	8KW 959 882-511 .....	345	8RA 004 412-008 .....	75	9.2330.11 .....	76
8KW 905 512-011 .....	361	8KX 905 513-031 .....	363	8RA 004 412-011 .....	75	9.2330.13 .....	76
8KW 905 512-021 .....	361	8KX 905 515-001 .....	363	8RA 004 412-012 .....	75	9.2330.14 .....	76
8KW 905 512-031 .....	301, 361	8KX 905 516-001 .....	363	8RA 004 412-021 .....	75	9.2330.15 .....	76
8KW 905 512-041 .....	361	8KX 910 236-001 .....	358	8RA 004 412-022 .....	75	9.2330.16 .....	76
8KW 905 513-001 .....	361	8KX 910 236-021 .....	358	8RA 980 565-102 .....	37	9.2330.17 .....	76
8KW 905 513-011 .....	361	8PD 003 798-001 .....	389	8RA 980 565-502 .....	37	9.2361.08 .....	79
8KW 905 513-021 .....	361	8PD 004 508-011 .....	329	8RB 004 713-002 .....	75	9.2361.09 .....	79
8KW 905 683-001 .....	342	8PD 004 508-021 .....	329	8RB 342 007-101 .....	75	9.2378.09 .....	76
8KW 905 683-011 .....	342	8PD 004 508-031 .....	335	8RB 950 766-001 .....	75	9.2378.10BULK .....	76
8KW 905 683-021 .....	342	8PD 004 834-001 .....	389	8TG 012 377-701 .....	346	9.2378.11BULK .....	76
8KW 905 683-031 .....	343	8PD 004 835-001 .....	389	8XS 147 945-001 .....	115	9.2378.14BULK .....	76
8KW 905 683-041 .....	343	8PD 004 838-001 .....	390	8XS 958 336-021 .....	146	9.2378.15BULK .....	76
8KW 905 683-051 .....	343	8PD 006 535-001 .....	391	8XS 958 336-031 .....	146	9.2391.08 .....	79

9.2394.08.....79	95903720.....248	98050101.....256	9AB 959 505-503.....257
9.2394.09.....79	95903721.....248	98050121.....256	9AB 959 505-563.....257
9.2397.40.....81	95903741.....248	98050151.....256	9AB 959 685-002.....77
9.2422.09.....79	95903761.....223	98050171.....256	9AB 959 685-062.....77
9.2422.09BULK.....79	95903781.....223	98050221.....256	9AB 959 686-001.....77
9.2423.09.....79	95907360.....224	98050301.....256	9AB 959 686-011.....77
9.2559.01.....59	95907365.....224	98050321.....256	9AB 980 585-012.....257
9.2559.02.....59	95907370.....224	98050701.....256	9AH 205 652-111.....99
9.2559.08.....80	95907375.....224	98050721.....256	9AH 254 228-012.....96, 97, 98
9.2559.09.....80	95950501.....257	98050761.....256	9BG 910 274-001.....77
9.2559.19.....80	95950520.....257	98050801.....256	9BG 958 338-001.....79
9.2604.05.....240	95950550.....257	98050821.....256	9BG 958 338-011.....79
9.2652.09.....80	95950556.....257	98050861.....256	9BG 958 338-021.....79
9.5630.03.....92, 275	95951001.....253	98057330.....179, 260	9BG 958 559-011.....79
9.5630.04.....92, 275	95951006.....253	98058501.....257	9BG 958 559-017.....79
9.5636.03.....92, 275	95951015.....253	98060403.....247	9BG 958 568-021.....79
9.5636.04.....92, 275	95951025.....253	98060801.....249	9BG 958 568-027.....79
9.HM4940.....342	95951031.....253	98067030.....179, 259	9BG 958 615-011.....79
9.HM4941.....342	95951033.....253	98069600.....79	9BG 959 565-048.....77
9.HM4942.....342	95951040.....253	98069640.....79	9BG 959 565-078.....77
9.HM4943.....342	95951051.....253	98069660.....79	9BG 959 565-308.....77
9.HM4944.....342	95951053.....253	98071900.....76, 247	9BG 959 565-408.....77
9.HM4945.....342	95951065.....253	98071901.....76, 247	9DS 113 469-001.....103
9.HM4946.....343	95951071.....253	98074002.....180	9FF 713 627-001.....301
9.HM4947.....343	95951073.....253	98074032.....180	9FF 713 627-011.....301
9.HM4948.....343	95951080.....253	98085510.....252	9FF 713 627-031.....301
9.HM4949.....343	95951095.....253	98085515.....252	9GD 905 850-001.....81
9.HM4950.....343	95963025.....254	98085525.....252	9GD 958 028-001.....49
9.HM4951.....343	95963046.....254	98085535.....252	9GD 959 155-107.....81
9.HM4954.....343	95963055.....254	98085540.....252	9GD 959 155-507.....81
9.HM4955.....343	95968060.....254	98085550.....252	9GD 959 515-127.....80
9.HM4956.....343	95968070.....254	98087900.....245	9GD 959 515-207.....80
9.HM4980.02.....345	95968080.....254	98087910.....245	9GD 959 517-007.....80
9.HM4980.03.....345	95968090.....254	98091004.....225	9GD 959 883-001.....345
9.HM4980.04.....345	95968500.....77, 252	98091024.....225	9GD 959 883-201.....345
9.HM4980.05.....345	95968506.....77, 252	98091044.....225	9GD 959 883-301.....345
9.HM4980.06.....345	95968600.....77	98091064.....225	9GD 959 883-501.....345
9.HM4980.07.....345	95968601.....77	98091074.....225	9GD 980 696-002.....79
9.HM4980.09.....345	95970010.....250	98091100.....226	9GD 980 696-402.....79
9.HM4993.....377	95982050.....233	98091120.....226	9GD 980 696-601.....79
95901140.....227	95999310.....257	98091140.....226	9GD 980 867-007.....49
95901145.....227	95999311.....257	98091160.....226	9GD 980 867-507.....49
95901160.....227	98050001.....256	98091170.....226	9GH 905 342-001.....288
95901165.....227	98050021.....256	9AB 912 420-511.....103	9GH 910 181-021.....220
95903701.....223	98050051.....256	9AB 959 505-012.....257	9HB 713 629-001.....300
95903711.....223	98050071.....256	9AB 959 505-203.....257	9HD 905 445-001.....115

9HD 958 421-141.....76	9MJ 910 188-091.....374	CA1255.....404	H11-LLDP2.....405
9HD 959 027-007.....78	9MJ 910 188-101.....374	CA1255BL.....404	H11-PW100DP2.....405
9HD 959 027-017.....78	9MJ 910 188-111.....374	CA1255LL.....404	H11-SV50DP2.....405
9HD 959 065-008.....76	9MJ 910 188-121.....374	CA2470.....404	H11-XWUBLUEDP2.....405
9HD 959 065-018.....76	9MJ 910 188-141.....374	CA2470LTS.....404	H122.....409
9HD 959 065-038.....76	9MJ 910 188-151.....374	CB1265.....402	H123.....409
9HD 959 065-048.....76	9MK 910 086-001.....294	CC1255.....403	H242.....409
9HD 959 065-058.....76	9MK 910 086-021.....294	CC1265/55LL.....403	H3-LL-24VDP2.....400
9HD 959 065-078.....76	9MK 910 086-031.....294	CD12100.....399	H3-LLDP2.....400
9HD 959 182-017.....81	9MK 910 086-241.....294	CD1255.....399	H3-PW100DP2.....400
9HD 959 182-027.....81	9MK 910 086-251.....294	CD24100.....399	H3-SV50DP2.....400
9HD 959 182-037.....81	9MK 910 086-261.....294	CD2470.....399	H3-XWUBLUEDP2.....400
9HD 980 712-007.....76	9MK 910 086-271.....294	CE1235.....405	H4-LL-24VDP2.....401
9HD 980 712-017.....76	9MK 910 109-001.....312	CF1265.....405	H4-LLDP2.....401
9HD 980 712-037.....76	9MK 910 109-011.....312	CG1255.....405	H4-PW100DP2.....401
9HD 980 712-047.....76	9MK 910 109-201.....313	CG2470.....405	H4-SV50DP2.....401
9HD 980 712-801.....76	9NH 959 028-017.....78	<b>D</b> <b>PAGE</b>	H4-XWUBLUEDP2.....401
9HD 980 767-801.....79	9NH 959 059-008.....76	D1235/35.....407	H7-LL-24VDP2.....404
9HD 980 768-801.....79	9SL 980 834-001.....315	<b>F</b> <b>PAGE</b>	H7-LLDP2.....404
9HD 980 858-007.....78, 252	9SL 998 540-002.....309	FD1221.....413	H7-PW100DP2.....404
9HD 980 858-017.....78, 252	9XD 130 261-001.....191	FD2421.....413	H7-SV50DP2.....404
9HD 980 858-027.....78, 252	9XD 344 118-102.....240	FL11CW4P.....417	H7-XWUBLUEDP2.....404
9HD 980 858-037.....78, 252	9XD 863 533-101.....222	FL7CW4P.....417	H9-LLDP2.....405
9HD 980 858-057.....78, 252	9XX 011 959-001.....364	<b>G</b> <b>PAGE</b>	H9-PW100DP2.....405
9HD 980 858-067.....78, 252	9XX 254 163-007.....98	G1210.....411	H9-SV50DP2.....405
9HD 980 885-007.....80	9XX 254 163-027.....98	G1210LL.....411	H9-XWUBLUEDP2.....405
9HD 980 885-017.....80	9XX 910 121-101.....364	G125.....411	HB3-LLDP2.....402
9HD 980 885-107.....80	<b>A</b> <b>PAGE</b>	G125LL.....411	HB3-PW100DP2.....402
9HG 148 995-001.....115	A2455/50.....407	G2410.....411	HB3-SV50DP2.....402
9MJ 178 458-821.....364	<b>B</b> <b>PAGE</b>	G2410LL.....411	HB3-XWUBLUEDP2.....402
9MJ 905 490-001.....370	B1245/40.....407	G242.....411	HB4-LLDP2.....403
9MJ 905 490-011.....370	<b>C</b> <b>PAGE</b>	G245.....411	HB4-PW100DP2.....403
9MJ 905 490-021.....370	C12100.....398	G245LL.....411	HB4-SV50DP2.....403
9MJ 905 490-031.....370	C12100BL.....398	G610.....411	HB4-XWUBLUEDP2.....403
9MJ 905 495-161.....373	C1255.....398	GD125.....411	HL124.....409
9MJ 905 495-171.....373	C1255BL.....398	GD245.....411	HL126X.....408
9MJ 910 147-001.....370	C1255LL.....398	<b>H</b> <b>PAGE</b>	HL244.....409
9MJ 910 188-001.....374	C24100.....398	H1-LL-24VDP2.....398	HL244LL.....409
9MJ 910 188-011.....374	C24100BL.....398	H1-LLDP2.....398	HL64.....409
9MJ 910 188-021.....374	C2455.....398	H1-PW100DP2.....398	HLB124BL2.....408
9MJ 910 188-031.....374	C2470.....398	H1-SV50DP2.....398	HM1550CIG.....180
9MJ 910 188-041.....374	C2470BL.....398	H1-XWUBLUEDP2.....398	HM1590WB.....151
9MJ 910 188-051.....374	C2470LTS.....398		HM300ADIR.....204
9MJ 910 188-061.....374			HM300AMAG.....204
9MJ 910 188-071.....374			HM300BDIR.....204
9MJ 910 188-081.....374			HM300GDIR.....204

HM300GMAG.....	204	HM7546KIT.....	341
HM300RDIR.....	204	HM7546P.....	341
HM300WDIR.....	204	HM7591S.....	313
HM360ADIR.....	205	HM7592B.....	312
HM360AMAG.....	205	HM7592Y.....	312
HM360BDIR.....	205	HM8275.....	367
HM360BMAG.....	205	HM8277.....	367
HM360GDIR.....	205	HM8291.....	364
HM360GMAG.....	205	HM8292.....	364
HM360RDIR.....	205	HM8293.....	364
HM360RMAG.....	205	HM8294.....	365
HM400ADIR.....	206	HM8295.....	365
HM400BDIR.....	206	HM8296.....	364
HM400GDIR.....	206	HM8298.....	345, 367
HM400RDIR.....	206	HM9600ADIR.....	203
HM400WDIR.....	206	HM9600BDIR.....	203
HM4400A.....	294	HM9600GDIR.....	203
HM4400A-12V.....	294	HM9600RDIR.....	203
HM4400B.....	294	HMAT85.....	370
HM4400G.....	294	HMF2000CMOB.....	168
HM4400G-12V.....	294	HMF2000LMOB.....	168
HM4400R.....	294	HMF2000WMOB.....	168
HM4400R-12V.....	294	HMP512VCP.....	336
HM450ADIR.....	207	HMP512VKIT.....	336
HM450AMAG.....	207	HMP512VPT.....	336
HM450BDIR.....	207	HMP524VCP.....	336
HM450BMAG.....	207	HMP524VKIT.....	336
HM450GDIR.....	207	HMP524VPT.....	336
HM450RDIR.....	207	HMPSPRO12VCP.....	336
HM4981-P.....	344	HMPSPRO12VKIT.....	336
HM4981-S.....	344	HMPSPRO12VPT.....	336
HM4982-P.....	344	HMWGA160.....	220
HM4982-S.....	344	HMWGA220.....	220
HM4983-P.....	344	HMWPR001.....	272
HM4983-S.....	344	HMWPR002.....	272
HM4984-P.....	344		
HM4984-S.....	344		
HM4985-P.....	344		
HM4985-S.....	344		
HM4986-P.....	344		
HM4986-S.....	344		
HM500ADIR.....	206		
HM500BDIR.....	206		
HM500GDIR.....	206		
HM500RDIR.....	206		
HM7546J.....	341		

## J PAGE

J122.....	409
J243.....	409

## K PAGE

K1210.....	410
K1218.....	410
K1221.....	410
K2410.....	410
K2418.....	410

## L PAGE

L1210.....	410
L125.....	410
L2410.....	410
L245.....	410

## M PAGE

M123.....	410
M243.....	410

## N PAGE

N1210.....	410
------------	-----

## R PAGE

R1218.....	413
R1221.....	413
R1221LL.....	412
R2418.....	413
R2421.....	413
R2421LL.....	412
RQ1221.....	412
RQ2421.....	412
RY1221.....	412
RY1221LL.....	412
RY2421LL.....	412

## S PAGE

S1221/5V.....	413
S1221/5VLL.....	413
S2418/5V.....	413
S2421/5V.....	413

## U PAGE

U1245.....	406
U2445.....	406

## W PAGE

W121.2.....	416
W122.....	416
W1221.....	416
W125.....	416
W125LL.....	416
W126BL2.....	408
W126X.....	416
W241.2.....	416

W245.....	416
WBL122.....	416
WBQ125BL2.....	416
WG1221.....	417
WG1221/5.....	417
WGY1221.....	417
WP1227/7.....	417
WPA1227/7.....	417
WS1212.....	416
WS122.....	416
WS242.....	416

## X PAGE

XD12100/55.....	401
XD12100/90.....	401
XD12100/90BL.....	401
XD1260/55.....	401
XD1260/55BL.....	401
XD1260/55LL.....	401
XD24100/90.....	401
XD2475/70.....	401
XD2475/70BL.....	401
XD2475/70LL.....	401
XD2475/70LTS.....	401
XE1260/55.....	407
XE2475/70.....	407
XN4000.....	414
XN4001.....	414
XN551.....	415
XN6750.....	415
XN850.....	415

## Y PAGE

YC12100.....	400
YC12100BL.....	400
YC1255.....	400
YC1255BL.....	400
YC1255LL.....	400
YC24100.....	400
YC24100BL.....	400
YC2470.....	400
YC2470BL.....	400
YC2470LTS.....	400
YL1210.....	406
YL125.....	406

# Ingress Protection (IP) Rating

## Construction and meaning of the IP Rating

Code letters  
(Ingress Protection)

First characteristic numeral  
(numerals 0 to 6 or letter X)

Second characteristic numeral  
(numerals 0 to 8 or letter X)

Additional letter (optional)  
(letters A, B, C, D)

Supplementary letter (optional)  
(letters M, S)  
(letter K)

IP 2 K 3 K C M

## Ingress Protection: Overview of the Elements of the IP Rating

Element	Numeral / Letter	Protection of electrical equipment	Protection of persons
First characteristic numeral / supplementary letter	<b>0</b>	Protection against the ingress of solid foreign objects (including dust): Not protected	Protection against access to hazardous parts (unless described by extra letters): Not protected
	<b>1</b>	With size $\geq 50\text{mm}$	With back of hand
	<b>2</b>	With size $\geq 12.5\text{mm}$	With finger
	<b>3</b>	With size $\geq 2.5\text{mm}$	With tool
	<b>4</b>	With size $\geq 1\text{mm}$	With wire
	<b>5K</b>	Dust-protected	With wire
Second characteristic numeral / supplementary letter	<b>6K</b>	Dust-tight	With wire
	<b>0</b>	Protection against the ingress of water: Not protected	
	<b>1</b>	Vertical dripping	
	<b>2</b>	Dripping (inclined $15^\circ$ )	
	<b>3</b>	Spraying	
	<b>4</b>	Splashing	
	<b>4K</b>	Same with increased pressure	
	<b>5</b>	Jetting	
	<b>6</b>	Powerful jetting	
	<b>6K</b>	Same at increased pressure	
Additional letter (optional)	<b>7</b>	Temporary immersion	
	<b>8</b>	Continuous immersion	
	<b>9K</b>	High-pressure/steam jet cleaning	
	<b>A</b>	Meaning for the protection of electrical equipment	Protection against access to hazardous parts (unless described by first characteristic numeral): With back of hand
Supplementary letter (optional)	<b>B</b>		With finger
	<b>C</b>		With tool
	<b>D</b>		With wire
	<b>M</b>	Movement of moving parts during water test	
	<b>S</b>	Standstill of moving parts during water test	
	<b>K</b>	Specifically for the electrical equipment in road vehicles	

# Warranty Information

## STATEMENT OF WARRANTY

HELLA Australia Pty Ltd warrants all products from the date of purchase to an end-user for the first time and covers defects in materials and/or workmanship only, provided that the product is installed in accordance with our mounting instructions and by a qualified professional.

The benefits given by our warranty are in addition to other rights and remedies of consumers under law in relation to the products of which our warranty relates; and

Our goods come with guarantees that cannot be excluded under the Australian Consumer Law. You are entitled to a replacement or refund for a major failure and compensation for any other reasonably foreseeable loss or damage. You are also entitled to have the goods repaired or replaced if the goods fail to be of acceptable quality and the failure does not amount to a major failure.

## WARRANTY PERIODS

Please refer to the general terms and conditions on our website [www.hella.com.au](http://www.hella.com.au) for up to date information on specific warranty periods and conditions that may apply.

## LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

HELLA Australia Pty Ltd liability is limited to repair, replace or settle by credit note at the discretion of HELLA Australia Pty Ltd.

The goods are supplied strictly on the terms and subject to the condition that the buyer has satisfied itself of their suitability for its intended purpose.

Information supplied and printed in catalogues, specifications or other details on the product shall not constitute guarantees for condition or durability.

This warranty does not cover:

- Any labour costs incurred in diagnosis, troubleshooting, removal or reinstallation of the product and failures related to installation nor does it cover any consequential damage, indirect or special loss (whether for loss of profit or otherwise) and damage or injury of any kind.
- Any expenses associated with the handling of claims.

- Claims that are attributable to the non-compliance of the vehicle manufacturer's production specifications, maintenance and or service policies.
- Claims as a result of any modifications and alterations to the product.
- Claims as a result of non-compliance to the assembly, service and operating instructions and/or any unfit or improper use, and/or wrong or negligent treatment, and/or normal wear and tear, contamination, results from accidents, insufficient or excessive electrical supply, subject to undue environmental conditions, accident or improper application.
- Railway applications.

## CLAIMS SUBMISSION

When a HELLA product is suspected to be defective, the end-user must stop using the product and contact the original place of purchase or HELLA Australia Pty Ltd (contact details below) and provide the proof of purchase and a description of the defect. The end-user shall also promptly provide further information that may be requested with respect to the claim.

The credits officer will register the claim, organise pickup of the goods and a copy of the claim will be sent to the customer, this must be attached to the goods when returned to HELLA Australia Pty Ltd head office for assessment.

### HELLA Australia Pty. Ltd.

4 Hargrave Place, Mentone, VIC 3194, Australia  
Phone: 1800 061 729  
[www.hella.com.au](http://www.hella.com.au)

## GENERAL DISCLAIMER

The illustrations, information and specifications presented and referred to in this catalogue are correct at the time of printing. HELLA Australia reserves the right, subject to all applicable laws, at any time, at its discretion and without notice to discontinue or change the specifications or design of any product referred to herein.

© HELLA Australia Pty Ltd 2021.



FIND US ON:



[facebook.com/hella.aus](https://facebook.com/hella.aus)  
[youtube.com/hellagroup](https://youtube.com/hellagroup)

#### HELLA TECH WORLD

FREE Automotive Technical Knowledge Portal  
[hella.com/techworld](https://hella.com/techworld)

#### ONLINE CATALOGUE

[hella.com.au](https://hella.com.au)

#### HELLA AUSTRALIA PTY LTD

4 Hargrave Place  
P.O. Box 89 Mentone,  
VIC. 3194 Australia  
Facsimile: +61 (0)3 9583 1838

Telephone/Techline: **1800 061 729**  
[info.au@hella.com](mailto:info.au@hella.com)  
[hellaorders@hella.com](mailto:hellaorders@hella.com)

[hella.com.au](https://hella.com.au)

HELLA Australia ©2021

